



# **UniCredit Bank AG**

**Munich, Federal Republic of Germany**

## **Base Prospectus**

**for**

**Knock-out Securities**

**and**

**Warrants**

**under the Euro 50,000,000,000 Debt Issuance Programme**

**1 June 2021**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>I. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMME .....</b>	<b>1</b>
A. General Description of the 50,000,000,000 Debt Issuance Programme .....	1
B. General Description of the Securities .....	1
C. General Description of the Base Prospectus .....	2
D. General Description of the Terms and Conditions of the offer of the Securities .....	3
E. General Description of the Admission of the Securities to Trading .....	3
<b>II. RISK FACTORS .....</b>	<b>4</b>
A. Specific material risks related to the Issuer .....	4
B. Specific material risks relating to the Securities .....	4
1. Risks related to the rank and characteristic of the Securities in the case of a failure of the Issuer .....	4
a) Insolvency risk and risks in relation to resolution measures in relation to the Issuer .....	5
b) No deposit protection and no compensation scheme .....	6
2. Risks related to the Payment Profile of the Securities .....	6
a) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Call/Put Warrants (Product Type 1 and 2) and Call/Put Discount Warrants (Product Type 3) .....	7
b) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Call/Put Turbo Securities (Product Type 4) .....	8
c) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities (Product Type 5) .....	8
d) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Call/Put X-Turbo Securities (Product Type 6) .....	9
e) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities (Product Type 7) .....	10
f) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Call/Put Mini Future Securities (Product Type 8) .....	11
g) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Call/Put COOL Securities (Product Type 9) .....	12
h) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Inline Securities (Product Type 10) .....	13

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
i) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Stay High/Stay Low Securities (Product Type 11) .....	14
j) Risks relating to Securities structured as Compo Securities .....	14
k) Risk with regard to the Issuer's Regular Call Right (Product Type 5, 7 and 8) .....	15
l) Risks related to extraordinary automatic exercise (Product Type 5 and 8) .....	15
3. Risks arising from the Terms and Conditions of the Securities .....	15
a) Risks arising from extraordinary termination of the Securities .....	15
b) Risks due to market disruptions .....	16
c) Risks arising from Adjustments to the Terms and Conditions of the Securities .....	16
d) Risks arising from the Issuer's right of rescission .....	16
4. Specific and material risks related to the investment in, the holding and selling of the Securities .....	17
a) Market price risks .....	17
b) Risks regarding the determination of the prices for the Securities in the secondary market / risks in the pricing .....	18
c) Risk that no active trading market for the Securities exists .....	18
d) Foreign Currency Rate risk with respect to the Securities .....	19
e) Risk related to a possible repurchase of the Securities .....	19
f) Risks regarding US withholding tax .....	19
g) Risks arising from special conflicts of interest in relation to the Securities .....	20
5. Specific and material risks with respect to the type of the Underlying and the Reference Rate .....	21
a) Risks related to Shares .....	21
b) Risks related to Indices .....	24
c) Risks related to Commodities .....	26
d) Risks related to Futures Contracts .....	27
e) Risks related to Currency Exchange Rates .....	28
f) Risks related to Reference Rates .....	29

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
6. Risks which apply to all or several Underlyings .....	30
a) Currency risk contained in the Underlying .....	31
b) Risks in connection with foreign legal systems .....	31
c) Risks related to the regulation of Benchmarks .....	31
d) Risks based on conflicts of interest of the Issuer with regard to the Underlying .....	33
e) Risks resulting from limited or outdated information about the Underlying .....	33
f) Risks in the case of Underlyings related to countries, regions or industries .....	33
g) Adverse effects of fees on the Underlying.....	34
h) Risks resulting from negative effects of hedging transactions of the Issuer involving the Securities .....	34
<b>III. INFORMATION ON THE BASE PROSPECTUS .....</b>	<b>36</b>
A. Responsibility Statement .....	36
B. Information on the approval and the notification of the Base Prospectus .....	36
C. Publication of this Base Prospectus .....	37
D. Consent to the Use of the Base Prospectus .....	37
E. Public offer and admission to trading under the Base Prospectus .....	38
1. Public offer of Securities issued under this Base Prospectus .....	38
2. Public offer of Securities issued under a Previous Prospectus .....	38
3. Continuation of a public offer of Securities issued under a Previous PR Prospectus .....	39
4. Public offer of Increases of Securities .....	40
5. Admission to trading of Securities .....	40
F. Other notes .....	40
<b>IV. INFORMATION ON THE OFFER AND THE ADMISSION TO TRADING.....</b>	<b>41</b>
A. Information on the offer of the Securities .....	41
1. General information on the offer of Securities .....	41
2. Offer of Securities .....	41
3. Additional information about the offering of the Securities.....	41
4. Issue Price for the Securities .....	42

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
5. Costs and expenses charged to the purchaser .....	42
6. Issuance and delivery of the Securities .....	42
<b>B. Information on the admission of the Securities to trading .....</b>	<b>43</b>
1. Admission to trading / date of admission .....	43
2. Market Maker and intermediaries in secondary trading .....	43
<b>C. Other information.....</b>	<b>44</b>
1. Interest of natural and legal persons involved in the issuance / offering of the Securities .....	44
a) Other transactions .....	44
b) Business relationships .....	44
c) Information in relation to the Underlying .....	45
d) Pricing by the Issuer.....	45
2. Use of Proceeds and Reasons for the Offer .....	46
3. Publications after completed issuance of the Securities .....	46
<b>V. GENERAL INFORMATION ON THE SECURITIES .....</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>A. Information on the Securities .....</b>	<b>47</b>
1. Type, form, currency and ISIN of the Securities.....	47
2. Status of the Securities, Ranking in case of a resolution of the Issuer .....	47
3. Description of the rights arising from the Securities (including their limitation).....	49
a) Interest on the Securities.....	49
b) Exercise Right.....	50
c) Knock-out .....	51
d) Issuer's Regular Call Right.....	51
e) Market Disruptions .....	51
f) Adjustments to the Terms and Conditions.....	53
g) Extraordinary Termination of the Securities by the Issuer .....	55
h) Rescission by the Issuer / Corrections .....	56
i) Replacement Reference Rate .....	56
j) Tax .....	57

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
k) Presentation Period .....	57
l) Extraordinary automatic exercise.....	58
4. Payments .....	58
5. Rating .....	58
a) Fitch .....	60
b) Moody's.....	60
c) S&P.....	61
6. Information according to Article 29 of the Benchmark Regulation .....	61
B. Information regarding the Underlying.....	62
1. General Information on the Underlying .....	62
a) Shares as Underlying .....	62
b) Indices as Underlying .....	63
c) Commodities as Underlying .....	63
d) Futures Contracts as Underlying.....	63
e) Currency Exchange Rates as Underlying.....	64
2. Eligible Underlyings.....	64
C. Information on the Reference Rate .....	64
<b>VI. DESCRIPTION OF THE SECURITIES .....</b>	<b>66</b>
A. General information on all Product Types .....	66
1. General information on Reference Prices and other product parameters.....	66
a) Reference Price .....	66
b) Relevant Reference Price.....	66
c) Other product parameters.....	66
2. Securities with a Non-Quanto and Compo optional additional feature.....	66
B. Detailed information on Call/Put Warrants with European exercise (Product Type 1).....	68
1. Features .....	68
2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put Warrants with European exercise.....	68

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put Warrants with European exercise .....	68
4. Exercise of the Call/Put Warrants with European exercise .....	69
a) Description of the exercise.....	69
b) Determination of the Differential Amount.....	69
C. Detailed information on Call/Put Warrants with American exercise (Product Type 2).....	71
1. Features .....	71
2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put Warrants with American exercise .....	71
3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put Warrants with American exercise .....	71
4. Exercise of the Call/Put Warrants with American exercise .....	72
a) Description of the exercise.....	72
b) Determination of the Differential Amount.....	72
D. Detailed information on Call/Put Discount Warrants (Product Type 3).....	74
1. Features .....	74
2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put Discount Warrants.....	74
3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put Discount Warrants .....	74
4. Exercise of the Call/Put Discount Warrants .....	75
a) Description of the exercise.....	75
b) Determination of the Differential Amount.....	75
c) Determination of the Maximum Amount.....	76
E. Detailed information on Call/Put Turbo Securities (Product Type 4) .....	77
1. Features .....	77
2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put Turbo Securities .....	77
3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put Turbo Securities.....	77
4. Knock-out (early termination).....	78
a) Description of the Knock-out Amount.....	78
b) Determination of the Knock-out Event.....	78

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
5. Exercise of the Call/Put Turbo Securities .....	78
a) Description of the exercise.....	78
b) Determination of the Differential Amount.....	79
F. Detailed information on Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities (Product Type 5).....	80
1. Features .....	80
2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities .....	80
3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities .....	81
4. Knock-out (termination).....	81
a) Description of the Knock-out Amount.....	81
b) Determination of the Knock-out Event.....	81
c) Description of the Knock-out Barrier .....	82
5. Exercise of the Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities .....	82
a) Description of the exercise.....	82
b) Determination of the Differential Amount.....	82
c) Determination of the Strike.....	83
G. Detailed information on Call/Put X-Turbo Securities (Product Type 6) .....	84
1. Features .....	84
2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put X-Turbo Securities.....	84
3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put X- Turbo Securities.....	84
4. Knock-out (early termination).....	85
a) Description of the Knock-out Amount.....	85
b) Determination of the Knock-out Event.....	85
5. Exercise of the Call/Put X-Turbo Securities .....	86
a) Description of the exercise.....	86
b) Determination of the Differential Amount.....	86
H. Detailed information on Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities (Product Type 7).....	87
1. Features .....	87



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities .....	87
3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities .....	88
4. Knock-out (termination).....	88
a) Description of the Knock-out Amount.....	88
b) Determination of the Knock-out Event.....	88
c) Description of the Knock-out Barrier .....	89
5. Exercise of the Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities .....	89
a) Description of the exercise.....	89
b) Determination of the Differential Amount.....	89
c) Determination of the Strike.....	90
I. Detailed information on Call/Put Mini Future Securities (Product Type 8) .....	91
1. Features .....	91
2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put Mini Future Securities.....	91
3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put Mini Future Securities .....	92
4. Knock-out (termination).....	92
a) Determination of the Knock-out Amount .....	92
b) Determination of the Knock-out Event.....	93
c) Determination of the Knock-out Barrier.....	94
5. Exercise of the Call/Put Mini Future Securities .....	94
a) Description of the exercise.....	94
b) Determination of the Differential Amount.....	94
c) Determination of the Strike.....	95
J. Detailed information on Call/Put COOL Securities (Product Type 9) .....	96
1. Features .....	96
2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put COOL Securities .....	96
3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put COOL Securities .....	96

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
4. Knock-out.....	97
5. Exercise of the Call/Put COOL Securities .....	97
a) Description of the exercise.....	97
b) Determination of the Differential Amount.....	97
c) Description of the COOL Amount.....	98
K. Detailed information on Inline Securities (Product Type 10).....	99
1. Economic characteristics of Inline Securities.....	99
2. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Inline Securities .....	99
3. Knock-out (early termination).....	99
a) Description of the Knock-out Amount.....	100
b) Determination of the Knock-out Event.....	100
4. Exercise of the Inline Securities .....	100
L. Detailed information on Stay High/Stay Low Securities (Product Type 11).....	101
1. Features .....	101
2. Economic characteristics of Stay High/Stay Low Securities .....	101
3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Stay High/Stay Low Securities.....	101
4. Knock-out (early termination).....	102
a) Description of the Knock-out Amount.....	102
b) Determination of the Knock-out Event.....	102
5. Exercise of the Stay High/Stay Low Securities.....	102
M. Description of the Securities incorporated by reference in the Base Prospectus.....	103
<b>VII. CONDITIONS OF THE SECURITIES .....</b>	<b>104</b>
A. General Information.....	104
B. Structure of the Conditions .....	105
C. Conditions .....	106
<b>PART A – GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE SECURITIES .....</b>	<b>110</b>
<i>[Option 1: In the case of Securities governed by German law, the following applies:.....</i>	<i>110</i>

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

	Page
<i>[Option 2: In the case of Securities governed by Italian law, the following applies: ....</i>	116
<i>[Option 3: In the case of Securities governed by French law, the following applies:.....</i>	121
<b>PART B - PRODUCT AND UNDERLYING DATA.....</b>	<b>127</b>
<b>PART C - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF THE SECURITIES .....</b>	<b>134</b>
<i>Special Conditions that apply for particular product types: .....</i>	134
<i>Product Type 1: Call/Put Warrants with European exercise .....</i>	134
<i>Product Type 2: Call/Put Warrants with American exercise .....</i>	134
<i>Product Type 3: Call/Put Discount Warrants .....</i>	154
<i>Product Type 4: Call/Put Turbo Securities .....</i>	170
<i>Product Type 5: Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities .....</i>	189
<i>Product Type 6: Call/Put X-Turbo Securities .....</i>	218
<i>Product Type 7: Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities .....</i>	228
<i>Product Type 8: Call/Put Mini Future Securities .....</i>	243
<i>Product Type 9: Call/Put COOL Securities .....</i>	278
<i>Product Type 10: Inline Securities .....</i>	295
<i>Product Type 11: Stay High/Stay Low Securities.....</i>	295
<i>[Special Conditions that apply for all product types: .....</i>	313
<b>VIII. CONDITIONS OF THE SECURITIES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS.....</b>	<b>330</b>
<b>IX. DESCRIPTION OF THE ISSUER.....</b>	<b>332</b>
A. General description .....	332
B. Trend Information, no significant changes in the financial position, the financial performance and no material adverse change in the prospects .....	334
1. Trend Information .....	334
2. No significant change in the financial position .....	334
3. No significant change in the financial performance .....	334
4. No material adverse change in the prospects .....	334
<b>X. FORM OF FINAL TERMS.....</b>	<b>335</b>
<b>XI. FORM OF FINAL TERMS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS .....</b>	<b>344</b>

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
<b>XII. TAX WARNING .....</b>	<b>345</b>
<b>XIII. GENERAL INFORMATION.....</b>	<b>346</b>
A. Selling Restrictions .....	346
1. General .....	346
2. United States of America.....	346
B. Availability of Documents .....	348
C. Information incorporated by reference in this Base Prospectus.....	349
<b>XIV. LIST OF IDENTIFIED SECURITIES .....</b>	<b>357</b>

### I. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAMME

#### A. General Description of the 50,000,000,000 Debt Issuance Programme

The UniCredit Bank AG (the "**Issuer**") continuously and repeatedly issues securities in the form of non-equity securities under its "Euro 50,000,000,000 Debt Issuance Programme" (the "**Programme**"). This includes knock-out securities and warrants.

The establishment of the Programme and the issue of Securities under the Programme were duly authorised by the Group Asset/Liability Committee (ALCO), a subcommittee of the Management Board of the Issuer, on 17 April 2001. The full EUR 50,000,000,000 authorisation amount of the Programme may also be applied for issuances under other base prospectuses of the Issuer, however, the aggregate utilised amount of the Programme together with any other base prospectuses of the Issuer under the Programme will not exceed EUR 50,000,000,000.

#### B. General Description of the Securities

Knock-out Securities and Warrants (the "**Securities**") are structured debt instruments. This means the redemption of the Securities and other payments under the Securities depend upon the performance of a share, an index, a commodity, a futures contract and/or a currency exchange rate (each of them an "**Underlying**"). A detailed description of the Underlyings can be found in section "V.B. Information regarding the Underlying".

The Securities are not capital protected. This means that the Securities can be redeemed at an amount lower than the Issue Price of the relevant Securities. In certain cases, a **total loss** of the amount paid to purchase the Securities is possible. **Comment on this point:** The amount paid to purchase the Securities includes here and below all costs related to the purchase. In case the Securities are issued under German law, the Securities are issued as debt instruments in bearer form within the meaning of § 793 German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*, "**BGB**") and will be represented by a global note. In case the Securities are issued under Italian law, the Securities are issued as debt instruments in dematerialized registered form pursuant to the Italian Consolidated Law on Financial Intermediation (*Testo Unico della Finanza*). In case the Securities are issued under French law, the Securities are issued in bearer dematerialised form (*au porteur*). Title to Securities will be evidenced in accordance with articles L.211-3 et seq. and R.211-1 of the French monetary code (*Code monétaire et financier*) by book entries (*inscriptions en compte*). The right to receive Securities in definitive form is excluded. A detailed description of the Securities can be found in section "IV.A. Information on the offer of the Securities".

The Securities differ in particular in their Payment Profile and can be issued in 11 different variants (the "**Product Types**"):

- Call/Put Warrants with European exercise ("**Product Type 1**")
- Call/Put Warrants with American exercise ("**Product Type 2**")
- Call/Put Discount Warrants ("**Product Type 3**")

## I. General Description of the Programme

- Call/Put Turbo Securities ("**Product Type 4**")
- Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities ("**Product Type 5**")
- Call/Put X-Turbo Securities ("**Product Type 6**")
- Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities ("**Product Type 7**")
- Call/Put Mini Future Securities ("**Product Type 8**")
- Call/Put COOL Securities ("**Product Type 9**")
- Inline Securities ("**Product Type 10**")
- Stay High / Stay Low Securities ("**Product Type 11**")

A detailed description of the individual Product Types and the way in which payments under the Securities depend on the Underlying (the "**Payment Profiles**") is set out in section "VI. Description of the Securities" in connection with the relevant Terms and Conditions of the Securities (the "**Terms and Conditions**") in section "VII. Conditions of the Securities". A detailed description of the risk factors associated with an investment in the Securities which are specific to the Issuer and/or the Securities and which the Issuer believes are material for an informed investment decision can be found in section "II. Risk Factors". This section contains, next to further risk factors, a section on the risks that arise from the Payment Profile of the respective Security. An investment in the Securities is only appropriate for investors if they are particularly experienced with this kind and the functionality of these Securities and the risks connected therewith.

Generally, income from the Securities is taxable for the security holders (the "Security Holders"). Potential investors should therefore read the notices regarding the taxation of the Securities. These can be found in section "XI. Tax Warning".

### C. General Description of the Base Prospectus

The Issuer intends to publicly offer the Securities for sale and/or to apply for admission to trading of the Securities in the Czech Republic, France, the Netherlands and Italy (the "**Offering Countries**"). For this purpose, the Issuer has prepared and published this Base Prospectus for Knock-Out Securities and Warrants (the "**Base Prospectus**").

This Base Prospectus constitutes a base prospectus in accordance with Art. 8 (1) of Regulation (EU) 2017/1129 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 14 June 2017 on the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public or admitted to trading on a regulated market, and repealing Directive 2003/71/EC, in the version valid at the date of the Base Prospectus, (the "**Prospectus Regulation**" and "**PR**").

Aside from the information explicitly printed herein, this Base Prospectus contains information from other documents that has been incorporated by reference. This information is an integral part

## I. General Description of the Programme

of this Base Prospectus and must be read in conjunction with the information contained in this Base Prospectus in order to get a complete picture of the Issuer and the Securities. The list included in section "XIII.C. Information incorporated by reference in this Base Prospectus" sets out all information that has been incorporated by reference into this Base Prospectus.

This Base Prospectus contains placeholders and optional elements (options and additional options). This relates to information which will only be specified by the Issuer upon issuance of the Securities. For this purpose, the Issuer will in each case prepare final terms for the Securities (the "**Final Terms**") which will contain the information that can only be specified at the time of the issuance of the Securities under this Base Prospectus. The Final Terms will be prepared by completing the form of the Final Terms set out in section "X. Form of Final Terms" with the information that applies specifically to the relevant Securities. In particular, this includes stating which of the optional elements with regard to the Securities apply. In addition, the relevant placeholders contained in the Base Prospectus will be filled in with specific values (e.g. dates, prices, rates). Unless an exemption according to Art. 7 (1) of the PR applies, the respective Final Terms will have appended a summary specific to the respective issuance of such Securities (the "**Summary**").

### D. General Description of the Terms and Conditions of the offer of the Securities

With regard to the public offer of the Securities, certain conditions apply. The Securities will be continuously offered from the First Day of Public Offer or the Begin of a New Public Offer. A detailed description of these conditions, as well as the selling restrictions to be observed for the offer of the Securities, can be found in section "IV.A. Information on the offer of the Securities" or in section "XIII.A. Selling Restrictions".

### E. General Description of the Admission of the Securities to Trading

The Issuer may apply for admission to trading on a regulated market, a third country market, a multilateral trading system and/or another exchange or another market and/or trading system for the Securities. A detailed description of the Terms and Conditions for admission to trading and the trading rules can be found in section "IV.B. Information on the admission of the Securities to trading".

## **II. RISK FACTORS**

The purchase of the Securities described in this Base Prospectus involves risks for the Security Holders.

In the following section, the specific risk factors related to the Issuer (see section "II.A. Specific material risks related to the Issuer") and the Securities(see section "II.B. Specific material risks relating to the Securities"), which are material, are described.

These risk factors are presented in risk categories and sub-categories depending on their nature. In each risk category and sub-category, the most material risk factors, according to the assessment of the Issuer, are described first. Apart from that, however, the order of the risk factors thereafter does not correlate to their materiality. The assessment of materiality of the risk factors has been made by the Issuer as of the date of this Base Prospectus on the basis of the probability of their occurrence and the expected magnitude of their negative impact. The magnitude of the negative impact of each of the below risk factors on the relevant Securities is described by reference to the magnitude of potential losses of the invested capital (including a potential total loss), the incurrence of additional costs in relation to the Securities or limitations of returns on the Securities. An assessment of the probability of the occurrence of risks and the magnitude of the negative impact however also depends on the relevant Underlying, the relevant parameters with regard to the Product Type set out in the relevant Final Terms and the circumstances existing as of the date of the relevant Final Terms and may therefore differ drastically in individual cases.

### **A. Specific material risks related to the Issuer**

The risk factors related to the Issuer as set out on pages 4 to 10 of the Registration Document of the Issuer dated 17 May 2021 (the "**Registration Document**") are hereby incorporated by reference into this Base Prospectus. A list setting out all information incorporated by reference is provided in section "XIII.C. Information incorporated by reference in this Base Prospectus" on pages 349 et seq.

### **B. Specific material risks relating to the Securities**

In the following section, the specific material risk factors related to the Securities are described.

#### **1. Risks related to the rank and characteristic of the Securities in the case of a failure of the Issuer**

In this risk category, the specific risks associated with the rank and characteristic of the Securities in the case of a failure of the Issuer are described. If one of the risks described below materialises, the Security Holder may suffer a total loss. These are the two most material risk factors in this category, according to the assessment of the Issuer:



### a) **Insolvency risk and risks in relation to resolution measures in relation to the Issuer**

**The Security Holders bear the risk of the insolvency of the Issuer. Moreover, Security Holders may become subject to resolution measures in relation to the Issuer if the Issuer is failing or likely to fail.**

The Issuer, as part of the internationally active UniCredit Group, is subject to a variety of risks (see section "II.A. Specific material risks related to the Issuer"). These risks may, individually or combined, lead to the Issuer being unable, or only partially able to fulfil its obligations resulting from the Securities or it is unable to do so when they become due. This may occur when the Issuer becomes insolvent (*zahlungsunfähig*) or overindebted (*überschuldet*).

In case insolvency proceedings are opened against the Issuer, Security Holders can only assert their claims pursuant to the German Insolvency Code (*Insolvenzordnung*). The Security Holders will in that case receive an amount which is determined pursuant to the insolvency ratio (*Insolvenzquote*). Although the Securities are non-subordinated obligations of the Issuer, this amount will regularly be substantially less than the amount the Security Holder has paid for the purchase of the Securities. An insolvency of the Issuer may even lead to the complete loss of the amount paid by the Security Holder for the purchase of the Securities.

Due to its status as a CRR credit institution<sup>1</sup> legal provisions included in

- the European Regulation (EU) No 806/2014<sup>2</sup> ("**SRM**"), and
- the German Restructuring and Resolution Act (*Sanierungs- und Abwicklungsgesetz* – "**SAG**"),

give the competent resolution authority the right to implement, *inter alia*, the following resolution measures against the Issuer. These measures can be detrimental to the interests of the Security Holders.

The resolution authority in relation to the Issuer is the German Federal Financial Supervisory Authority (*Bundesanstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht* – "**BaFin**"). BaFin may, in certain cases which are set out in the SAG, convert claims of the Security Holders resulting from the Securities into shares in the Issuer (e.g. stocks). In that case, Security Holders would bear the same risks as any other shareholder of the Issuer. In such a situation, the price of the Issuer's shares will regularly have fallen significantly beforehand.

The Nominal Amount of the Securities as well as any interest may be completely or partially reduced. In that case, Security Holders will receive a lower or no repayment of the capital amount

---

<sup>1</sup> Within the meaning of section 1 para. 3d sent. 1 of the German Banking Act. "**CRR**" means the European Capital Requirements Regulation (EU) No 575/2013.

<sup>2</sup> Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 July 2014 establishing uniform rules and a uniform procedure for the resolution of credit institutions and certain investment firms in the framework of a Single Resolution Mechanism and a Single Resolution Fund and amending Regulation (EU) No 1093/2010.

## II. Risk Factors

paid for the purchase of the Securities. It is also possible that Security Holders receive lower or no interest payments.

The resolution authority may also amend the Terms and Conditions of the Securities. It may for example postpone the redemption of the Securities. In that case, the Security Holders will receive payments under the Securities at a later point in time than originally scheduled in the Terms and Conditions.

The prerequisites for a resolution are met under the SAG when the resolution authority determines that the Issuer is failing or likely to fail.

In case the resolution authority exercises any resolution measures, the Security Holders bear the risk of losing their claims resulting from the Securities. This pertains in particular to claims for payment of the Redemption Amount or payment of interest or other payments under the Securities.

If there is a threat regarding the fulfilment of the obligations of the Issuer, BaFin can take certain measures, including a temporary decree which prohibits further payments by the Issuer. For the duration of the prohibition of payments, the Security Holders cannot claim any payments resulting from the Securities from the Issuer.

This means that there is a substantial risk and that Security Holders will most likely risk to lose their claims resulting from the Securities. This includes the **risk of total loss**.

### **b) No deposit protection and no compensation scheme**

**The Obligations of the Issuer under the Securities are due to their format as structured bearer notes not secured by any deposit protection scheme. Nor are they guaranteed by third parties or protected by any other compensation scheme.**

Therefore in case of insolvency of the Issuer, the following applies: Security Holders are not entitled to any compensation or other compensation for the loss of the amount paid by the Security Holders for the purchase of the Securities. Security Holders thus bear the full risk of their claims under the Securities being subject to the limitation of the Issuer's bankruptcy estate and the realisation of their claims could be materially reduced by a low insolvency quota.

## **2. Risks related to the Payment Profile of the Securities**

The Terms and Conditions set out specific payment formulas and mechanisms (the "**Payment Profiles**") for individual Product Types and Underlying.

In this risk category, the specific risks associated with the Payment Profile of each Product Type are described. The amount of the payments and the nature of the redemption of the Securities of each Product Type will only be determined during the term or at maturity of such Securities based on the price of the Underlying. Accordingly, the risks resulting from the Payment Profiles are set

## II. Risk Factors

out separately with respect to each Product Type. The most material risk for each Product Type, according to the assessment of the Issuer, is also described first.

With regard to the performance of the Underlying, potential investors should consider the description of the risks that have a material effect on the Underlying in section "II.B.5. Specific and material risks with respect to the type of the Underlying".

a) **Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Call/Put Warrants (Product Type 1 and 2) and Call/Put Discount Warrants (Product Type 3)**

**In the case of Call Warrants and Call Discount Warrants, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlying will fall, and in the case of Put Warrants and Put Discount Warrants, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlying will rise and that the value of the Securities and the payments will be disproportionately adversely affected. As a result, the Security Holders may suffer a significant loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. Even a total loss is possible.**

Falling prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Call Warrants and Call Discount Warrants. If the price of the Underlying at the exercise of the Call Warrants and the Call Discount Warrants is at or below the Strike, the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities.

Rising prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Put Warrants and Put Discount Warrants. If the price of the Underlying at the exercise of the Put Warrants and the Put Discount Warrants is at or above the Strike, the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities.

If the price of the Underlying prior to exercise is below (in case of Call Warrants and Call Discount Warrants) or above (in case of Put Warrants and Put Discount Warrants) the Strike or if the Strike is equal to the price of the Underlying, the market value of Call/Put Warrants and Call/Put Discount Warrants is determined solely by their time value. As a rule, the time value decreases during the term. In this case, the market value of Call/Put Warrants and Call/Put Discount Warrants will be zero (0) at maturity.

The performance of the Underlying can have a disproportionately adverse effect on the value of the Securities due to the leverage effect typical for the Securities. As a result, the Securities are subject to a disproportionate risk of loss. A greater leverage effect also increases the risk of loss. The leverage effect and the risk of loss may increase over time. In addition, the shorter the remaining term of the Securities and the closer the current price of the Underlying is to the Strike, the higher the risk of loss. The market value of the Securities may be zero (0) and the Security Holder may suffer **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities.**

### b) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Call/Put Turbo Securities (Product Type 4)

**In the case of Call Turbo Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlying will fall, and in the case of Put Turbo Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlying will rise and that the value of the Securities and the payments will be disproportionately adversely affected. As a result, the Security Holders may suffer a significant loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. Even a total loss is possible.**

Falling prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Call Turbo Securities. If the price of the Underlying at the exercise of the Call Turbo Securities is at or below the Strike, the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. In particular, falling prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Call Turbo Securities when they lead to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event.

Rising prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Put Turbo Securities. If the price of the Underlying at the exercise of the Put Turbo Securities is at or above the Strike, the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. In particular, rising prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Put Turbo Securities when they lead to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event.

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the term of the Securities ends and the Security Holder suffers **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities**.

The performance of the Underlying can have a disproportionately adverse effect on the value of the Securities due to the leverage effect typical for the Securities. As a result, the Securities are subject to a disproportionate risk of loss. A greater leverage effect also increases the risk of loss. The leverage effect and the risk of loss may increase over time. In addition, the shorter the remaining term of the Securities and the closer the current price of the Underlying is to the Strike, the higher the risk of loss. The market value of the Securities may be zero (0) and the Security Holder may suffer **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities**.

### c) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities (Product Type 5)

**In the case of Call Turbo Open End Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlying will fall, and in the case of Put Turbo Open End Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlying will rise and that the value of the Securities and the payments will be disproportionately adversely affected. As a result, the Security Holders may suffer a loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. Even a total loss is possible.**

Falling prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Call Turbo Open End Securities. If the price of the Underlying at the exercise of the Call Turbo Open End Securities is at or below the Strike, the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. In particular, falling prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on

## II. Risk Factors

the Security Holder in the case of Call Turbo Open End Securities when they lead to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event.

Rising prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Put Turbo Open End Securities. If the price of the Underlying at the exercise of the Put Turbo Open End Securities is at or above the Strike, the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. In particular, rising prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Put Turbo Open End Securities when they lead to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event.

The risk of the occurrence of a Knock-out Event may increase significantly due to the regular adjustment of the Knock-out Barrier (e.g. ongoing adjustment due to Financing Costs; the price of the Underlying is discounted due to a dividend payment). This increases the risk of loss the longer the remaining term of the Securities.

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the term of the Securities ends and the Security Holder suffers **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities**.

The performance of the Underlying can have a disproportionately adverse effect on the value of the Securities due to the leverage effect typical for the Securities. As a result, the Securities are subject to a disproportionate risk of loss. A greater leverage effect also increases the risk of loss. The leverage effect and the risk of loss may increase over time. In addition, the closer the current price of the Underlying is to the Strike and the Knock-Out Barrier, the higher the risk of loss. The market value of the Securities may be zero (0) and the Security Holder may suffer **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities**.

### **d) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Call/Put X-Turbo Securities (Product Type 6)**

**In the case of Call X-Turbo Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlyings will fall, and in the case of Put X-Turbo Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlyings will rise and that the value of the Securities and the payments will be disproportionately adversely affected. As a result, the Security Holders may suffer a significant loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. Even a total loss is possible.**

In the case of Call X-Turbo Securities and Put X-Turbo Securities, two different Underlyings are observed (Underlying<sub>1</sub> and Underlying<sub>2</sub>).

Falling prices of the Underlyings have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Call X-Turbo Securities. If the price of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> at the exercise of the Call X-Turbo Securities is at or below the Strike, the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. In particular, falling prices of the Underlyings have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Call X-Turbo Securities when they lead to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event.

## II. Risk Factors

Rising prices of the Underlyings have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Put X-Turbo Securities. If the price of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> at the exercise of the Put X-Turbo Securities is at or above the Strike, the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. In particular, rising prices of the Underlyings have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Put X-Turbo Securities when they lead to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event.

Apart from the Underlying<sub>1</sub> (e.g. DAX<sup>®</sup>, MDAX<sup>®</sup>, TechDAX<sup>®</sup>), an additional index is observed as Underlying<sub>2</sub> (e.g. X-DAX<sup>®</sup>, X-MDAX<sup>®</sup>, X-TechDAX<sup>®</sup>) to determine the occurrence of a Knock-out Event with respect to the Securities. Due to differences in the trading periods of such Underlying, the period in which a Knock-out Event may occur is increased significantly. Furthermore, the additional index is subject to more significant fluctuations. Hence, the risk of a Knock-out Event occurring under the Securities is significantly increased.

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the term of the Securities ends and the Security Holder suffers **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities**.

The performance of the Underlyings can have a disproportionately adverse effect on the value of the Securities due to the leverage effect typical for the Securities. As a result, the Securities are subject to a disproportionate risk of loss. A greater leverage effect also increases the risk of loss. The leverage effect and the risk of loss may increase over time. In addition, the shorter the remaining term of the Securities and the closer the current price of the Underlyings is to the Strike and the Knock-Out Barrier, the higher the risk of loss. The market value of the Securities may be zero (0) and the Security Holder may suffer **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities**.

### e) **Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities (Product Type 7)**

**In the case of Call X-Turbo Open End Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlyings will fall, and in the case of Put X-Turbo Open End Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlyings will rise and that the value of the Securities and the payments will be disproportionately adversely affected. As a result, the Security Holders may suffer a significant loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. Even a total loss is possible.**

In the case of Call X-Turbo Open End Securities and Put X-Turbo Open End Securities, two different Underlyings are observed (Underlying<sub>1</sub> and Underlying<sub>2</sub>).

Falling prices of the Underlyings have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Call X-Turbo Open End Securities. If the price of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> at the exercise of the Call X-Turbo Open End Securities is at or below the Strike, the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. In particular, falling prices of the Underlyings have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Call X-Turbo Open End Securities when they lead to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event.

## II. Risk Factors

Rising prices of the Underlyings have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Put X-Turbo Open End Securities. If the price of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> at the exercise of the Put X-Turbo Open End Securities is at or above the Strike, the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. In particular, rising prices of the Underlyings have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Put X-Turbo Open End Securities when they lead to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event.

Apart from the Underlying<sub>1</sub> (e.g. DAX<sup>®</sup>, MDAX<sup>®</sup>, TechDAX<sup>®</sup>), an additional index is observed as Underlying<sub>2</sub> (e.g. X-DAX<sup>®</sup>, X-MDAX<sup>®</sup>, X-TechDAX<sup>®</sup>) to determine the occurrence of a Knock-out Event with respect to the Securities. Due to differences in the trading periods of such Underlyings, the period in which a Knock-out Event may occur is increased significantly. Furthermore, the additional index is subject to more significant fluctuations. Hence, the risk of a Knock-out Event occurring under the Securities is significantly increased.

The risk of the occurrence of a Knock-out Event may increase significantly due to the regular adjustment of the Knock-out Barrier (e.g. ongoing adjustment due to Financing Costs; the price of the Underlying is discounted due to a dividend payment). This increases the risk of loss the longer the remaining term of the Securities.

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the term of the Securities ends and the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities.

The performance of the Underlying can have a disproportionately adverse effect on the value of the Securities due to the leverage effect typical for the Securities. As a result, the Securities are subject to a disproportionate risk of loss. A greater leverage effect also increases the risk of loss. The leverage effect and the risk of loss may increase over time. In addition, the closer the current price of the Underlying is to the Strike and the Knock-Out Barrier, the higher the risk of loss. The market value of the Securities may be zero (0) and the Security Holder may suffer **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities**.

### **f) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Call/Put Mini Future Securities (Product Type 8)**

**In the case of Call Mini Future Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlying will fall, and in the case of Put Mini Future Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlying will rise and that the value of the Securities and the payments will be disproportionately adversely affected. As a result, the Security Holders may suffer a significant loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. Even a total loss is possible.**

Falling prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Call Mini Future Securities. If the price of the Underlying at the exercise of the Call Mini Future Securities is at or below the Strike, the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. In particular, falling prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Call Mini Future Securities when they lead to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event.

## II. Risk Factors

Rising prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Put Mini Future Securities. If the price of the Underlying at the exercise of the Put Mini Future Securities is at or above the Strike, the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. In particular, rising prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Put Mini Future Securities when they lead to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event.

The risk of the occurrence of a Knock-out Event may increase significantly due to the regular adjustment of the Knock-out Barrier (e.g. ongoing adjustment due to Financing Costs; the price of the Underlying is discounted due to a dividend payment). This increases the risk of loss the longer the remaining term of the Securities.

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the term of the Securities ends immediately and the Knock-out Amount is paid. The risk of loss is increased by the fact that the Knock-out Amount of the Securities is determined by what the Issuer would receive for the liquidation of the hedging transactions in respect of the relevant Securities. This may be significantly less than the payment of the Differential Amount linked to the Underlying. The Knock-out Amount may be very low or even zero (0). The Security Holder may therefore suffer **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities**.

The performance of the Underlying can have a disproportionately adverse effect on the value of the Securities due to the leverage effect typical for the Securities. As a result, the Securities are subject to a disproportionate risk of loss. A greater leverage effect also increases the risk of loss. The leverage effect and the risk of loss may increase over time. In addition, the closer the current price of the Underlying is to the Strike and the Knock-Out Barrier, the higher the risk of loss. The market value of the Securities may be zero (0) and the Security Holder may suffer **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities**.

### **g) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Call/Put COOL Securities (Product Type 9)**

**In the case of Call COOL Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlying will fall, and in the case of Put COOL Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlying will rise and that the value of the Securities and the payments will be disproportionately adversely affected. As a result, the Security Holders may suffer a significant loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. Even a total loss is possible.**

Falling prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Call COOL Securities. If the price of the Underlying at the exercise of the Call COOL Securities is at or below the Strike, the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. In particular, falling prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Call COOL Securities when they lead to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event.

Rising prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Put COOL Securities. If the price of the Underlying at the exercise of the Put COOL Securities is at or



## II. Risk Factors

above the Strike, the Security Holder suffers a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. In particular, rising prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Put COOL Securities when they lead to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event.

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, there will be no payment of the COOL Amount at the end of the term of the Securities. Only the Differential Amount will be paid and the Differential Amount may be very low or even zero (0). The Security Holder may suffer **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities.**

The performance of the Underlying can have a disproportionately adverse effect on the value of the Securities due to the leverage effect typical for the Securities. As a result, the Securities are subject to a disproportionate risk of loss. A greater leverage effect also increases the risk of loss. The leverage effect and the risk of loss may increase over time. In addition, the shorter the remaining term of the Securities and the closer the current price of the Underlying is to the Strike and the Knock-Out Barrier, the higher the risk of loss. The market value of the Securities may be zero (0) and the Security Holder may suffer **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities.**

### **h) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Inline Securities (Product Type 10)**

**In the case of Inline Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlying does not stay within a certain spread and this affects the value of the Securities disproportionately adversely. As a result, the Security Holders may suffer a significant loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. Even a total loss is possible.**

If the price of the Underlying during the Knock-out Period approaches the Upper Knock-out Barrier or the Lower Knock-out Barrier, this may adversely affect the price of the Securities. In particular, the performance of the Underlying may adversely affect the price of the Inline Securities when the price of the Underlying within a specified period is at or above the Upper Knock-out Barrier or at or below the Lower Knock-out Barrier and, as a result, a Knock-out Event occurs.

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the term of the Securities ends and the Security Holder suffers **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities.**

The performance of the Underlying can have a disproportionately negative adverse on the value of the Securities due to the leverage effect typical for the Securities. As a result, the Securities are subject to a disproportionate risk of loss. A greater leverage effect also increases the risk of loss. The leverage effect and the risk of loss may increase over time. In addition, the shorter the remaining term of the Securities and the closer the current price of the Underlying is to the Upper Knock-Out Barrier or Lower Knock-Out Barrier, the higher the risk of loss. The market value of the Securities may be zero (0) and the Security Holder may suffer **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities.**

**i) Specific risks resulting from the Payment Profile of Stay High/Stay Low Securities (Product Type 11)**

**In the case of Stay High Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlying will fall, and in the case of Stay Low Securities, there is a particular risk that the price of the Underlying will rise and that the value of the Securities and the payments will be disproportionately adversely affected. As a result, the Security Holders may suffer a significant loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities. Even a total loss is possible.**

Falling prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Stay High Securities. In particular, falling prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Stay High Securities when they lead to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event.

Rising prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Stay Low Securities. In particular, rising prices of the Underlying have an adverse effect on the Security Holder in the case of Stay Low Securities when they lead to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event.

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the term of the Securities ends and the Security Holder suffers **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities**.

The performance of the Underlying can have a disproportionately adverse effect on the value of the Securities due to the leverage effect typical for the Securities. As a result, the Securities are subject to a disproportionate risk of loss. A greater leverage effect also increases the risk of loss. The leverage effect and the risk of loss may increase over time. In addition, the shorter the remaining term of the Securities and the closer the current price of the Underlying is to the Knock-out Barrier, the higher the risk of loss. The market value of the Securities may be zero (0) and the Security Holder may suffer **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities**.

**j) Risks relating to Securities structured as Compo Securities**

**Holders of Securities with the additional option "Compo Securities" bear a risk of loss due to the exchange rate risk associated with the Underlying.**

For Compo Securities, the currency in which the Underlying is traded (Base Currency) differs from the Specified Currency of the Securities. In this case, all amounts to be paid to the Security Holder (for example, the Differential Amount or the Redemption Amount) will initially be calculated based on the currency in which the Underlying is traded. However, in order to make a payment by the Issuer to the Security Holder in the Specified Currency, the mathematical formula for calculating the corresponding amount in the Specified Currency also includes an FX exchange rate factor (FX Exchange Rate). The FX Exchange Rate will be continuously fixed in the international currency markets and is subject to constant fluctuations, which can sometimes be significant. Accordingly, the applicable FX Exchange Rate may develop unfavourably for the Security Holder between the issuance of the Securities and the time of calculation of the amounts payable (for example, the Differential Amount or the Redemption Amount), resulting in losses of the Security Holder or even increases in losses.

### **k) Risk with regard to the Issuer's Regular Call Right (Product Type 5, 7 and 8)**

In the case of Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities, Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities and Call/Put Mini Future Securities the Securities may be terminated by exercise of the Issuer's ordinary termination right. In this case, the Differential Amount will be calculated on the basis of the relevant Reference Price of the Underlying on the day of the Call Date. If the Differential Amount is less than the amount paid to purchase the Securities by the relevant Security Holder, the Security Holder will suffer a loss. The Differential Amount may also be zero (0) and the Security Holder may therefore suffer **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities**.

### **l) Risks related to extraordinary automatic exercise (Product Type 5 and 8)**

In case of Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities and Call/Put Mini Future Securities the Securities may be extraordinary automatically exercised, if the Strike will be reduced to zero or the value specified in the terms and conditions because of an adjustment. In this case the term of the Securities ends immediately, and the Differential Amount will be determined based on the Relevant Reference Price on the day of the extraordinary automatic exercise. The Differential Amount may also be zero (0) and the Security Holder may therefore suffer **a total loss of the amount paid to purchase the Securities**.

## **3. Risks arising from the Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

The Terms and Conditions specify for each Product Type and Underlying specific terms and conditions that differ between the various Securities. In this risk category the specific risks associated with these Terms and Conditions are outlined. The two most material risk factors, according to the assessment of the Issuer, are described first.

### **a) Risks arising from extraordinary termination of the Securities**

**In case the Terms and Conditions provide for an extraordinary termination right of the Issuer, the Security Holders bear a risk of loss if the Securities are terminated by the Issuer. In addition, Security Holders bear a reinvestment risk.**

The Issuer may extraordinarily terminate the Securities in accordance with the Terms and Conditions if certain events specified in the Terms and Conditions which adversely affect the Underlying, the Securities or the Issuer occur.

In the event of an extraordinary termination, the Securities will mature early and be redeemed at the Cancellation Amount. The Cancellation Amount equals the fair market value of the Securities and will be determined by the Calculation Agent and may be very low. It may be lower than the amount that the Security Holder would have received if there had been no extraordinary termination of the Securities. The Security Holder will suffer a loss if the relevant Cancellation Amount determined by the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions is less than the amounts paid to purchase the Securities. Even a total loss is possible.

## II. Risk Factors

There is also a reinvestment risk. The "**Reinvestment Risk**" is the risk that the cash amount received by the Security Holder can be reinvested for a comparable term only on worse market conditions (such as a lower return or an increased risk). As a result, the yield achieved by this new investment over the respective term may be significantly lower than the return expected with the purchase of the Securities. In addition, the likelihood of a loss of the amounts paid in relation to the reinvestment may increase significantly.

### **b) Risks due to market disruptions**

**Security Holders bear a risk of loss if a market disruption occurs.**

The Terms and Conditions may specify certain events that lead to the determination of a market disruption with respect to the Underlying (for example: The suspension or restriction of trading in the Underlying on the relevant exchange). The market disruption may result in the Calculation Agent determining the Reference Price of the Underlying. The so determined Reference Price may differ significantly from the Reference Price that the relevant exchange or relevant market would have fixed without the occurrence of a market disruption. In principle, there is the risk that the Security Holder suffers a loss of the amounts paid to purchase the Securities or that potential losses of the Security Holder will increase as a result of a market disruption.

### **c) Risks arising from Adjustments to the Terms and Conditions of the Securities**

**Security Holders bear a risk of loss if an adjustment of the Terms and Conditions is made.**

The Terms and Conditions provide for specific events that authorise the Calculation Agent to make adjustments (Example: The company that has issued the Underlying or a third party carries out a capital measure in relation to the Underlying.). In the case of an adjustment, the Securities continue under changed conditions. In particular, already specified or determined parameters (for example, a Strike or a Knock-out Barrier) may be adjusted. In addition, the Underlying may also be substituted. The Securities then relate to an Underlying that the Security Holder may not have known or that may be subject to a different economic methodology. This may alter the structure and risk profile of the Securities.

The Calculation Agent acts at its discretion when determining the adjustment. It is not bound by measures and assessments of third parties. There is the general risk that an adjustment subsequently proves to be inaccurate, inadequate or unfavourable. The Security Holder may suffer a loss of the amounts paid to purchase the Securities or potential losses of the Security Holder will increase as a result of an adjustment.

### **d) Risks arising from the Issuer's right of rescission**

**Security Holders bear a Reinvestment Risk in case of an exercise of the Issuer's right of rescission.**

In the event of obvious typing or calculation errors or similar obvious errors in the Terms and Conditions, the Issuer is entitled to a rescission in accordance with the Terms and Conditions. As a

result of a rescission, the Security Holder may demand the refunding of his Acquisition Price. Following payment of the Acquisition Price, all rights derived from the Securities submitted for refunding will cease to exist. As a result, the Security Holder bears a Reinvestment Risk. The return achieved by the Security Holder over the original term of the Securities may thus be considerably lower than the return expected at the time of purchase of the Securities or the probability of a loss of the amount paid in connection with a new investment may increase considerably.

#### **4. Specific and material risks related to the investment in, the holding and selling of the Securities**

In this risk category, the specific risk factors associated with the investment in, the holding and selling of the Securities, which are material, are described. The four most material risk factors, according to the assessment of the Issuer, are described first.

##### **a) Market price risks**

**The market price of the Securities may be subject to severe fluctuations during the term of Securities.**

During the term of the Securities the price of the Underlying and therefore the market price of the Securities may be subject to severe fluctuations. This applies in particular to Securities with a Knock-out Barrier observation, if the price of the Underlying is approaching the respective Knock-out Barrier. These may lead to the following result: The price of the Securities falls below the amount paid by the Security Holders for the purchase of the Securities.

If, in such case, the Security Holders sell their Securities, the Security Holder will incur a loss.

In particular, the following market factors may affect the market price of the Securities. Certain market factors may also occur simultaneously:

- remaining term of the Securities,
- changes to the price of the Underlying,
- changes to the creditworthiness or the credit rating regarding the Issuer,
- changes to the market interest rate,
- change in the implicit volatility of the Underlying, or
- expectations of dividend payment.

The price of the Securities may fall even when the price of the Underlying remains constant.

This means that there is a substantial risk of loss. Even a total loss of the amount paid by the Security Holders for the purchase of the Securities is possible.

**b) Risks regarding the determination of the prices for the Securities in the secondary market / risks in the pricing**

**Security Holders bear the risk that they cannot purchase or sell the Securities at a specific time or for a specific price.**

The Issuer, one of its affiliates or a third party engaged by the Issuer (for such purpose, each of them a "**Market Maker**") usually regularly determine purchase and selling prices for the Securities to provide liquidity in secondary trading for the relevant Security ("**Market Making**") under normal market conditions. The Market Maker can also be a company affiliated with the Issuer or another financial institution. The Market Maker, however, does not guarantee that the prices stated by the Market Maker are reasonable. The Market Maker also does not guarantee that prices for the Securities are available at all times during the entire term.

The Market Maker can also change the methodology used to determine the published prices at the Market Maker's own discretion at any time. For example, the Market Maker can change its calculation model and/or increase or decrease the spread between the purchase and selling prices. In the case of a market disruption or technical problems, the availability of the used electronic trading system can also be restricted or shut down. In the case of extraordinary conditions in the market or extreme price fluctuations in the securities markets, the Market Maker will normally not publish any purchase or selling prices. Security Holders accordingly bear the risk that they will not obtain a price for their Securities under certain conditions. This means that Security Holders cannot sell their Securities in the market for a reasonable price in every situation.

The opening hours of the market for the Securities often differ from the opening hours of the market for the respective Underlying. In that case, the Market Maker might have to estimate the price of the Underlying to determine the corresponding price of the Security. These estimates might prove incorrect and detrimental to the interests of the Security Holders.

Investors should also note: The issue volume described in the Final Terms does not allow any conclusion on the volume of the Securities actually issued or outstanding at any time. Thus it may not be possible to assert the liquidity of a potential Secondary Market on such basis.

**c) Risk that no active trading market for the Securities exists**

**Security Holders bear the risk that there is no liquid market for trading the Securities. That means that they cannot sell the Securities at a specific point in time they have chosen.**

An application can be submitted to admit and/or include the Securities to trading on a regulated market, a third country market, a multilateral trading system and/or another exchange or another market and/or trading system (the "**Listing**"). However, in the case of a Listing, there is no guarantee that this Listing will be maintained permanently. If there no longer is a Listing, the purchase and the sale of the Securities is substantially impeded or in fact impossible. Even in the case of a continued Listing, this does not necessarily result in a high turnover of the Securities on the relevant

## II. Risk Factors

exchange. A low turnover on an exchange makes it more difficult to sell Securities at a favourable price. This is referred to as an illiquid market for the Securities.

Furthermore, even in the case of an existing Secondary Market the Security Holder may not be in a position to dispose of the Securities in the case of an unfavourable development (e.g. of the Underlying or of a currency exchange rate), e.g. if such development occurs outside of the trading hours of the Securities.

Security Holders therefore cannot assume that there is always a liquid market for trading in the Securities. Security Holders should be prepared to be unable to sell the Securities to other market participants.

### **d) Foreign Currency Rate risk with respect to the Securities**

**In the case of Securities issued in Foreign Currencies, there is a foreign currency risk.**

Securities may be issued in a currency, other than the currency of the account of the Security Holder to which the amounts of money paid under the Securities are credited is maintained ("**Foreign Currency**"). In such case each payment will be automatically converted from the relevant amount into the currency of the account of the Security Holder. For these purposes the relevant account bank will utilise a conversion rate that may be subject to substantial fluctuations. Such fluctuations in the conversion rate may lead to potential losses of the Security Holder being substantially magnified or potential profits being reduced.

### **e) Risk related to a possible repurchase of the Securities**

**A repurchase of Securities by the Issuer may adversely affect the liquidity of the Securities.**

According to the General Conditions, the Issuer may, but is not obliged to, repurchase Securities at any time and at any price in the market or any other way. Any Securities purchased in this way by the Issuer may be held, resold or terminated. A repurchase of Securities by the Issuer may reduce the number of Securities available in the market and therefore adversely affect the liquidity of the Securities.

### **f) Risks regarding US withholding tax**

**Security Holders bear the risk that Payments on the Securities by the Issuer may be subject to U.S. withholding tax pursuant to section 871(m) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code ("IRC").**

Section 871(m) of the IRC and the related provisions stipulate that for certain financial instruments such as for the Securities a withholding tax may be imposed. This means: The Issuer or the custodian of the Security Holder are entitled to withhold a tax amount from the payment or redemption amount or of the interest payments. The amount withheld is then transferred to the U.S. tax authorities. The tax is levied on all payments made to Security Holders that are triggered or determined by dividends

## II. Risk Factors

from U.S. source. The term "payments" is used in a broad sense. It includes all other payments of the Issuer to the Security Holder which are triggered or determined by dividends from U.S. sources.

For Securities which have U.S. shares or U.S. indices as Underlying, the following must be applied:

Payments or performances considered as payments from the Issuer in connection with Securities may be treated as equivalent to dividends ("**Dividend Equivalents**"). These Dividend Equivalents are subject to U.S. withholding tax of 30%. The tax rate may be lower if the applicable double taxation agreements applies a lower tax rate.

**Thus, it is possible that all Securities under this Base Prospectus may be subject to U.S. withholding tax, in case the Underlying is a U.S. share or is a U.S. index.**

**Important:** A withholding may even be necessary in the following situations: Pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the Securities no payment is made which is triggered or determined by dividends from U.S. sources. The same applies in cases where no adjustment is made to the Terms and Conditions of the Securities when a dividend from a U.S. source or other distribution is paid.

Also, for **U.S. withholding tax pursuant to section 871(m)** the following is applicable: Interest payments, principal amounts or other payments in connection with the Securities received by the Issuer may be subject to U.S. withholding tax. In that case, payments received by Security Holders will be reduced as a result of that deduction. None of the Issuer, a Paying Agent nor any other person will be obliged to pay compensation amounts to the Security Holders. As a result of the deduction or withholding, Security Holders will receive less interest or principal than expected.

In the worst case, payments to be made in respect of the Securities would be reduced to zero. It might be also the case that the amount of tax due could even exceed the payments to be made in respect of the Securities. If this is the case, Security Holders might have to pay taxes even if they have not received any payments from the Issuer. Security Holders may have to pay taxes even if the Securities expire worthless.

### **g) Risks arising from special conflicts of interest in relation to the Securities**

**Potential conflicts of interest of the Issuer or its affiliates may be detrimental to the value of the Securities.**

The Issuer and its affiliates may in the context of interests pursued in their normal course of business enter into transactions or do business that are adverse to or do not take into account the interests of the Security Holders.

#### **Example:**

An affiliate of the Issuer conducts credit business that adversely affects the credit rating of the Issuer and therefore the value of the Securities.



### 5. Specific and material risks with respect to the type of the Underlying and the Reference Rate

The type and amount of the redemption of the Securities, other payments under the Securities and the market value of the Securities depend on the performance of an Underlying or a Reference Rate that has its respective specific risks.

These Underlying or Reference Rate specific risks are described in this section per Underlying or Reference Rate in a respective risk sub-category. The risks related to the Underlyings and Reference Rate include, in particular, risks that affect the price of the Underlying or Reference Rate. The effect of falling, rising or fluctuating prices of the Underlying or the Reference Rate on the Securities and the specific major risks associated therewith are already described in section "II.B.2. Risks related to the Payment Profile of the Securities" above.

The Securities may be related to the following types of Underlying and Reference Rate:

- Shares (see section "II.B.5.a). Risks related to Shares"),
- Indices (see section "II.B.5.b). Risks related to Indices"),
- Commodities (see section "II.B.5.c). Risks related to Commodities"),
- Futures Contracts (see section "II.B.5.d) Risks related to Futures Contracts"),
- Currency Exchange Rates (see section "II.B.5.e). Risks related to Currency Exchange Rates"),
- Reference Rate (see section II.B.5.f) Risks related to Reference Rates ).

Potential investors should also note the risks described below in case the Underlying itself is linked to one or more of the following types of Underlyings. This applies particularly to Securities with an Index or a Futures Contract as Underlying.

#### Examples:

For an Index whose components are Shares, the risk of investing in Shares and, if applicable, Indices may be realized. In the case of a Futures Contract with a Commodity as Futures Reference Asset, the risks regarding an investment in Commodities can also be realised.

#### a) Risks related to Shares

In this sub-category, the material risks specifically related to Shares as the Underlying are described. The four most material risk factors of this sub-category, according to the assessment of the Issuer, are described first.

### **(i) Risks related to the insolvency of the issuer of a Share**

**The price of a Share can fall sharply or it can become worthless due to the insolvency of the issuer of the Share.**

The Issuer of a Share might get into payment difficulties and insolvency or similar proceedings might be opened against its assets. In this case, there is a considerable risk that the price of the relevant Share will fall sharply or that the Share will become worthless.

### **(ii) Risks related to business development of the issuer of a Share**

**A change in the business development of the issuer of the Share can adversely affect the price of the Share for the Security Holder.**

The price of Shares depends in particular on the current and expected business development of the issuer of the Share. This can change over time and depends in particular on the following factors: profitability, innovative strength, outlook, development of business risks, industry sector or sales markets of the company. Corporate policy decisions can also have a significant negative impact on the share price. This includes, for example, business focus, capital measures or dividend payments.

### **(iii) Risks related to psychological effects**

**The price of a Share can fluctuate strongly due to psychological effects on the stock markets.**

In addition to the fundamental company data (such as business development), psychological effects also play an important role on the stock markets. As a result of uncertainties, general expectations or speculation on the capital markets, the prices of Shares can fluctuate widely. They can also affect the price of a Share, even if there are no objective reasons for this.

In the event of speculations, possible future large-scale share sales in particular can have a significant negative impact on the price of a Share (e.g. in the case of short sales).

### **(iv) Risks associated with extraordinary events**

**In the event of extraordinary events, the material conditions and risk profile of a Share can change significantly.**

A Share can be subject to certain extraordinary events. These include in particular capital increases against cash contributions, the issue of Securities with options or conversion rights into Shares, capital increases from company funds, distribution of special dividends, share splits, mergers, liquidations, nationalisation. Because of the occurrence of such an event, the economic environment and risk profile of the Share can change significantly. After a merger or split, the Securities may relate to a Share which the Security Holder may not have been aware of or which may be subject to significantly different economic risks, including a higher risk of insolvency. Such a change may have a negative effect on the future price development of the Share for the Security Holder.

### (v) Risks associated with low or medium market capitalisation (small caps / mid-caps)

**If a Share has only a low or medium market capitalization, the price of the Share can fluctuate strongly from time to time.**

Shares in companies with a low (so-called small caps) to medium (so-called mid-caps) market capitalisation generally are subject to a higher risk of strong price fluctuations than Shares in companies with a high market capitalisation (so-called large caps or blue chips). In addition, the liquidity of Shares in companies with low market capitalisation may be rather limited due to low trading volumes.

### (vi) Risks in the case of Depository Receipts as the Underlying

**There is a risk that Depository Receipts as the Underlying become worthless as a result of dispositions or enforcement measures. A total loss is possible.**

Holders of Depository Receipts generally bear the same risks as holders of the Shares underlying the Depository Receipts themselves. However, Depository Receipts can entail additional risks compared to Shares. This is because the legal owner of the underlying Share portfolio in case of Depository Receipts is a depository that also is the issuing agent of the Depository Receipts. In particular, in the event of the insolvency of this depository or in the event of enforcement measures against it, it is possible that the Shares that the Depository Receipts are based on will be subject to a disposal restriction. In addition, these Shares can be economically realised within the framework of an enforcement measure against the depository. In this case, the Holder of the Depository Receipts loses the rights to the underlying Shares evidenced by the share certificate. As a consequence, the Depository Receipt becomes worthless.

### (vii) Risks related to group shares as the Underlying

**In the case of Shares of an issuer that also belongs to the UniCredit Group, certain risks can have a greater impact on the Securities.**

There are special risks in case another company belonging to the same group as the Issuer (the "**UniCredit Group**") has issued the Shares ("**Group Shares**") which are used as Underlying for the Securities.

The reason is: The Issuer of the Securities and the issuer of the Group Shares as the Underlying can be affected by the same risks because they belong to the same corporate group. Examples for such risks are wrong business decisions, general risks in the credit industry, the impact of supervision and regulation, restructuring, unwinding measures and insolvency. This means: The realization of the risks can adversely influence, on the one hand, the price of the Group Shares. On the other hand, the credit worthiness of the Issuer of the Securities can decrease. Both events can have a substantial negative impact on the price of the Securities.

Since both the Issuer of the Securities as well as the issuer of the Group Shares belong to the UniCredit Group, opposing interests within the Group can also have negative effects on the

development of the Securities. This can be, for example, contrary interests with regard to an increasing price for the Shares.

### **b) Risks related to Indices**

In this sub-category, the material risks specifically related to Indices as the Underlying are described. The three most material risk factors of this sub-category, according to the assessment of the Issuer, are described first.

#### **(i) Risks related to the price development of the Index Components**

**The price development of the Index Components can adversely affect the price of the Index for the Security Holder.**

The level of an Index is calculated on the basis of the value of its components (the "**Index Components**"). Changes in the value of the Index Components consequently directly affect the price of the Index (the "**Index Level**"). In addition, fluctuations in the value of one Index Component can be compounded by fluctuations in the value of other Index Components.

#### **(ii) Risks related to the Index concept**

**An incomplete, erroneous or unsuitable Index Concept may adversely affect the price of the Index for the Security Holder. The Index can also be discontinued as an Underlying.**

Each Index is based on a specific objective (the "**Index Objective**"), which is pursued on the basis of more or less strictly defined rules (the "**Index Concept**"). In particular, the Index Concept specifies the rules according to which the Index Components are selected and weighted, and how the respective Index Level is determined. The respective Index Concept therefore has a significant impact on the price performance of the respective Index. If the Index Concept is incomplete or includes errors or if it is not suitable to achieve the Index Objective, this can have a significant adverse effect on the price of the Index. Moreover, an incorrect or incomplete Index Concept may result in the Index no longer functioning in exceptional market situations. This means, for example, that the Index Level reaches extreme values or that the calculation of the Index must be discontinued temporarily or permanently.

#### **(iii) Risks related to the composition of the Index**

**A change in the composition of an Index may adversely affect the price of the Index for the Security Holder.**

If an Index is rebalanced or recompiled in accordance with the relevant Index Concept, the risk profile of the Index may change significantly.

#### Example:

An Index Component with a lower risk is replaced by an Index Component with a higher risk as part of the periodic reweighting.

## II. Risk Factors

The inclusion of new Index Components may hence give rise to additional risks. This can, in particular, lead to new issuer risks or country, region or industry-related risks (see section "II.B.6.f) Risks in the case of Underlyings related to countries, regions or industries").

In the context of a rebalancing of the Index Components, the risk allocations within the Index can shift significantly. This means that the risk associated with an Index Component increases if its weighting in the Index increases or vice versa.

### (iv) Risks related to Indices created or calculated by the Issuer

**In case of Indices created or calculated by the Issuer, discretionary decisions by the Issuer may have a material adverse effect on the price of the Index for the Security Holder.**

The Issuer or an affiliate can act as the sponsor of an Index (the "**Index Sponsor**"), the calculation agent for the index (the "**Index Calculation Agent**"), advisor or similar function in relation to an Index. In such a capacity, the Issuer or the affiliate can, inter alia:

- adjust the Index Concept,
- calculate the Index Level,
- change the composition and/or weighting of the Index.

The Issuer may exercise its discretion in deciding whether to adjust the Index Concept or to change the composition and/or weighting of the Index in accordance with the Index Concept. Such exercise of discretion can have a material effect on the future performance of the Index and can be subsequently found to be inaccurate, inadequate or unfavourable.

### (v) Risks related to Strategy Indices

**In the case of Strategy Indices, decisions by the Index Sponsor, the Index Calculation Agent and/or another person may affect the price of the Index adversely for the Security Holder, when implementing the investment strategy.**

Strategy Indices map investment strategies defined by an Index Sponsor, without actual trading or investment activity in the Index Components. Strategy Indices regularly give the Index Sponsor, the Index Calculation Agent and/or another person (e.g. an advisor) broad discretion in determining composition and reweighting of the Index. The performance of the Index therefore is highly dependent on the expertise and reliability of the Index Sponsor, the Index Calculating Agent and/or the third party. Late, risky or faulty decisions by the Index Sponsor, the Index Calculation Agent and/or the third party can have an adverse effect for the Security Holder on the price of the Underlying when implementing the investment strategy.

The expertise of the relevant Index Sponsor, the Index Calculating Agent and/or the third party may depend heavily on the experience and skills of individual persons (so called key persons). If such key person is absent or otherwise is not available for composition and reweighting of the Index, this

can have a material adverse effect for the Security Holder effect on the future performance of the Index.

### c) **Risks related to Commodities**

In this sub-category, the material risks specifically related to Commodities as the Underlying are described. The most material risk factor of this sub-category, according to the assessment of the Issuer, is described first.

#### (i) **Risk related to the development of the price for Commodities**

**The price of Commodities may be adversely affected by a variety of different factors for the Security Holder.**

An investment in Commodities as the Underlying is riskier than other investments, such as e.g. investments in bonds or shares. The reason for this is: the prices for Commodities can be subject to greater fluctuations, and markets for Commodities can have lower liquidity than e.g. stock markets. Changes in supply and demand can accordingly have a greater effect on the price and the fluctuations in value and on the price of a Commodity, respectively.

Apart from supply and demand the development in the price for a Commodity is influenced by numerous factors. These include in particular the following:

- speculations,
- bottlenecks in production,
- difficulties in deliveries,
- number of market participants,
- political unrest,
- economic crises,
- political risks (trade or export restrictions, war, terror attacks),
- unfavourable weather and natural disasters.

Commodities are often obtained in emerging markets and thus are more prone to the risks associated with the political and economic situation in emerging markets (on the associated risks, see also section "II.B.6.b) Risks in connection with foreign legal systems").

#### (ii) **Risk resulting from low liquidity**

**Low liquidity can lead to strong price changes or price distortions. These may have a material adverse effect on the price of the Commodity for the Security Holder.**

Many commodity markets are not particularly liquid, i.e. there is little activity both on the supply side and on the demand side. As a consequence, market participants are unable to react quickly and sufficiently to changes in supply and demand. In some circumstances, transactions can be carried out only at conditions that are unfavourable to a market participant. This can lead to significant price changes. Speculative investments by individual market participants may also cause price distortions (i.e. prices that do not reflect the actual price level). Such changes or distortions of commodity prices may have a material adverse effect on the price of the Commodity for the Security Holder.

### **d) Risks related to Futures Contracts**

In this sub-category, the material risks specifically related to Futures Contracts as the Underlying are described. The two most material risk factors of this sub-category, according to the assessment of the Issuer, are described first.

#### **(i) Risks associated with the development of the price for Futures Reference Assets**

**The performance of the Futures Reference Assets can adversely affect the price of the Futures Contracts for the Security Holder.**

The price performance of a Futures Contract is influenced in particular by the price or value of the Futures Reference Asset referenced by the Futures Contract. As a result, when investing in the Securities, Security Holders bear risks similar to those associated with direct investments in the Futures Reference Assets (also see the risks described in section "II.B.5.c) Risks related to Commodities" and section "II.B.5.d)(iii) Risk associated with bonds as Futures Reference Assets").

#### Example:

The price of a Futures Contract related to a particular type of oil (as Futures Reference Asset) may fall if the price of that type of oil falls.

#### **(ii) Risks associated with other factors influencing the price**

**The price of Futures Contracts may also be adversely affected by other factors for the Security Holder.**

In addition to the price or value of the Futures Reference Asset, amongst others, the liquidity of the Futures Contract and the Futures Reference Asset referenced by the Futures Contract, speculations, changes in the market interest rate and macroeconomic or political influences also affect the prices of Futures Contracts. The price of the Futures Contracts as Underlying may therefore rise or fall even if the price or value of the relevant Futures Reference Asset remains stable.

#### **(iii) Risk associated with bonds as Futures Reference Assets**

**There is a risk in the case of Futures Contracts which have bonds as Futures Reference Assets that a change in the anticipated interest level will have an adverse effect for the Security Holder on the price of the Futures Contract.**

## II. Risk Factors

Futures Contracts with bonds as Futures Reference Asset (so-called financial futures contracts) are subject to the risk that the expectation with regard to the interest rate level represented by the Futures Reference Asset changes. Falling expectations for interest normally lead to increasing prices, and increasing expectations for interest regularly lead to a decrease in the prices for the relevant Futures Contract. A change in the anticipated interest level thus can have an adverse effect for the Security Holder on the price of the Futures Contract.

### Example:

The price for a Futures Contract referencing a government bond (as Futures Reference Asset) can fall if a rise in interest rates is expected. The level of interest is influenced, among other factors, by the prime interest rates, the expected development of the economy, the expected performance of alternative investments (e.g. shares) and the credit standing of the Issuer of the Futures Reference Asset.

### e) **Risks related to Currency Exchange Rates**

In this sub-category, the material risks specifically related to Currency Exchange Rates as the Underlying are described. The most material risk factor of this sub-category, according to the assessment of the Issuer, is described first.

#### (i) Risks associated with the development of the price for Currency Exchange Rates

#### **Changes regarding currencies may have an adverse effect for the Security Holder on the Currency Exchange Rate.**

Currency Exchange Rates depend significantly on the supply and demand on the international currency markets. Supply and demand may change over time and depend among others on the following factors: macro-economic factors, speculations and interventions by the central banks and governments as well as general economic and political factors (including the imposition of currency controls and restrictions). In addition, other factors (e.g. psychological factors) may have a significant impact on a Currency Exchange Rate which may be difficult to judge (e.g. a crisis of confidence concerning the political leadership of a country).

Changes in Currency Exchange Rates may therefore have a significant impact on the value of the Securities and the payments made under the Securities. The aforementioned risks may increase if the relevant currency is the currency of a developing or emerging country. This can lead to irregularities or manipulation when determining Currency Exchange Rates.

#### (ii) Risks due to different price sources

#### **There is a risk that the Currency Exchange Rates displayed at the same time on different price sources may differ.**

If the Final Terms specify the continuous observation of a Currency Exchange Rate (e.g. continuous observation of the Knock-out Barrier during a Knock-out Period), this may be based on a different source of information than that used to establish the respective Reference Price. For example, a



## II. Risk Factors

Currency Exchange Rate that is advantageous to the Security Holder and that is displayed on the price source for continuous observation may not be used for the calculation or determination of the Differential Amount.

(iii) Risks due to an indirect determination of the relevant exchange rate

**An indirect determination of the relevant Reference Price based on two exchange rates may have an adverse effect on the value of the Securities.**

The Final Terms may specify that the relevant Reference Price used to calculate or determine the Differential Amount shall not be determined directly via the Currency Exchange Rate specified as the Underlying, but calculated indirectly based on two Currency Exchange Rates (e.g. USD/EUR and EUR/GBP). As a result, the Reference Price used to calculate or determine the Differential Amount may differ significantly from a quote for the Underlying published by a recognized business information service or a central bank.

### **f) Risks related to Reference Rates**

In this sub-category, potential investors will find a description of the material risks related to the Reference Rates. The two most material risk factors of this sub-category, according to the assessment of the Issuer, are described first.

#### **(i) Risks related to a change regarding general interest rates**

**The Reference Rate may be negatively affected for the Security Holder by fluctuations in the general interest rates.**

A Reference Rate is an indicator of the interest levels of a particular market (e.g. for deposits in the Eurozone interbank market with a term of three months) and the Security Holder is therefore exposed to the risk of fluctuating interest rates. This fluctuation (volatility) can be substantial. Depending on the Product Type, even slight fluctuations in the relevant interest rate can have a strong impact on the interest of the Securities.

The respective interest level depend on a variety of factors that may be difficult for the Security Holder to predict. These include, in particular, control measures by the central banks (e.g. cuts in the relevant key interest rate) or changes in supply and demand on international money and capital markets (e.g. due to economic changes). In addition, however, politically motivated measures or interventions by governments, which are taken independently of specific economic parameters, can also have a substantial impact on the respective interest level. The risk of politically motivated interventions is particularly high in developing or emerging countries and in countries with authoritarian government systems.

#### **(ii) Risks related to the termination of publication of the Reference Rate**

**The publication of a Reference Rate may be definitively terminated.**

## II. Risk Factors

It cannot be ruled out that publication of a Reference Rate will be discontinued. In particular, regulatory requirements (in particular in respect to the regulation of so-called Benchmarks) may result in a Reference Rate not being available for the entire term of the Securities (see also section "II.B.6.c) Risks related to the regulation of Benchmarks").

A definitive termination of publication of the Reference Rate may lead to an adjustment of the Terms and Conditions of the Securities (see also section "II.B.3.c) Risks arising from Adjustments to the Terms and Conditions of the Securities"). It is also possible to terminate the Securities (see also section "II.B.3.a) Risks arising from extraordinary termination of the Securities").

Additionally, a competent authority may order the discontinuation of a particular Reference Rate or declare a Reference Rate to be no longer representative for the underlying market it measures.

Accordingly, after certain dates, the relevant Reference Rate shall no longer be used as a Reference Rate in debt instruments and shall be replaced by new Reference Rates. The future replacement of the previous Reference Rate may lead to significant uncertainties with regard to its performance in the period until its replacement. Furthermore, due to a future replacement, trading in Securities on the previous Reference Rate may already be significantly restricted. This risk also exists for Securities whose payments are referenced to the previous Reference Rate, even if no replacement of the Reference Rate is required with respect to them (e.g., due to the maturity of these Securities).

### **(iii) Risks related to the calculation of the Reference Rate**

#### **Changes, errors or manipulation can occur in connection with the calculation of a Reference Rate.**

The rules of a Reference Rate can be subject to changes from time to time. This may be the case, for example, due to regulatory requirements (in particular for the regulation of so-called Benchmarks) (see also section "II.B.6.c) Risks related to the regulation of Benchmarks"). In particular, such changes may result in the method by which the Reference Rate is determined no longer being comparable to the method used before the adjustment. Such a change could, for example, affect the source of so-called input data.

Moreover, it cannot be excluded that the determination or disclosure of Reference Rates may be subject to inaccuracies or even manipulation by the persons responsible for their determination and/or disclosure, which is difficult or impossible for the Issuer and the Security Holder to notice. Such changes, errors or manipulations may have a substantial negative effect for the Security Holder (e.g. by a fall in the price of the Security or the applicable Interest Rate).

### **6. Risks which apply to all or several Underlyings**

In this risk category potential investors will find a description of those material risks that occur in connection with all or several types of Underlyings. The three most material risk factors of this sub-category, according to the assessment of the Issuer, are described first.

### a) **Currency risk contained in the Underlying**

**The development of one or more exchange rates may adversely affect the price of the Underlying for the Security Holder.**

The assets (for example Shares) reflected in an Underlying may be traded or calculated in a currency other than the Underlying itself. This is the case in particular with cross-border Indices. In this case, the exchange rates of these assets are generally converted into the currency of the Underlying as part of the ongoing price determination process. This is done on the basis of an exchange rate. Exchange rates are at times subject to considerable fluctuations and can change significantly over time. The price of the Underlying may rise or fall even if the value of the assets concerned remains stable. The Security Holder thus bears an indirect exchange rate risk that may be difficult to identify.

#### Example:

An Index is calculated in Euros. However, Index Components are Shares traded in Euros, Swiss francs and US dollars. In this case, the exchange rates for the conversion of Swiss francs and US dollars into Euros would have an impact on the performance of the Underlying.

### b) **Risks in connection with foreign legal systems**

**If the Underlying is governed by the legal system of another country, significant risks may exist.**

The potential Underlyings may be subject to various legal systems. If the Underlying is governed by the legal system of another country, there may be a higher degree of uncertainty compared with the legal system of the Federal Republic of Germany or other industrialized countries with stable and developed legal systems. Such uncertainties may in particular be of a legal, political or economic nature.

#### Examples:

Political coups, wars, sanctions, embargoes, economic crises, nationalizations, expropriations or legal changes (including tax laws).

These uncertainties may, in particular, result in greater price fluctuations (volatility) of the Underlying or in a total loss in relation to the value of the Underlying (e.g. due to insolvency of the issuer of the Underlying). In addition, regulatory standards may be less developed or enforced. This includes, for example, compliance with transparency and reporting obligations. Potential investors therefore face the risk of making their investment decision on the basis of obsolete, incorrect or incomplete information about the Underlying.

### c) **Risks related to the regulation of Benchmarks**

**There is the risk that the regulation of Underlyings or Reference Rates may have an adverse effect on the Underlying and the Securities and, consequently, on the Security Holder..**

## II. Risk Factors

An Underlying or the Reference Rate may be a so-called benchmark (the "**Benchmark**") within the meaning of the Regulation (EU) 2016/1011<sup>3</sup> (the "**Benchmark Regulation**").

According to the Benchmark Regulation, the Issuer may use a Benchmark as the Underlying or Reference Rate of the Securities only if its administrator (the "**Benchmark Administrator**") or the Benchmark itself is entered in a public register. Exception: The Transitional Period (as defined below) under the Benchmark Regulation has not yet expired. In general, the "**Transitional Period**" ended on 31 December 2019. However, for existing Benchmarks which have been recognised by the European Commission as critical benchmarks the Transitional Period ends on 31 December 2021. Furthermore, for certain Benchmarks which are provided by a Benchmark Administrator located in a third country the Transitional Period will end on 31 December 2023.

This means: There is a risk that a Benchmark may no longer be used as the Underlying or Reference Rate for the Securities after the end of the Transitional Period or that its publication will be discontinued. In this case, the Calculation Agent is entitled to replace the Underlying with another Underlying and, if necessary, to make further adjustments to the Terms and Conditions of the Securities (see also section "II.B.3.c) Risks arising from Adjustments to the Terms and Conditions of the Securities"). This may, under certain circumstances, adversely affect the value of the Securities and the amounts payable under the Securities. Furthermore, in such a case, the Issuer is also entitled to an extraordinary termination of the relevant Securities (see also section "II.B.3.a) Risks arising from extraordinary termination of the Securities").

Moreover, the Benchmark Regulation may require to modify the methodology or other provisions of a Benchmark in order to allow it to continue to be provided or used. As a result of such a measure, the Benchmark may vary significantly. Such a change may, in particular, have an adverse effect on the risk profile of the Benchmark and its future price performance.

The Benchmark Regulation leads to an increase in the regulatory requirements and controls with regard to the Benchmarks. This may increase the costs and risks associated with the management of such Benchmarks. Other currently unforeseeable effects on the calculation of Benchmarks are also conceivable. This may, for example, lead to the discontinuation of the calculation and publication of a Benchmark as a consequence of the Benchmark Regulation.

The impermissibility of using a Benchmark, the cessation of the Benchmark or a material change in its calculation or publication can entitle the Issuer to adjustments to the Terms and Conditions of the Securities (see section "II.B.3.c) Risks arising from Adjustments to the Terms and Conditions of the Securities"). In this case in particular the original Underlying or Reference Rate may be replaced by another Benchmark.

---

<sup>3</sup> Regulation (EU) 2016/1011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 on indices used as benchmarks in financial instruments and financial contracts or to measure the performance of investment funds and amending Directives 2008/48/EC and 2014/17/EU and Regulation (EU) No 596/2014.

Early termination of the Securities is also possible (see section "II.B.3.a) Risks arising from extraordinary termination of the Securities").

Furthermore, a termination of the listing or trading of the Securities on an exchange cannot be excluded. In this situation, Security Holders could be subject to the risk of lack of trading or trading with limited liquidity in the Securities (see section "II.B.4.c) Risk that no active trading market for the Securities exists").

**d) Risks based on conflicts of interest of the Issuer with regard to the Underlying**

**The Issuer and its affiliates can pursue interests which influence the price for the Underlying to the disadvantage of the Security Holder.**

The Issuer and its affiliates can, in the context of the interests followed in the course of their normal business activities (e.g. investment advisor or asset manager) or enter into transactions (e.g. derivative transactions), that are adverse to or do not take into account the interests of the Security Holders.

Example:

The Issuer advises to buy a share that is used as an Underlying to a Security, albeit having simultaneously issued Securities that decrease in value upon a decrease in the price of the share.

**e) Risks resulting from limited or outdated information about the Underlying**

**An investment in the Securities may subsequently turn out to be wrong or not advantageous for the Security Holder due to limited or outdated information on the Underlying or its performance.**

Information on the Underlying may not be publicly available, only available to a limited extent or with a time delay. This may apply in particular to the current price of the Underlying, the past and future performance of the Underlying and the intensity of its price fluctuation (volatility).

The Issuer and its affiliates may possess or obtain material, non-public information about the Underlying. The Issuer and its affiliates are not obliged to disclose such information to the Security Holders.

**f) Risks in the case of Underlyings related to countries, regions or industries**

**In the case of an Underlying with a strong country, region or industry reference, the Security Holder is subjected to an increased concentration risk.**

The "**Concentration Risk**" describes the risk that, in the event of a generally unfavourable economic development in a particular country, region or industry, this development will have an unrestricted adverse effect on the price performance of an Underlying. If multiple countries, regions or industries are represented in an Underlying, they may be unevenly weighted. This means that an

## II. Risk Factors

unfavourable development in a country, region or industry with a high weighting can have a disproportionate or direct impact on the price development of the Underlying.

A strong country, region or industry reference is given in particular, if the Underlying only reflects the performance of assets from certain countries, regions or industries or if the issuer of an Underlying primarily operates in certain countries, regions or industries.

Example:

The Underlying is a Share of a company that operates exclusively in one country, or the Underlying is an Index that is composed exclusively of Shares from such country.

**g) Adverse effects of fees on the Underlying**

**Fees can reduce the price of the Underlying.**

Fees and other costs can be incurred at the level of the Underlying which are deducted from the assets or price of the Underlying and reduce the price of the Underlying. These fees and other costs may also cause the price of the Underlying to underperform compared to a direct investment in the assets concerned. The price of the Underlying may fall even if the value of the assets concerned remains stable or slightly rises.

Example:

The Underlying is an Index where the concept of the Index provides for a fee for calculating the Index. This will be deducted from the Index from time to time and thus reduces the level of the Index.

**h) Risks resulting from negative effects of hedging transactions of the Issuer involving the Securities**

**The dissolution of hedging transactions of the Issuer may adversely influence the price of the Underlying for the Security Holder.**

The Issuer may hedge itself against the financial risks related to the issue of Securities (so-called "**Hedging Transactions**"). This can be done in particular by investing in the Underlying or by executing a derivative linked to the Underlying. The Issuer may dissolve or terminate Hedging Transactions in a significant volume during the term and upon redemption of the Securities. If a high volume of Hedging Transactions is dissolved, the price of the Underlying may move in a direction that is unfavourable from the perspective of the Security Holder.

Example:

The Issuer issues a high number of Securities relating to a specific Share. In addition, the Issuer hedges its future payment obligations under the Securities by purchasing the relevant Share (Hedging Transaction). On the Final Valuation Date of the Securities, the Issuer then sells the relevant Shares on the stock exchange (dissolution of the Hedging Transaction) in order to pay the

## II. Risk Factors

Differential Amount or the Redemption Amount out of the respective proceeds. Due to the sudden high supply, the price of the Share decreases.

### **III. INFORMATION ON THE BASE PROSPECTUS**

#### **A. Responsibility Statement**

UniCredit Bank AG having its registered office at Arabellastraße 12, 81925 Munich, Germany accepts responsibility for the information contained in this Base Prospectus in accordance with Art. 11 (1) sentence 2 of the PR and Section 8 of the German Securities Prospectus Law (*Wertpapierprospektgesetz*). UniCredit Bank AG declares that, to the best of its knowledge, the information contained in this Base Prospectus is in accordance with the facts and that the Base Prospectus makes no omission likely to affect its import.

The Issuer confirms that the information by third parties in this Base Prospectus and in the Final Terms, as applicable, has been accurately reproduced and that so far as the Issuer is aware and is able to ascertain from information published by that third party, no facts have been omitted which would render the reproduced information inaccurate or misleading. The Issuer will identify the source(s) of such information in the Final Terms in "Section A" under "Additional information".

#### **B. Information on the approval and the notification of the Base Prospectus**

In order to allow for this Base Prospectus to be used for a public offer or the admission of the Securities to trading, it has been approved by the *Bundesanstalt für Finanzdienstleistungsaufsicht* ("**BaFin**") in accordance with Art. 20 (1) of the PR on 1 June 2021. BaFin is the competent authority for the Federal Republic of Germany for the purposes of the PR. In accordance with Art. 20 (4) of the PR, BaFin only approves this Base Prospectus as meeting the standards of completeness, comprehensibility and consistency. The approval should not be considered as an endorsement of the Issuer or of the quality of the Securities that are subject to this Base Prospectus. Investors should make their own assessment as to the suitability of investing in the Securities.

Following its approval, this Base Prospectus will be valid for public offers or admissions to trading on a regulated market for twelve (12) months, if it is supplemented by supplements necessary pursuant to Art. 23 of the PR (each of them a "**Supplement**"). Therefore, the Issuer will publish any significant new factor, material mistake or material inaccuracy in relation to information contained in this Base Prospectus which may influence the value of the Securities in a Supplement. As of the publication of the Supplement, this Base Prospectus will have to be read in conjunction with the respective Supplement.

Public offers or the admission to trading of Securities pursuant to this Base Prospectus shall be made in the Czech Republic, France, the Netherlands and Italy. For this purpose, BaFin at the request of the Issuer has provided an electronic copy of this Base Prospectus and a certificate of its approval to the competent authorities in these countries pursuant to Art. 25 of the PR (notification). This certificate states that the Base Prospectus has been prepared in accordance with the PR.

**The validity of this Base Prospectus will expire on 1 June 2022. The obligation to supplement a prospectus in the event of significant new factors, material mistakes or material inaccuracies does not apply when this Base Prospectus is no longer valid.**



### **C. Publication of this Base Prospectus**

This Base Prospectus has to be published in accordance with the PR prior to the public offer or the admission to trading of the Securities. The Issuer publishes the Base Prospectus on its website ([www.onemarkets.de](http://www.onemarkets.de)) in section "Rechtliches" and subsection "Basisprospekte". In addition, the Base Prospectus, any Supplements and the respective Final Terms together with the Summary will be published on the website [www.onemarkets.cz](http://www.onemarkets.cz) (in case the Czech Republic is the Offering Country), [www.bourse.unicredit.fr](http://www.bourse.unicredit.fr) (in case France is the Offering Country), [www.onemarkets.nl](http://www.onemarkets.nl) (in case the Netherlands is the Offering Country) and [www.investimenti.unicredit.it](http://www.investimenti.unicredit.it) (in case Italy is the Offering Country) (along with the respective product details which will be available if the WKN or the ISIN is typed in the search function) as well as other websites specified in the relevant Final Terms, if applicable.

Where the Base Prospectus contains hyperlinks to websites, the information on such websites does not form part of the Base Prospectus and has not been scrutinised or approved by the competent authority, unless explicitly stated otherwise.

### **D. Consent to the Use of the Base Prospectus**

In order for other financial intermediaries (e.g. investment advisors or asset managers) besides the Issuer to be able to use this Base Prospectus for subsequent resale or final placement of the Securities, a written consent by the Issuer is necessary.

For this purpose, the Issuer may give general consent or individual consent. In both cases the Issuer takes responsibility for the content of this Base Prospectus also with respect to subsequent resale or the final placement of the Securities. The consent is valid in the Offering Countries (as specified in the Final Terms) for the Offering Period. The "**Offering Period**" will be specified in the Final Terms as well.

#### ***General consent***

In case of general consent, the following applies: The Issuer consents to the use of the Base Prospectus, any supplement thereto and the relevant Final Terms with respect to the subsequent resale or the final placement of the Securities by all financial intermediaries.

**Any financial intermediary using the Base Prospectus, any supplement thereto and the relevant Final Terms shall state on its website that it uses the Base Prospectus in accordance with this consent and the conditions attached to this consent.**

#### ***Individual consent***

In case of individual consent, the following applies: The Issuer consents to the use of the Base Prospectus, any supplement thereto and the relevant Final Terms with respect to the subsequent resale or the final placement of the Securities by one or more financial intermediaries. The names and addresses of these financial intermediaries that are permitted to use the Base Prospectus, any supplement thereto and the relevant Final Terms, will be specified in the Final Terms. New

### **III. Information on the Base Prospectus**

information with respect to financial intermediaries unknown at the time of the approval of the Base Prospectus or the filing of the Final Terms, as the case may, will be published and will be found on the Website of the Issuer. The "**Website of the Issuer**" will be specified in the Final Terms.

#### ***Conditions for the consent***

The consent of the Issuer is subject to the following conditions to which any financial intermediary has to adhere:

- (i) Each financial intermediary using the Base Prospectus must ensure that it observes all applicable laws and complies with the Selling Restrictions and the Terms and Conditions.
- (ii) The consent to the use of the Base Prospectus has not been revoked by the Issuer.

Furthermore, in connection with the consent to the use of the Base Prospectus the Issuer may impose the following condition:

- (iii) The financial intermediary using the Base Prospectus commits itself towards its customers to a responsible distribution of the Securities. This commitment is made by the publication of the financial intermediary on its website stating that the prospectus is used with the consent of the Issuer and subject to the conditions set forth with the consent.

Apart from that, the consent is not subject to further conditions.

**Information on the terms and conditions of the offer by any financial intermediary is to be provided at the time of the offer by the financial intermediary.**

#### **E. Public offer and admission to trading under the Base Prospectus**

##### **1. Public offer of Securities issued under this Base Prospectus**

Under this Base Prospectus, the Issuer may with respect to Securities issued under this Base Prospectus commence a new public offer, continue or reopen a public offer of these Securities. The Issuer will in each case prepare and publish Final Terms for these Securities (together with a Summary, if applicable) using the form set out in section "X. Form of Final Terms".

These Final Terms must be read together with the "Description of the Securities" and "Conditions of the Securities" set out in this Base Prospectus in addition to the other information contained in this Base Prospectus.

##### **2. Public offer of Securities issued under a Previous Prospectus**

Under this Base Prospectus, the Issuer may with respect to Securities issued under a Previous Prospectus commence a new public offer, continue or reopen a public offer of these Securities under this Base Prospectus after the Previous Prospectus has expired.

"**Previous Prospectus**" means each of the following base prospectuses:

### III. Information on the Base Prospectus

- the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 18 December 2017 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants, as supplemented by the supplement dated 26 April 2018,
- the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 7 February 2018 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants, as supplemented by the supplements dated 27 April 2018 and 8 November 2018,
- the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 22 March 2018 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants, as supplemented by the supplements dated 27 April 2018 and 8 November 2018,
- the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 14 March 2019 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants, as supplemented by the supplements dated 22 March 2019, 10 April 2019, 30 April 2019, 10 May 2019 and 19 December 2019,
- the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 8 July 2019 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants, and
- the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 12 June 2020 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants.

In this case, the Issuer will prepare and publish Final Terms for these Securities (together with a Summary, if applicable) using the form set out in section "X. Form of Final Terms". These Final Terms must be read together with the "Description of the Securities" and "Conditions of the Securities" set out in the Previous Prospectus, in addition to the other information contained in this Base Prospectus. These are incorporated by reference in the section "VI.M. Description of the Securities incorporated by reference in the Base Prospectus" and "VIII. Conditions of the Securities incorporated by reference in the Base Prospectus".

With respect to the Previous PR Prospectus, the Issuer may reopen a previous public offer under this Base Prospectus pursuant to this section 2 or continue a public offer pursuant to section 3.

### **3. Continuation of a public offer of Securities issued under a Previous PR Prospectus**

In accordance with Art. 8 (11) of the Prospectus Regulation, the Issuer may continue under this Base Prospectus a public offer of Securities issued under a Previous PR Prospectus after expiry of the Previous PR Prospectus. For such case, the Form of Final Terms of a Previous PR Prospectus are incorporated into this Base Prospectus in section "XI. Form of Final Terms incorporated by reference in the Base Prospectus". This Base Prospectus shall serve as the succeeding base prospectus within the meaning of Art. 8 (11) sentence 1 of the Prospectus Regulation of the Previous PR Prospectus for the Securities which are listed in section "XIV. List of Identified Securities" (the "**Identified Securities**"):

- the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 12 June 2020 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants.

### **III. Information on the Base Prospectus**

The Final Terms of the Identified Securities published under the Previous PR Prospectus are applicable to the continued public offer and shall be read, in addition to the other information contained in this Base Prospectus, together with the Description of the Securities, the Terms and Conditions of the Securities and the Form of Final Terms from the Previous PR Prospectus, which are incorporated by reference into this Base Prospectus. Reference is hereby made to the Final Terms of the Identified Securities. The Final Terms of the Identified Securities can be found on the relevant website of the Issuer [www.onemarkets.cz](http://www.onemarkets.cz) (for investors in the Czech Republic), [www.bourse.unicredit.fr](http://www.bourse.unicredit.fr) (for investors in France), [www.onemarkets.nl](http://www.onemarkets.nl) (for investors in the Netherlands) and [www.investimenti.unicredit.it](http://www.investimenti.unicredit.it) (for investors in Italy) (under the respective product details which can be found by entering the respective ISIN of the Securities in the search function).

#### **4. Public offer of Increases of Securities**

Under this Base Prospectus, the Issuer may increase the issue volume of Securities already issued by way of a public offer (the "**Increase**"). In this case, the procedures described in sections III.E.1. or III.E.2. above shall apply, depending on whether these Securities were first issued under this Base Prospectus or a Previous Prospectus.

#### **5. Admission to trading of Securities**

Under this Base Prospectus, the Issuer may apply for the admission to trading of the Securities. In this case, the procedures described in sections III.E.1. or III.E.2. above shall apply, depending on whether these Securities were first issued under this Base Prospectus or a Previous Prospectus.

#### **F. Other notes**

In connection with the issuance, sale or offer of the Securities, no person has been authorised to give any information or to make any representation not contained in this Base Prospectus.

Neither this Base Prospectus nor any other information supplied in connection with the Securities constitute a recommendation, an offer or invitation by or on behalf of the Issuer to any person to subscribe for or to purchase any Securities.

## **IV. INFORMATION ON THE OFFER AND THE ADMISSION TO TRADING**

### **A. Information on the offer of the Securities**

#### **1. General information on the offer of Securities**

The Securities can be offered to retail clients, institutional investors and/or other qualified investors. The restrictions described in section "XIII.A. Selling Restrictions" must be observed. Which investors the Securities will be offered to will be specified in the Final Terms.

The Securities can be offered in the Offering Countries. The Final Terms will specify in which country an offer of the respective Securities will take place.

The first day of the public offer ("**First Day of Public Offer**") or, as the case may be, the begin of a new public offer ("**Begin of a New Public Offer**") of the Securities will be specified in the Final Terms.

Furthermore, the relevant Final Terms will specify, whether the offer constitutes a continuation of the public offer or an increase of a series of Securities already issued.

#### **2. Offer of Securities**

The Securities will be continuously offered to potential investors from the First Day of Public Offer or the Begin of a New Public Offer, as the case may be.

Investors will be notified of the amount allotted to them by transfer of the allotted Securities to their securities account held at their custodian bank. There is no separate notification apart from the transfer. This means that investors are not explicitly informed about the allotment. Trading in the Securities may commence before notification of the allotment.

#### **3. Additional information about the offering of the Securities**

The specific conditions and requirements for the offering of the Securities will first be specified shortly before publication of the Final Terms. The following conditions and requirements will be published in the Final Terms:

- (i) whether the Securities are offered continuously from the First Day of Public Offer or the Begin of a New Public Offer;
- (ii) whether the continuous offer occurs at the relevant latest offer price (ask price) of the Issuer;
- (iii) whether the public offer may at any time and without giving the cause may be terminated by the Issuer;
- (iv) the smallest transferable unit;
- (v) the smallest tradeable unit;

## IV. Information on the offer and the admission to trading

(vi) further information on how the Securities may be purchased.

### 4. Issue Price for the Securities

The "**Issue Price**" is the price at which the Securities will first be offered for purchase.

The Issue Price per Security will regularly be specified in the Final Terms.

In case the Issue Price per Security is not yet determined at the time of the issuance of the Securities or cannot be specified in the Final Terms for any other reason, the Issue Price per Security will be determined by the Issuer on the basis of the product parameters and the current market situation (in particular the price of the Underlying, the implied volatility, interest rates, dividend expectations and lending fees). The Issue Price and the continuous offer price of the Securities will be published by the Issuer after their determination in accordance with the Final Terms.

### 5. Costs and expenses charged to the purchaser

Purchasing the Securities involves costs and expenses for the purchaser. The Issue Price includes product specific initial costs. These costs, where known, will be specified in the relevant Final Terms.

The Issue Price as well as the bid and ask prices provided by the Issuer during the term of the Securities are based on the internal pricing models of the Issuer.

Other costs and expenses associated with the purchase of the Securities which are charged to the purchaser, for example, by his principal bank, stock exchange or other third party, have to be disclosed by the third party.

### 6. Issuance and delivery of the Securities

The Securities will be issued on the relevant Issue Date. The "**Issue Date**" will be specified in the relevant Final Terms.

With respect to the delivery of the Securities one of the following options may be specified in the Final Terms:

#### ***Option: Delivery against payment***

The Securities are delivered to the purchaser against the payment of the Issue Price (see "IV.A.4. Issue Price for the Securities").

#### ***Option: Delivery without payment***

The Securities are delivered to the purchaser irrespective of the payment of the Issue Price.

Alternatively, a different system of payment and delivery may be specified in the Final Terms.

## IV. Information on the offer and the admission to trading

With regard to a purchase of the Securities after the Issue Date, delivery will occur in accordance with local market practice.

The volume of an issuance of Securities is expressed by the Issue Volume. The "**Issue Volume**" refers to the number of individual certificates or warrants being part of an issuance of Securities. The Issue Volume will be specified in the Final Terms. The Securities will be publicly offered or admitted to trading in an amount equal to the Issue Volume.

### **B. Information on the admission of the Securities to trading**

#### **1. Admission to trading / date of admission**

The Issuer may make an application to admit the Securities to trading on a regulated market, a third country market, a multilateral trading system and/or another exchange or another market and/or trading system. In such a case the relevant Final Terms set out the relevant exchanges, markets or trading systems.

If known, the Final Terms will also include the first date on which the Securities are or are expected to be admitted to trading.

**Even if the Issuer submits an application, there is no guarantee that the application will be granted. There is also no guarantee that active trading in the Securities will take place or develop. The Issuer does not assume an obligation to maintain the admission to trading during the term of the Securities.**

The Securities may also be offered without being admitted to trading, listed or traded on any exchange, any other market and/or trading system.

In addition, the relevant Final Terms will specify all the regulated markets, third country markets or multilateral trading systems, on which, to the knowledge of the Issuer, securities of the same class of securities are already admitted to trading.

#### **2. Market Maker and intermediaries in secondary trading**

The Issuer can engage one of its affiliates or another third party to provide liquidity in secondary trading for the relevant Security (Market Making). The Issuer may also act itself as Market Maker. There is however no obligation to do so. The Market Maker will, in accordance with the relevant rules of the respective trading markets, regularly submit bid and ask prices (purchase and selling prices) during the normal trading hours for the Securities under normal market conditions.

If the Issuer engages intermediaries in secondary trading, the names and addresses of these institutions will be set out in the Final Terms. This information will only be given if intermediaries engage in secondary trading on the basis of a binding commitment. The publication in the Final Terms then describes the main conditions for the intermediary's commitment.

**C. Other information**

**1. Interest of natural and legal persons involved in the issuance / offering of the Securities**

**a) Other transactions**

The Issuer is active on a daily basis in the international and German securities, currency, credit derivatives and commodities markets. The Issuer can accordingly conclude transactions for the own account or for the account of customers that directly or indirectly relate to the Securities.

Furthermore, the Issuer may conclude transaction in relation to the relevant Underlying. When concluding these transactions, the Issuer can act without considering the interests of the Security Holders. Such transaction can have a negative effect on the performance of the relevant Underlying. The Issuer can pursue economic interests which are contrary to the interests of the investors when doing so.

This includes transactions of the Issuer that hedge its obligations under the Securities. The value of the Securities may also be affected by the dissolution of some or all of these hedging transactions.

The Issuer can purchase and sell Securities for the own account or for the account of third parties and issue other Securities. In particular, the Issuer, a distribution partner and their affiliates may issue securities in relation to an Underlying on which they have already issued securities.

With regard to trading of the Securities the Issuer has a conflict of interest being also the Market Maker on a regulated or third country market(s), if indicated in the Final Terms; moreover a relevant regulated or third country market(s), is organized and managed by a company in which UniCredit S.p.A. – the Holding Company of UniCredit Bank AG as the Issuer – has a stake in. If applicable, such market will be indicated in the Final Terms. The Issuer is also the arranger of the Securities, if so specified in the Final Terms. The Issuer or any of their affiliates may also act as a Calculation Agent or Paying Agent, if so specified in the Final Terms.

**b) Business relationships**

Every distribution partner and/or its affiliates may be customers or borrower of the Issuer or its affiliates. Furthermore, these distribution partner and their affiliates may have entered into investment banking and/or (commercial bank) transactions with the Issuer and its affiliates. They may also continue to enter into such transactions in the future and may render services to the Issuer and its affiliates in the ordinary course of business. For this reason, the distribution partners and/or their affiliates may have a special interest in the commercial success of the Issuer and in continuing their business relations with the Issuer.

In addition, conflicts of interest of the Issuer or the persons involved in the offer may arise from the following reasons and may lead to decisions unfavourable for the Security Holder being made:

- The Issuer itself determines the Issue Price.



#### **IV. Information on the offer and the admission to trading**

- Distribution partners may receive certain financial rewards from the Issuer in the form of sales-dependant placement provisions and/or portfolio commissions.
- The Issuer, a distribution partner, as well as any of their affiliates may act as Calculation Agent or Paying Agent under the Securities.
- The Issuer, a distribution partner, as well as any of their affiliates maintains business relations with other issuers of financial instruments, their affiliates, competitors or guarantors.
- The Issuer, a distribution partner, as well as any of their affiliates act as syndicate bank, financial advisor or bank of another issuer of financial instruments. The Issuer or one of its affiliates may itself act as an index sponsor, index calculator, consultant or index committee of an index compiled by it or by a legal entity belonging to the same group.

##### **c) Information in relation to the Underlying**

The Issuer and its affiliates may possess or obtain material, non-public information on the Underlying. The Issuer and its affiliates are not obliged to disclose such information to the Security Holders. Potential investors therefore depend on public information when analysing the Underlying.

The Underlying may be issued by UniCredit S.p.A. (a company of UniCredit Group) or another company belonging to the UniCredit Group, to which also the Issuer of the Securities belongs.

##### **d) Pricing by the Issuer**

The Issuer or its affiliates can act as the Market Maker for the Securities. The prices are then not directly determined by supply and demand. Therefore the setting of the price for the Securities differs from exchange trading, where the price relies on supply and demand.

The Issuer and its affiliates may also act as Market Maker for the Underlying.

Market Making can influence the price of the Underlying and thereby the value of the Securities. The prices set by the Market Maker will not always correspond to the prices which would develop in a liquid market. Bid and ask prices quoted by the Market Maker on the secondary market are determined on the basis of the fair value of the Securities. The fair value depends, among other things, on the value of the Underlying.

The Market Maker sets the spread between the bid and ask prices. The bid price is the price at which the Market Maker buys the Securities. The ask price is the price at which the Market Maker sells the Securities. The spread depends both on supply and demand for the Securities and on certain yield considerations. Some costs are deducted when pricing the Securities over the life of the Securities. However, this is not always done evenly over the term. Costs can be deducted in full from the fair value of the Securities at an early stage as determined by Market Maker. The prices quoted by the Market Maker may therefore deviate significantly from the fair value or the economically expected value of the Securities. In addition, the Market Maker may at any time

#### **IV. Information on the offer and the admission to trading**

change the method by which it determines the prices quoted. For example, the Market Maker may increase or decrease the spread between bid and ask prices.

#### **2. Use of Proceeds and Reasons for the Offer**

The net proceeds from each issue of Securities by the Issuer will be used for making profit and/or hedging certain risks.

#### **3. Publications after completed issuance of the Securities**

The Issuer will not publish any information about the Securities and the relevant Underlying after issuing the Securities. Exemption: The Terms and Conditions provide for the publication of a notice in certain situations. For example in cases where an Adjustment Event occurs. In these situations, the publication will take place pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions to the Securities on the websites set forth in the Final Terms. The Issuer is entitled to replace these websites by a corresponding successor site communicated pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions to the Securities.

The Issuer will publish significant new factors, material mistakes or important new circumstances or material inaccuracies with regard to the information contained in the Base Prospectus. The publication will be made in a supplement to this Base Prospectus pursuant to Article 23 of the PR.

## V. GENERAL INFORMATION ON THE SECURITIES

### A. Information on the Securities

#### 1. Type, form, currency and ISIN of the Securities

The Securities can be issued either as certificates or as warrants without a Nominal Amount.

In case the Securities are issued under German law, the following applies: The Securities, as to form and content, and all rights and obligations of the Issuer and the Security Holder shall be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany. The Securities will be represented by a bearer global note (the "**Global Note**") without interest coupons. The Global Note will be held in custody by the Clearing System. The "**Clearing System**" will be specified in the Final Terms. The right to receive Securities in definitive form is excluded. The rights of the Security Holders result from the Global Note. The Securities are transferrable as co-ownership interest in the Global Note pursuant to the relevant regulations of the respective Clearing System.

In case the Securities are issued under Italian law, the following applies: The Securities, as to form and content, and all rights and obligations thereunder shall be governed by the laws of the Republic of Italy. The Securities will be represented by book entry and registered in the books of the Clearing System. The transfer of the Securities operates by registration on the relevant accounts opened in the Clearing System.

In case the Securities are issued under French law, the following applies: The Securities, as to form and content, and all rights and obligations thereunder shall be governed by the laws of the Republic of France. The Securities will be represented by book entry and registered in the books of the Clearing System. The transfer of the Securities operates by registration on the relevant accounts opened in the Clearing System.

In any case, potential investors should take note of the Selling Restrictions for each offer countries described in section "XIII.A. Selling Restrictions".

The Securities may be issued in different currencies (the "**Specified Currency**"), such as Euros or US-Dollars. That means that all payments out of and under the Securities will be made in the Specified Currency. The Specified Currency will be specified in the Final Terms.

An International Security Identification Number (the "**ISIN**") will be assigned to the Securities. The ISIN will be specified in the relevant Final Terms. Additionally, the Final Terms may specify further identifiers or codes for the Securities (such as the German Securities Identification Number (*Wertpapierkennnummer*) "**WKN**").

#### 2. Status of the Securities, Ranking in case of a resolution of the Issuer

The Securities constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured obligations of the Issuer. The Securities rank *pari passu* with all other unsecured and unsubordinated present and future

obligations of the Issuer. Exception: obligations which have a preference or subordination under the law.

The recovery and resolution laws applicable to the Issuer comprising the

- Regulation (EU) No 806/2014 ("**SRM**"),
- the Restructuring and Resolution Act (*Sanierungs- und Abwicklungsgesetz* – "**SAG**") implementing the Directive 2014/59/EU of 15 May 2014 (BRRD), and

the German Banking Act (*Kreditwesengesetz* – KWG) provide for regulatory requirements and administrative powers for the restructuring and resolution of a credit institution and their groups ("**Institutions**").

According to the SRM and the SAG, shareholders and creditors, which have purchased financial instruments issued by those Institutions, may participate in an Institution's losses and the costs of the resolution; so-called instruments of creditor participation (*Gläubigerbeteiligung*).

This means, that the Securities of the Issuer, as an Institution, are also subject to the instrument of creditor participation.

The prerequisites for a resolution are met under the SAG, when BaFin, as the relevant resolution authority, makes the following determinations:

- that the Issuer is failing or likely to fail,
- that in order to achieve one or more resolution objectives, exercising a resolution measure is necessary and proportionate,
- that the failure of the Issuer cannot be remedied within the given timeframe with any other measure.

If, according to the determinations of the relevant resolution authority, these prerequisites are met with regard to an Institution, the resolution authority can – even before the insolvency of the Institution – undertake comprehensive measures, which can be detrimental to creditors (such as the Security Holders). The resolution authority can, for example, transfer shares in the Institution or parts or the entirety of the assets of the Institution, including its liabilities, to a bridge institution, an asset management company or another suitable third party and thereby compromise the Institution's ability to honour its payment and delivery obligations towards the creditors of the financial instruments it has issued – and therefore towards the Security Holders of the Securities issued by the Issuer.

Furthermore, in accordance with the SAG the resolution authority is entitled to write down the claims of holders of unsecured Securities of the Issuer described in this Base Prospectus partially or completely or to convert them into equity (stock or other forms of shares) in the Issuer ("**Bail-in**"), in order to stabilise the Issuer as an Institution.

## V. General information on the Securities

The resolution authority can also suspend the payment and delivery obligations of the Issuer as an Institution, e.g. resulting from the Terms and Conditions towards the Security Holders, or the option of the Security Holders to exercise any termination or any similar rights (*Gestaltungsrechte*) according to the Terms and Conditions of the Securities issued by the Issuer until the banking day following the publication of the resolution order. Under certain circumstances, the resolution authority can also amend contractual provisions regarding the obligations of the Institution, including the Terms and Conditions of the Securities issued by the Issuer, or cancel or suspend trading of securities of the Issuer on a regulated market or the listing.

If a resolution authority takes a measure in accordance with the SAG, the Security Holder is not entitled based on this measure alone, to terminate the Securities or to exercise other contractual rights, as long as the Issuer as an Institution is still performing its main obligations (*Hauptleistungspflichten*) resulting from the Terms and Conditions, including its payment and delivery obligations.

For the purposes of a Bail-in, the claims of the creditors of the Issuer as an Institution, like the holders of the unsecured Securities of the Issuer described in this Base Prospectus, will be divided into several groups and will participate according to a fixed ranking (the "**Liability Cascade**").

First in the Liability Cascade are owners of the Issuer as an Institution (i.e. holders of stock and other shares), then it is the creditors of Additional Tier 1 instruments or of Tier 2 instruments and creditors of unsecured subordinated liabilities (this includes for example subordinated loans and participation rights) of the Issuer.

The next category consists of unsecured, unsubordinated liabilities which also includes debt liabilities such as bearer bonds, order bonds (*Orderschuldverschreibungen*), registered bonds and *Schuldscheindarlehen*. Exception: covered deposits or indemnifiable (*entschädigungsfähig*) deposits.

Within this category, there are non-structured debt instruments, which get assigned a lower ranking in case of insolvency proceedings than other unsecured, unsubordinated liabilities. The lower ranking can be based on statutory regulation or an explicit provision by the borrower in the terms. These so-called non-preferred debt instruments rank higher than the other unsecured, unsubordinated liabilities pursuant to the Liability Cascade.

The Securities described in this Base Prospectus are "**Senior Preferred Securities**", that means that they rank lower than the non-preferred debt instruments pursuant to the Liability Cascade. Accordingly, in the case of a Bail-in, you will be impacted only after the holders of these non-preferred debt instruments.

### 3. Description of the rights arising from the Securities (including their limitation)

#### a) Interest on the Securities

The Securities do not provide any interest payment.

**b) Exercise Right**

Subject to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event or unless the Securities are terminated by the Issuer, the Security Holder has the right, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions, to demand of the Issuer the payment of the Differential Amount or the Redemption Amount per Security (the "**Exercise Right**"). With regard to the Exercise Right, the following applies:

*Securities with European Exercise Rights:*

In the case of Product Types 1, 3, 4, 6, 9, 10 and 11, the Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date (the "**European Exercise Right**"). The Security Holder cannot exercise the Exercise Right prior to the Final Valuation Date.

*Securities with Bermudan Exercise Right:*

In the case of Product Types 5, 7 and 8, the Exercise Right may be exercised by the Securities Holder in accordance with the Terms and Conditions on each Exercise Date (the "**Bermudan Exercise Right**"). The "**Exercise Dates**" will be specified in the Final Terms.

*Securities with American Exercise Right:*

In the case of Product Type 2, the Exercise Right may be exercised by the Security Holder on any Trading Day during the Exercise Period in accordance with the Terms and Conditions. The Exercise Right will, to the extent that it has not already been effectively exercised by the Security Holder, be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date (the "**American Exercise Right**").

In the case of Shares or Depository Receipts as Underlying of the Securities, the right to exercise is suspended on certain days. In this case, the exercise right cannot be exercised:

- (i) during the period between the day on which the company which issued the respective Share (the "**Company**") publishes an offer to its shareholders to subscribe to (aa) new shares or (bb) warrants or other securities with conversion or option rights to shares in the Company and the first day after the expiry of the period determined for the exercise of the subscription right,
- (ii) before and after the Company's annual general meeting, in the period from the last deposit date (inclusive) for the Shares and the third banking day (inclusive) after the annual general meeting.

If the exercise of the Exercise Right by the Security Holder is suspended on the Final Valuation Date, the Exercise Right will nevertheless be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date.

Further information on the Exercise Right is described in section "VI. Description of the Securities" on page 66 et seq.

**c) Knock-out**

In the case of Knock-out Securities (Product Types 4 to 11) (the "**Knock-out Securities**"), the Exercise Right does not apply. If a Knock-Out Event occurs (the "**Knock-Out**"), the Knock-Out Amount will be paid for each Security (Product Types 4 to 8 and 11). In the case of Call/Put COOL Securities, the payment of the COOL Amount (Product Type 9) is excluded if a Knock-Out Event occurs.

Further information on the Knock-out is described in section "VI. Description of the Securities (Product Types 4 to 11)" on page 77 et seq.

**d) Issuer's Regular Call Right**

The Issuer may terminate the Securities of Product Types 5, 7 and 8 on any Exercise Date in full but not in part (the "**Regular Call Right**") and repay them at the Differential Amount. The "**Exercise Dates**" of the Securities will be specified in the Final Terms.

In the event that the Regular Call Right is exercised, a Knock-out will remain possible until the relevant Exercise Date. The Exercise Right also remains unaffected, subject to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, until the relevant Exercise Date.

**e) Market Disruptions**

During the term of the Securities, Market Disruption Events may occur that affect the Securities.

As a consequence of the occurrence of a Market Disruption Event the Calculation Agent may, for example, postpone a Valuation Date specified in the Final Terms or the determination of a Reference Price of the Underlying by the Calculation Agent in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB) (in case of German law Securities) or acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith (in case of Italian law Securities) or, respectively, by using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith (in case of French law Securities). Under certain circumstances, the subsequent Payment Dates may be postponed accordingly.

Depending on the type of Underlying, the following events may be considered "Market Disruption Events":

***Market Disruption Event with regard to Shares as Underlying***

- The failure of the Relevant Exchange to open for trading during its regular trading sessions.
- The suspension or restriction of trading in the Underlying on the Relevant Exchange.
- In general, the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange.

***Market Disruption Event with regard to Indices as Underlying***

- In general, the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or the markets on which the components of the Underlying or the securities that form the basis for the Underlying are listed or traded.
- In general, the suspension or restriction of trading on the respective futures exchanges or on the markets on which Derivatives of the Underlying are listed or traded.
- In relation to individual securities which form the basis of the Underlying, the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or on the markets on which such securities are traded or on the respective futures exchange or the markets on which derivatives of such securities are traded.
- In relation to components of the Underlying, the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or on the markets on which such components are traded or on the respective futures exchanges or the markets on which the derivatives of such components are traded.
- In relation to individual Derivatives of the Underlying, the suspension or restriction of trading on the futures exchanges or the markets on which such derivatives are traded.
- The suspension of or failure or the non-publication of the calculation of the Underlying as a result of a decision by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent.

***Market Disruption Event with regard to Commodities as Underlying***

- The suspension or restriction of trading or price determination of the Underlying on the Reference Market.
- In general, the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange.
- The non-availability or the non-publication of a Reference Price that is required for the calculations or, as the case may be, specifications described in these Terms and Conditions.

***Market Disruption Event with regard to Futures Contracts as Underlying***

- The suspension or restriction of trading or price determination of the Underlying on the Reference Market.
- In general, the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange.
- The non-availability or the non-publication of a Reference Price that is required for the calculations or, as the case may be, specifications described in these Terms and Conditions.



### ***Market Disruption Event with regard to Currency Exchange Rates as Underlying***

- Failure of the Fixing Sponsor to publish the reference price, the fixing of at least one of the components of the Underlying, FX, FX (1) and/or FX (2).
- The suspension or restriction of foreign exchange trading for at least one of the currencies quoted as a component of the Underlying, FX Exchange Rate, FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or FX Exchange Rate (2).
- The restriction of the convertibility of the currencies quoted in the exchange rate in question or the effective impossibility of obtaining a quotation for such exchange rate.
- Any other events with comparable economic effects to the events listed above.

The Final Terms will specify which of the above events shall constitute Market Disruption Events in respect of the relevant Securities. The Market Disruption Events must be material. The Calculation Agent determines the materiality in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB) (in case of German law Securities) or acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith (in case of Italian law Securities) or, respectively, by using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith (in case of French law Securities).

### **f) Adjustments to the Terms and Conditions**

The Calculation Agent may adjust the Terms and Conditions if an Adjustment Event occurs. Adjustments Events may have a significant impact on the Securities.

An "**Adjustment Event**" is, for example, each of the following events, depending on the type of Underlying:

#### ***Adjustment Event with regard to Shares as Underlying***

- The company that issued the Underlying or a third party performs a corporate action (such as a merger) with respect to the Underlying.

#### ***Adjustment Event with regard to Indices as Underlying***

- Any change to the relevant Index Concept (for example, a change in the composition of the Index not previously anticipated).

#### ***Adjustment Event with regard to Commodities as Underlying***

- Any change in the Relevant Trading Conditions of the Underlying.

#### ***Adjustment Event with regard to Futures Contracts as Underlying***

- Any change in the relevant contract specification of the Underlying.

### *Adjustment Event with regard to Currency Exchange Rates as Underlying*

- A not only immaterial modification in the method of determining and/or publication of the fixings of the Underlying by the Fixing Sponsor.

Depending on the type of Underlying, the Terms and Conditions may provide for further Adjustment Events. The Final Terms will specify the Adjustment Event applicable to the relevant Securities. The Calculation Agent determines the occurrence of an Adjustment Event in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB) (in case of German law Securities) or acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith (in case of Italian law Securities) or, respectively, by using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith (in case of French law Securities).

If the Calculation Agent determines an Adjustment Event, the Calculation Agent may adjust the Terms and Conditions (in particular the relevant Underlying, the Ratio specified in the Final Terms and/or all prices of the Underlying which have been specified by the Calculation Agent).

In addition, the Calculation Agent may make the following further adjustments depending on the respective type of Underlying in accordance with the Terms and Conditions:

- The Calculation Agent may redetermine a published Reference Price, or price of the Underlying if it is subsequently corrected (Replacement Specification).
- The Calculation Agent may determine a Replacement Underlying and, if necessary, make further adjustments to the Terms and Conditions.
- The Calculation Agent may determine a New Index Sponsor and/or determine a New Index Calculation Agent.
- The Calculation Agent may designate a Replacement Reference Market and, if necessary, make further adjustments to the Terms and Conditions.
- The Calculation Agent may determine a Replacement Futures Contract and, if necessary, make further adjustments to the Terms and Conditions.

For Securities which use a Reference Rate to determine the Financing Costs, the following events may also be considered an "**Adjustment Event**":

- During the term of the relevant Security, a Reference Rate is not provided or may no longer be used or the Reference Rate changes significantly. In these cases, the Calculation Agent may determine a Replacement Reference Rate and, if necessary, make further amendments to the Terms and Conditions.

The Final Terms will specify which of the above measures may be performed by the Calculation Agent with respect to the relevant Securities. The Calculation Agent performs adjustments in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB) (in case of German law Securities) or acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith (in case of Italian law Securities) or, respectively,

by using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith (in case of French law Securities). The Calculation Agent shall, if possible, ensure that the economic situation of the Security Holders remains unchanged.

**g) Extraordinary Termination of the Securities by the Issuer**

Upon the occurrence of one or more Call Events, the Issuer may extraordinarily terminate the Securities in accordance with the Terms and Conditions by payment of the Cancellation Amount.

The "**Cancellation Amount**" is the fair market value of the Securities on the tenth Banking Day or any other day specified in the Final Terms prior to the effective date of the extraordinary termination under then prevailing circumstances. The market value is determined by the Calculation Agent in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB) (in case of German law Securities) or acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith (in case of Italian law Securities) or, respectively, by using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith (in case of French law Securities).

Depending on the type of Underlying, the following events may, as an example, be considered as "**Call Events**":

***Call Events with regard to Shares as Underlying***

- The price quotation of the Underlying on the Relevant Exchange is finally ceased and no Substitute Exchange could be determined.

***Call Events with regard to Indices as Underlying***

- The Calculation of the Underlying is discontinued and no suitable Replacement Underlying is available.

***Call Events with regard to Commodities as Underlying***

- The trading of the Underlying on the Reference Market is discontinued and no suitable Replacement Reference Market is available or could be determined.

***Call Events with regard to Futures Contracts as Underlying***

- The trading of the Underlying on the Reference Market is discontinued and no suitable Replacement Underlying is available or could be determined.

***Call Events with regard to Currency Exchange Rates as Underlying***

- A suitable New Fixing Sponsor or Replacement Exchange Rate are not available.

### *Call Events with regard to Reference Rates as Underlying*

For Securities which use a Reference Rate to determine the Financing Costs, the following events may also be considered a "**Call Event**":

- A suitable Replacement Reference Rate is not available or an adjustment is not possible or unreasonable for the Issuer and/or the Security Holders.

Depending upon the type of Underlying further possible Call Events are specified in the Final Terms. The Final Terms will specify which of the above events will apply as Call Events to the respective Securities. The Calculation Agent determines the existence of Call Events in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB) (in case of German law Securities) or acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith (in case of Italian law Securities) or, respectively, by using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith (in case of French law Securities).

#### **h) Rescission by the Issuer / Corrections**

Obvious typing and calculation errors or similar obvious errors in the Terms and Conditions of German law Securities entitle the Issuer to rescission vis-à-vis the Security Holders. The Issuer may combine the declaration of rescission with an offer to continue the Securities under amended Terms and Conditions.

Furthermore, the Issuer is entitled to correct or amend incomplete or inconsistent provisions in the Terms and Conditions in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB) (in case of German law Securities) or acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith (in case of Italian law Securities) or, respectively, by using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith (in case of French law Securities).

If in such case a public offer has not yet been closed or admission of the Securities for trading is planned, the Issuer will publish a corrected version of the Final Terms of the respective Securities and, if the legal requirements are fulfilled (in particular, a material inaccuracy of the Base Prospectus), publish in advance a supplement to this Base Prospectus pursuant to Article 23 of the PR.

#### **i) Replacement Reference Rate**

If during the term of the Securities a Reference Rate Cessation Event occurs in respect of the Reference Rate, that is used in accordance with the Final Terms for the Calculation of the Financing Costs, on or before a relevant date in respect of the relevant Securities, the Reference Rate will be replaced by an economically appropriate replacement reference rate by the Calculation Agent in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Securities. In addition, the Calculation Agent may, if necessary, make further adjustments to the Terms and Conditions of the Securities and/or determine an interest rate adjustment factor or spread for the purpose of determining or calculating the Interest Rate or Interest Amount.

A "**Reference Rate Cessation Event**" is any of the following events:

## V. General information on the Securities

- it becomes unlawful for the Issuer to use the Reference Rate as the reference rate for the Securities,
- the administrator of the Reference Rate ceases to calculate and publish the Reference Rate on a permanent basis or for an indefinite period of time,
- the administrator of the Reference Rate becomes illiquid or an insolvency, bankruptcy, restructuring or similar procedure (regarding the administrator) has been set up by the administrator or the relevant supervisory authority,
- the Reference Rate has been ceased otherwise,
- the relevant central bank or a supervisory authority determines and publishes a statement that the relevant central bank or supervisory authority has determined that such Reference Rate no longer represents the underlying market and economic reality that such Reference Rate is intended to measure and that representativeness will not be restored;

whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB).

A Reference Rate Cessation Event may also result in an extraordinary termination of the Securities by the Issuer (see section V.A.3.g) g)Extraordinary Termination of the Securities by the Issuer.

### **j) Tax**

Payments under the Securities will be made only after deduction and withholding of present or future taxes, to the extent that such deduction or withholding is required by law.

In this context, the term "Tax" includes taxes, levies and state fees of any kind that are levied under any applicable legal system or in any country claiming tax jurisdiction, by or on behalf of a territorial authority or authority of the country responsible for collecting the tax is authorized, imposed, collected or collected, including a withholding tax under Section 871 (m) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("**871(m) Withholding Tax**").

In any case, the Issuer is entitled to use the maximum applicable tax rate (plus value added tax if applicable) in respect of 871(m) Withholding Tax in connection with the Terms and Conditions. Under no circumstances will the Issuer be required to make any compensation in respect of any taxes deducted, withheld or otherwise claimed.

### **k) Presentation Period**

The presentation period for German law securities provided for in § 801 (1) sentence 1 BGB is reduced to ten years for the Securities.

**l) Extraordinary automatic exercise**

In case of Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities and Call/Put Mini Future Securities the Securities may be extraordinary automatically exercised ("**Extraordinary automatic exercise**"). If specified in the terms and conditions, the Securities will be automatically exercised if the Strike will be reduced at first time to zero (0) or the value specified in the terms and conditions. In case no Knock-Out Event has occurred, the Differential Amount will be paid on the Extraordinary Automatic Exercise Date.

**4. Payments**

*Payments*

Under the Securities, payments of the Issuer to the Security Holders are made as follows: All payments shall be calculated by the Calculation Agent in accordance with the Terms and Conditions. The Issuer then pays the amounts due to the Principal Paying Agent. The Principal Paying Agent shall pay the amounts due to the Clearing System. The Clearing System credits these payments to the respective accounts of the depository banks. The depository banks then credit the payments to the respective accounts of the Security Holders. The payment to the Clearing System will discharge the Issuer from its obligations under the Securities in the amount of such a payment.

The "**Principal Paying Agents**" under the Programme are UniCredit Bank AG, Arabellastraße 12, 81925 Munich, Germany and (for Securities deposited with Clearstream Banking SA and Euroclear Bank) Citibank, N.A., London Office, Citigroup Centre, Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB, United Kingdom. The French Paying Agent for Euroclear France S.A. is CACEIS Bank S.A., 1-3 rue place Valhubert, 75206 Paris Cedex 13, France. The Dutch Paying Agent for Euroclear Nederland is CACEIS Bank S.A., 1-3 rue place Valhubert, 75206 Paris Cedex 13, France. The Luxembourg Listing Agent under the Programme is BNP Paribas Securities Services, Luxembourg Branch, 60, avenue J.F. Kennedy, L-1855 Luxembourg. The Issuer may decide to appoint additional paying agents (the "**Paying Agents**") and revoke the appointment of Paying Agents.

The "**Calculation Agent**" under the Programme is UniCredit Bank AG, Arabellastraße 12, 81925 Munich, Germany or any other Calculation Agent specified in the Final Terms.

If the due date for any payment under the Securities (the "**Payment Date**") is not a Banking Day then the Security Holders shall not be entitled to payment until the next following Banking Day. The Security Holders shall not be entitled to further interest or other payments in respect of such delay. Which days will be considered "**Banking Days**" will be specified in the Final Terms.

**5. Rating**

UniCredit Bank AG has been rated (status as of June 2021) as follows by Fitch Ratings ("**Fitch**"), Moody's Investors Service ("**Moody's**") and Standard and Poor's Global Ratings ("**S&P**"):

	<b>Long-term</b>	<b>Short-term</b>	<b>Outlook</b>

## V. General information on the Securities

<b>Fitch</b>	BBB+ <sup>1</sup>	F2 <sup>2</sup>	Negative
<b>Moody's</b>	A2 <sup>3</sup>	-	Stable
<b>S&amp;P</b>	BBB+ <sup>4</sup>	A-2 <sup>4</sup>	Negative

<sup>1</sup> Term used by Fitch: "Long-term Issuer Default-Rating (IDR)".

<sup>2</sup> Term used by Fitch: "Short-term Issuer Default-Rating (IDR)".

<sup>3</sup> Term used by Moody's: "Issuer Rating".

<sup>4</sup> Term used by S&P: "Issuer Credit Rating".

Current Senior Preferred Securities issued by the Issuer have been rated (status as of June 2021) as follows by Fitch, Moody's and S&P:

	<b>Long-term Securities</b>	<b>Short-term Securities</b>	<b>Outlook</b>
<b>Fitch</b>	BBB+ <sup>1</sup>	F2 <sup>2</sup>	-
<b>Moody's</b>	A2 <sup>3</sup>	P-1 <sup>4</sup>	Negative
<b>S&amp;P</b>	BBB+ <sup>5</sup>	A-2 <sup>6</sup>	-

<sup>1</sup> Term used by Fitch: "Long-term senior preferred debt".

<sup>2</sup> Term used by Fitch: "Short-term senior preferred debt".

<sup>3</sup> Term used by Moody's: "Senior Unsecured".

<sup>4</sup> Term used by Moody's: "Other Short Term".

<sup>5</sup> Term used by S&P: "Senior Unsecured".

<sup>6</sup> Term used by S&P: "Short-term Debt".

Fitch, Moody's and S&P are established in the European Economic Area or have relevant subsidiaries which are established in the European Economic Area and have been registered in accordance with Regulation (EC) No. 1060/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 September 2009 on credit rating agencies, as amended and are included in the list of registered credit rating agencies published on the website of the European Securities and Markets Authority at <https://www.esma.europa.eu/supervision/credit-ratingagencies/risk>.

The following section gives a detailed overview over the definitions used by each rating agency.

## V. General information on the Securities

### a) Fitch

#### *Definitions for long term ratings*

BBB	'BBB' ratings indicate that expectations of default risk are currently low. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered adequate, but adverse business or economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity. The modifiers "+" or "-" may be appended to a rating to denote relative status within major rating categories.
-----	---

#### *Definitions for short term ratings*

F2	Good intrinsic capacity for timely payment of financial commitments.
----	--

#### *Outlook*

Negative	A negative outlook means that the rating might be lowered.
----------	--

### b) Moody's

#### *Definitions for long term ratings*

A	Obligations rated A are judged to be upper-medium grade and are subject to low credit risk. Moody's appends numerical modifiers 1, 2, and 3 to each generic rating classification from Aa through Caa. The modifier 1 indicates that the obligation ranks in the higher end of its generic rating category; the modifier 2 indicates a mid-range ranking; and the modifier 3 indicates a ranking in the lower end of that generic rating category.
---	--

#### *Definitions for short term ratings*

P-1	Issuers (or supporting institutions) rated Prime-1 have a superior ability to repay short-term debt obligations
-----	---



*Outlook*

Stable	A stable outlook indicates a low likelihood of a rating change over the medium term.
--------	--

**c) S&P**

*Definitions for long term ratings*

BBB	An obligation rated 'BBB' exhibits adequate protection parameters. However, adverse economic conditions or changing circumstances are more likely to weaken the obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation. ratings from 'AA' to 'CCC' may be modified by the addition of a plus (+) or minus (-) sign to show relative standing within the rating categories
-----	---

*Definitions for short term ratings*

A-2	A short-term obligation rated 'A-2' is somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changes in circumstances and economic conditions than obligations in higher rating categories. However, the obligor's capacity to meet its financial commitments on the obligation is satisfactory.
-----	--

*Outlook*

Negative	A negative outlook means that the rating might be lowered.
----------	--

**6. Information according to Article 29 of the Benchmark Regulation**

The Underlyings or the Reference Rate may be Benchmarks within the meaning of the Regulation (EU) 2016/1011<sup>4</sup> ("**Benchmark Regulation**"). A "**Benchmark**" is a published figure which is referenced to determine payments under a financial instrument (e.g. the Securities). In connection with the Securities, Benchmarks can include:

- an Index,

---

<sup>4</sup> Regulation (EU) 2016/1011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 8 June 2016 on indices used as benchmarks in financial instruments and financial contracts or to measure the performance of investment funds and amending Directives 2008/48/EC and 2014/17/EU and Regulation (EU) No 596/2014.

- a Commodity (with respect to the market price used as a reference),
- a Currency Exchange Rate or
- a Reference Rate.

The Benchmark Regulation sets out the tasks and obligations of all parties contributing to the Benchmark. This includes the so-called "**Benchmark Administrators**" who control the provision of the Benchmark. In addition, it includes provisions for certain companies that use Benchmarks (for example by issuing Securities which reference a Benchmark as the Underlying). The Issuer can act as Benchmark Administrator or as a company using a Benchmark.

Furthermore, according to the Benchmark Regulation the Issuer is subject to special information duties with regard to this Base Prospectus. This includes the information, whether the benchmark is provided by a Benchmark Administrator who is registered in the register accordance with Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation (a "**Registered Benchmark Administrator**"). In case the relevant Securities reference a Benchmark, the Final Terms will specify whether this is the case as the relevant Benchmark that is the Underlying for the respective issuance of Securities and the respective Benchmark Administrator are not known as of the date of this Base Prospectus.

### **B. Information regarding the Underlying**

#### **1. General Information on the Underlying**

The Underlying is the main influencing factor on the value and the redemption of the Securities. Section "VI. Description of the Securities" on page 66 et seq. describes how the value of the Underlying influences the value of the Securities, their redemption and other payments under the Securities.

The "**Underlying**" of the Securities may be one of the asset classes described as follows. The relevant Underlying of the Securities is specified in the Final Terms. Additionally, the Final Terms specify where information on the Underlying may be obtained, including information on where electronic information on past and future developments of the Underlying and its volatility may be found and if such information is available free of charge or not.

The price of the Underlying may be determined in Euros or in any other currency, in which the Underlying is traded (the "**Base Currency**"). The Base Currency will be specified in the Final Terms.

##### **a) Shares as Underlying**

The term "**Share**" comprises stocks of whatever kind.

The term **Share** also comprises securities with the form of depository receipts (e.g. American Depository Receipts (ADRs) or Regional Depository Receipts (RDRs) (respectively "**Depository Receipts**")).

Shares in an investment fund are not comprised by the term.

The name of the Issuer of the Share that forms the Underlying for a Securities, its ISIN and potentially further information will be specified in the Final Terms.

### b) Indices as Underlying

An "**Index**" refers to assets or financial instruments of a certain category (e.g. Shares, Indices, Commodities, Futures Contracts or Currency Exchange Rates).

The term Index comprises also Indices where net dividends and other distributions of their components ("**Dividend Payments**") are distributed fictitiously (a "**Distributing Index**"). Dividend Payments generally result in a decline in the price of a Distributing Index. In the long term, this means that the price of a Distributing Index does not increase to the same extent, or that it falls more than a comparable net return index or a total return index.

The name of the Index that forms the Underlying for a Security, its ISIN and potentially further information on the Index (e.g. the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent) will be specified in the Final Terms.

### c) Commodities as Underlying

The term "**Commodity**" refers in particular to precious metals, such as gold, silver, platinum and palladium. The term commodity comprises also other primary products, e.g. oil and copper, in relation to which prices (e.g. spot prices) are published frequently by a market or exchange. Commodities may also be represented by way of Indices.

The name of the Commodity that forms the Underlying for a Securities, its ISIN (or a similar reference) and potentially further information (e.g. the referenced market) will be specified in the Final Terms.

### d) Futures Contracts as Underlying

A "**Futures Contract**" is a standardised forward transaction, which references a future right on a specifically determined asset (the "**Futures Reference Asset**"). Futures Reference Assets may reference – as so called commodity futures contracts – commercial assets (e.g. oil, wheat or sugar) or – as so called financial futures contracts – they might reference bonds (e.g. sovereign bonds) or other reference assets.

To achieve tradability of Futures Contracts on an exchange, its terms are standardised (e.g. 3, 6 or 9 months). In the case of longer term Securities this may require a continued substitution by successor Futures Contracts ("**Roll Over**"). If the Underlying is a Futures Contract, the Final Terms may therefore specify that it will be substituted before the end of its term by the same Futures Contract with a longer remaining term, which will from that point on be the Underlying. Such Roll Over may be repeated multiple times.

## V. General information on the Securities

The name of the Futures Contract that forms the Underlying for a Securities, its ISIN (or a similar reference) and potentially further information (e.g. the referenced market) will be specified in the Final Terms.

The prices of Futures Contracts may be published as a percentage of the Nominal Amount. For the amounts paid under the Securities the Final Terms may specify that one percentage point of the price published by the Reference Market shall equate to one unit in the Base Currency (e.g. one US Dollar or one Euro).

### e) Currency Exchange Rates as Underlying

The term "**Currency Exchange Rate**" may refer to an exchange rate between two currencies.

The name of the Currency Exchange Rate (FX) that forms the Underlying for the Securities and potentially further information will be specified in the Final Terms.

## 2. Eligible Underlyings

The following table illustrates potential Underlyings in relation to the respective Product Types. A "---" indicates that the respective Underlying is not eligible for the respective Product Type and "X" indicates that the respective Underlying is eligible for the respective Product Type.

Product Type	Share	Index	Commodity	Futures Contracts	Currency Exchange Rates
1	X	X	X	---	X
2	X	X	X	---	X
3	X	X	X	---	X
4	X	X	X	X	X
5	X	X	X	X	X
6	---	X	---	---	---
7	---	X	---	---	---
8	X	X	X	X	X
9	X	X	X	---	X
10	X	X	X	X	X
11	X	X	X	X	X

## C. Information on the Reference Rate

In case of Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities (Product Type 5), Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities (Product Type 7) and Call/Put Mini Future Securities (Product Type 8) a Reference Rate

## V. General information on the Securities

is used to calculate the Financing Costs of the Securities, which on the relevant Interest Determination Date is published on a specified Screen Page. A Reference Rate may be, in particular the EURIBOR (Euro Interbank Offered Rate), LIBOR (London Interbank Offered rate) for the Underlying Currency and any other rate, including, for example, the overnight rates SOFR (Secured Overnight Financing Rate), SONIA (Sterling Overnight Index Average), SARON (Swiss Average Rate Overnight) und TONAR (Tokyo Overnight Average Rate). LIBOR is a Reference Rate for lending rates in the interbank business. It is determined for different maturities and currencies. On March 5, 2021, the Financial Conduct Authority in the United Kingdom announced that LIBOR will no longer be provided or representative of the underlying market it tracks with respect to all maturities and currencies from December 31, 2021 and June 30, 2023, respectively. The latter date applies to certain US Dollar LIBOR maturities (e.g. the 3-month and 6-month US Dollar LIBOR). After the relevant date, LIBOR will no longer be used in debt instruments and will be replaced by new Reference Rates based on so-called risk-free interest rates, such as Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR - for US Dollar liabilities) and Sterling Overnight Index Average (SONIA - for British Pound liabilities). The Securities under this Base Prospectus will only be issued with respect to LIBOR to the extent that no possible Reference Rate Adjustment Event with respect to an upcoming Interest Determination Date or Observation Date has occurred in this respect on the Issue Date. In the case of Securities for which the Underlying is a Currency Exchange Rate, the relevant Reference Rate is calculated as the difference between the rate applicable on the relevant Interest Determination Date for deposits on a specified Screen Page and the Numerator Currency.

## **VI. DESCRIPTION OF THE SECURITIES**

### **A. General information on all Product Types**

#### **1. General information on Reference Prices and other product parameters**

Payments under the relevant Product Type depend on the conventions for the determination of the relevant price of the Underlying. In addition, they depend on all other product parameters of the relevant Product Type described in this section. The applicable conventions for the price determinations of the Underlying are described below.

##### **a) Reference Price**

Which price of the Underlying will be the reference price (the "**Reference Price**"), will be specified in the Final Terms.

##### Example:

Closing price of share X on the Relevant Exchange specified in the Final Terms.

##### **b) Relevant Reference Price**

With regard to the Relevant Reference Price (the "**Relevant Reference Price**"), one of the following options may be selected in the Final Terms:

##### *Option: European exercise*

The Relevant Reference Price is the Reference Price on the Final Valuation Date.

##### *Option: Bermudan exercise*

The Relevant Reference Price is the Reference Price on the respective Valuation Date.

##### *Option: American exercise*

The Relevant Reference Price is the Reference Price on the respective Valuation Date.

##### **c) Other product parameters**

The product parameters used in the following detailed information on the respective Product Types, such as Strike, Knock-out Barrier, Ratio etc. (defined terms indicated by the use of capital letters) will be specified in the Final Terms.

#### **2. Securities with a Non-Quanto and Compo optional additional feature**

With regard to the Base Currency, the Securities may be issued as Non-Quanto Securities or Compo Securities.

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
General information on all Product Types

"**Non-Quanto Securities**" are Securities where the Base Currency is the same as the Specified Currency.

"**Compo Securities**" are Securities where the Base Currency of the Underlying does not correspond to the Specified Currency and where no currency hedging element is provided. Compo Securities will take into account exchange rate movements when calculating the Differential Amount and, if applicable, the Knock-out Amount.

In case of Compo Securities with a Cross Rate option, two exchange rates will be taken into consideration when specifying the Redemption Amount or the Differential Amount, respectively: the Base Currency of the Underlying will be converted to a third currency and the third currency in turn will be converted to the Specified Currency.

Therefore, in case of all Compo Securities the Security Holder is exposed to the full exchange rate risk at maturity and in the case of a premature sale of the Securities during the term of the Securities.

The respective Final Terms specify whether the Securities will be issued as Non-Quanto Securities or Compo Securities.

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put Warrants  
with European exercise (Product Type 1)

**B. Detailed information on Call/Put Warrants with European exercise (Product Type 1)**

The redemption of the Call/Put Warrants with European exercise depends on the performance of the Underlying. This entails opportunities and risks.

**1. Features**

The Issuer offers Call/Put Warrants with European exercise in the following variations:

- (1) Call Warrants with European exercise
- (2) Put Warrants with European exercise

**2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put Warrants with European exercise**

Call/Put Warrants with European exercise have the following key economic characteristics:

- The Security Holder participates disproportionately (leveraged) in both rising and falling prices of the Underlying. As a result, the Security Holder may achieve disproportionately high returns as well as suffer disproportionately high losses.
- With regard to Put Warrants with European exercise, the Security Holder participates in the reverse performance of the price of the Underlying. In this case, the potential return is limited, since the price of the Underlying cannot be lower than zero (0).
- The Security Holder has a European Exercise Right. After the automatic exercise of the European Exercise Right, the Security Holder will receive the Differential Amount.
- Call/Put Warrants with European exercise possess a time value which, subject to other factors influencing prices (i.e. volatility, interest rate levels and any dividends), declines constantly during its term and will be zero (0) at maturity.

**3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put Warrants with European exercise**

The market value of the Call/Put Warrants with European exercise during their term depends decisively on the performance of the Underlying.

In case of Call Warrants with European exercise, the Security Holder is anticipating rising prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Call Warrants with European exercise regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Call Warrants with European exercise regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Call Warrants with European exercise. Such factors include: the remaining term of the Call Warrants with European exercise, a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.



**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put Warrants  
with European exercise (Product Type 1)

In case of Put Warrants with European exercise, the Security Holder is anticipating falling prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Put Warrants with European exercise regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Put Warrants with European exercise regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Put Warrants with European exercise. Such factors include: the remaining term of the Put Warrants with European exercise, a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

**4. Exercise of the Call/Put Warrants with European exercise**

**a) Description of the exercise**

The Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date. The Security Holder cannot exercise the Exercise Right prior to the Final Valuation Date. The Differential Amount will be paid on the Final Payment Date.

**b) Determination of the Differential Amount**

The Differential Amount will be determined as follows:

***Call Warrants***

The Strike will be subtracted from the Relevant Reference Price. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Relevant Reference Price} - \text{Strike}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

***Put Warrants***

The Relevant Reference Price will be subtracted from the Strike. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Strike} - \text{Relevant Reference Price}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

With regard to the Differential Amount, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

***Optional additional feature: Compo Securities***

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put Warrants  
with European exercise (Product Type 1)

The Differential Amount will be adjusted by the performance of the respective exchange rate (see section "A.2. *Securities with a Non-Quanto and Compo optional additional feature*").

### **C. Detailed information on Call/Put Warrants with American exercise (Product Type 2)**

The redemption of the Call/Put Warrants with American exercise depends on the performance of the Underlying. This entails opportunities and risks.

#### **1. Features**

The Issuer offers Call/Put Warrants with American exercise in the following variations:

- (1) Call Warrants with American exercise
- (2) Put Warrants with American exercise

#### **2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put Warrants with American exercise**

Call/Put Warrants with American exercise have the following key economic characteristics:

- The Security Holder participates disproportionately (leveraged) in both rising and falling prices of the Underlying. As a result, the Security Holder may achieve disproportionately high returns as well as suffer disproportionately high losses.
- With regard to Put Warrants with American exercise, the Security Holder participates in the reverse performance of the price of the Underlying. In this case, the potential return is limited, since the price of the Underlying cannot be lower than zero (0).
- The Security Holder has a American Exercise Right. After the Security Holder has duly exercised the American Exercise Right, he will receive the Differential Amount.
- Call/Put Warrants with American exercise possess a time value which declines constantly during its term and will be zero (0) at maturity.

#### **3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put Warrants with American exercise**

The market value of the Call/Put Warrants with American exercise during their term depends decisively on the performance of the Underlying.

In case of Call Warrants with American exercise, the Security Holder is anticipating rising prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Call Warrants with American exercise regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Call Warrants with American exercise regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Call Warrants with American exercise. Such factors include: the remaining term of the Call Warrants with American exercise, a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put Warrants  
with American exercise (Product Type 2)

In case of Put Warrants with American exercise, the Security Holder is anticipating falling prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Put Warrants with American exercise regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Put Warrants with American exercise regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Put Warrants with American exercise. Such factors include: the remaining term of the Put Warrants with American exercise, a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

**4. Exercise of the Call/Put Warrants with American exercise**

**a) Description of the exercise**

The Exercise Right can be exercised by the Security Holder on each Trading Day during the Exercise Period in accordance with the Terms and Conditions. The Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date, unless already effectively exercised by the Security Holder. The Differential Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the respective Valuation Date, but no later than on the Final Payment Date.

**b) Determination of the Differential Amount**

The Differential Amount will be determined as follows:

***Call Warrants***

The Strike will be subtracted from the Relevant Reference Price. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Relevant Reference Price} - \text{Strike}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

***Put Warrants***

The Relevant Reference Price will be subtracted from the Strike. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Strike} - \text{Relevant Reference Price}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put Warrants  
with American exercise (Product Type 2)

With regard to the Differential Amount, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

***Optional additional feature: Compo Securities***

The Differential Amount will be adjusted by the performance of the respective exchange rate (see section "A.1. General information on Reference Prices and other product parameters").

#### **D. Detailed information on Call/Put Discount Warrants (Product Type 3)**

The redemption of the Call/Put Discount Warrants depends on the performance of the Underlying. This entails opportunities and risks.

##### **1. Features**

The Issuer offers Call/Put Discount Warrants in the following variations:

- (1) Call Discount Warrants
- (2) Put Discount Warrants

##### **2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put Discount Warrants**

Call/Put Discount Warrants have the following key economic characteristics:

- The Security Holder participates disproportionately (leveraged) in both rising and falling prices of the Underlying. As a result, the Security Holder may achieve disproportionately high returns as well as suffer disproportionately high losses.
- Call/Put Discount Warrants have an Issue Price below that of a classical warrant which is identical with regard to its term, Underlying, Strike and Ratio (referred to as discount).
- The Security Holder has a European Exercise Right. After the automatic exercise of the European Exercise Right, the Security Holder will receive the Differential Amount.
- Call/Put Discount Warrants possess a time value which, subject to other factors influencing prices (i.e. volatility, interest rate levels and any dividends), declines constantly during its term and will be zero (0) at maturity.

##### **3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put Discount Warrants**

The market value of the Call/Put Discount Warrants during their term depends decisively on the performance of the Underlying.

In case of Call Discount Warrants, the Security Holder is anticipating rising prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Call Discount Warrants regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Call Discount Warrants regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Call Discount Warrants. Such factors include: the remaining term of the Call Discount Warrants, a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

In case of Put Discount Warrants, the Security Holder is anticipating falling prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Put Discount Warrants

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put Discount Warrants  
(Product Type 3)

regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Put Discount Warrants regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Put Discount Warrants. Such factors include: the remaining term of the Put Discount Warrants, a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

**4. Exercise of the Call/Put Discount Warrants**

**a) Description of the exercise**

The Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date. The Security Holder cannot exercise the Exercise Right prior to the Final Valuation Date. The Differential Amount will be paid on the Final Payment Date.

**b) Determination of the Differential Amount**

The Differential Amount will be determined as follows:

***Call Discount Warrants***

The Strike will be subtracted from the Relevant Reference Price. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Relevant Reference Price} - \text{Strike}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount and **not be greater** than the Maximum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

***Put Discount Warrants***

The Relevant Reference Price will be subtracted from the Strike. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Strike} - \text{Relevant Reference Price}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount and **not be greater** than the Maximum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

With regard to the Differential Amount, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

***Optional additional feature: Compo Securities***

The Differential Amount will be adjusted by the performance of the respective exchange rate (see section "VI.A.2. Securities with a Non-Quanto and Compo optional additional feature").

**c) Determination of the Maximum Amount**

With regard to the determination of the Maximum Amount, the Final Terms may select one of the following options:

***Option 1: Specified Maximum Amount***

The Maximum Amount will be determined in the Final Terms.

***Option 2: Determination based on the Ratio***

The Maximum Amount will be calculated by multiplying the Cap with the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Maximum Amount} = \text{Cap} \times \text{Ratio}$$

***Optional additional feature: Compo Securities***

The Maximum Amount will be adjusted by the performance of the respective exchange rate (see section "VI.A.2. Securities with a Non-Quanto and Compo optional additional feature").



## **E. Detailed information on Call/Put Turbo Securities (Product Type 4)**

The redemption of the Call/Put Turbo Securities depends on the performance of the Underlying. This entails opportunities and risks.

### **1. Features**

The Issuer offers Call/Put Turbo Securities in the following variations:

- (1) Call Turbo Securities
- (2) Put Turbo Securities

### **2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put Turbo Securities**

Call/Put Turbo Securities have the following key economic characteristics:

- The Security Holder participates disproportionately (leveraged) in both rising and falling prices of the Underlying. As a result, the Security Holder may achieve disproportionately high returns as well as suffer disproportionately high losses.
- With regard to Put Turbo Securities, the Security Holder participates in the reverse performance of the price of the Underlying. In this case, the potential return is limited, since the price of the Underlying cannot be lower than zero (0).
- The Security Holder has a European Exercise Right. After the automatic exercise of the European Exercise Right, the Security Holder will receive the Differential Amount.
- Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security.

### **3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put Turbo Securities**

The market value of the Call/Put Turbo Securities during their term depends decisively on the performance of the Underlying.

In case of Call Turbo Securities, the Security Holder is anticipating rising prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Call Turbo Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Call Turbo Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Call Turbo Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

In case of Put Turbo Securities, the Security Holder is anticipating falling prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Put Turbo Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying rises, the market

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put Turbo Securities  
(Product Type 4)

value of the Put Turbo Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Put Turbo Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

**4. Knock-out (early termination)**

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security which can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

**a) Description of the Knock-out Amount**

The Knock-out Amount will be specified in the Final Terms.

The Knock-out Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the day, on which the Knock-out Event has occurred.

**b) Determination of the Knock-out Event**

***Call Turbo Securities***

A Knock-out Event occurs if the relevant price of the Underlying at any time during the Knock-out Period is on or below the Knock-out Barrier.

***Put Turbo Securities***

A Knock-out Event occurs if the relevant price of the Underlying at any time during the Knock-out Period is on or above the Knock-out Barrier.

With regard to the determination of the Knock-out Event, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

***Optional additional feature: Relevant Period***

The observation with regard to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event may be limited to the Relevant Period as specified in the Final Terms.

**5. Exercise of the Call/Put Turbo Securities**

**a) Description of the exercise**

The Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date, if a Knock-out Event has not occurred previously. The Security Holder cannot exercise the Exercise Right prior to the Final Valuation Date. The Differential Amount will be paid on the Final Payment Date.

**b) Determination of the Differential Amount**

The Differential Amount will be determined as follows:

***Call Turbo Securities***

The Strike will be subtracted from the Relevant Reference Price. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Relevant Reference Price} - \text{Strike}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

***Put Turbo Securities***

The Relevant Reference Price will be subtracted from the Strike. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Strike} - \text{Relevant Reference Price}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

With regard to the Differential Amount, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

***Optional additional feature: Compo Securities***

The Differential Amount will be adjusted by the performance of the respective exchange rate (see section "VI.A.2. Securities with a Non-Quanto and Compo optional additional feature").

## **F. Detailed information on Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities (Product Type 5)**

The redemption of the Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities depends on the performance of the Underlying. This entails opportunities and risks.

### **1. Features**

The Issuer offers Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities in the following variations:

- (1) Call Turbo Open End Securities
- (2) Put Turbo Open End Securities

### **2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities**

Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities have the following key economic characteristics:

- The Security Holder participates disproportionately (leveraged) in both rising and falling prices of the Underlying. As a result, the Security Holder may achieve disproportionately high returns as well as suffer disproportionately high losses.
- With regard to Put Turbo Open End Securities, the Security Holder participates in the reverse performance of the price of the Underlying. In this case, the potential return is limited, since the price of the Underlying cannot be lower than zero (0).
- The Security Holder has a Bermudan Exercise Right. After the Security Holder has duly exercised the Bermudan Exercise Right, he will receive the Differential Amount.
- Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security.
- The Strike and the Knock-out Barrier will be adjusted daily. The result is an increase (Call Turbo Open End Securities) or a decrease (Put Turbo Open End Securities) of the Strike and therefore an upward or downward adjustment of the Knock-out Barrier. As a result, the Strike and the Knock-out Barrier will converge on the respective current price of the Underlying, if the price of the Underlying does not rise or fall accordingly.
- Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities have an indefinite term. They continue until the exercise of the Exercise Right by the Security Holder or the exercise of the Issuer's Regular Call Right by the Issuer, unless a Knock-out Event occurs. Upon the exercise of such a right, the term of the Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities will end on the respective Exercise Date.
- In case of Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities with an optional additional feature "Extraordinary automatic exercise" an extraordinary automatic exercise may occur (see section V.A.3.1) "Extraordinary automatic exercise").

### **3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities**

The market value of the Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities during their term depends decisively on the performance of the Underlying.

In case of Call Turbo Open End Securities, the Security Holder is anticipating rising prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Call Turbo Open End Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Call Turbo Open End Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Call Turbo Open End Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

In case of Put Turbo Open End Securities, the Security Holder is anticipating falling prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Put Turbo Open End Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Put Turbo Open End Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Put Turbo Open End Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

### **4. Knock-out (termination)**

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security which can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

#### **a) Description of the Knock-out Amount**

The Knock-out Amount will be specified in the Final Terms.

The Knock-out Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the day, on which the Knock-out Event has occurred.

#### **b) Determination of the Knock-out Event**

##### ***Call Turbo Open End Securities***

A Knock-out Event occurs if starting on the First Trade Date the relevant price of the Underlying at any time is on or below the Knock-out Barrier.

##### ***Put Turbo Open End Securities***

A Knock-out Event occurs if starting on the First Trade Date the relevant price of the Underlying at any time is on or above the Knock-out Barrier.

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities  
(Product Type 5)

With regard to the determination of the Knock-out Event, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

***Optional additional feature: Relevant Period***

The observation with regard to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event may be limited to the Relevant Period as specified in the Final Terms.

**c) Description of the Knock-out Barrier**

The Knock-out Barrier is at any time equal to the Strike (see 5.c) below). The initial Knock-out Barrier is specified in the Final Terms.

**5. Exercise of the Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities**

**a) Description of the exercise**

The Exercise Right can be exercised by the Security Holder in accordance with the Terms and Conditions on each Exercise Date. The Differential Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the respective Valuation Date.

**b) Determination of the Differential Amount**

The Differential Amount will be determined as follows:

***Call Turbo Open End Securities***

The Strike will be subtracted from the Relevant Reference Price. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Relevant Reference Price} - \text{Strike}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

***Put Turbo Open End Securities***

The Relevant Reference Price will be subtracted from the Strike. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Strike} - \text{Relevant Reference Price}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities  
(Product Type 5)

With regard to the Differential Amount, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

***Optional additional feature: Compo Securities***

The Differential Amount will be adjusted by the performance of the respective exchange rate (see section "*VI.A.2. Securities with a Non-Quanto and Compo optional additional feature*").

**c) Determination of the Strike**

The Initial Strike will be specified in the Final Terms.

Following the First Trade Date, the Strike will be regularly adjusted in accordance with the Terms and Conditions as follows:

- On each calendar day, the Strike will be adjusted by the Financing Costs of the Issuer calculated in accordance with the Terms and Conditions.
- In case of Securities with a Share as Underlying, the Strike will be adjusted on each Dividend Adjustment Date by the Dividend Adjustment calculated in accordance with the Terms and Conditions. The Dividend Adjustment with respect to the Dividend Adjustment Date represents the Dividend Deduction resulting from a dividend payment which affects the price of the Underlying.
- In case of Securities with a Futures Contract as Underlying, the Strike will be adjusted on each Roll Over Date by the Roll Over Adjustment calculated in accordance with the Terms and Conditions. With regard to a Roll Over, the Roll Over Adjustment reflects the price difference between the Reference Price of the Current Relevant Futures Contract and the Reference Price of the New Relevant Futures Contract.

## **G. Detailed information on Call/Put X-Turbo Securities (Product Type 6)**

The redemption of the Call/Put X-Turbo Securities depends on the performance of two indices as the Underlyings. This entails opportunities and risks.

### **1. Features**

The Issuer offers Call/Put X-Turbo Securities in the following variations:

- (1) Call X-Turbo Securities
- (2) Put X-Turbo Securities

### **2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put X-Turbo Securities**

Call/Put X-Turbo Securities have the following key economic characteristics:

- In case of Call/Put X-Turbo Securities, two indices which refer to the same market but are calculated and published at different times will be observed as Underlyings.
- The Security Holder participates disproportionately (leveraged) in both rising and falling prices of the Underlyings. As a result, the Security Holder may achieve disproportionately high returns as well as suffer disproportionately high losses.
- With regard to Put X-Turbo Securities, the Security Holder participates in the reverse performance of the price of the Underlyings. In this case, the potential return is limited, since the price of the Underlyings cannot be lower than zero (0).
- The Security Holder has a European Exercise Right. After the automatic exercise of the European Exercise Right, the Security Holder will receive the Differential Amount.
- Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security.

### **3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put X-Turbo Securities**

The market value of the Call/Put X-Turbo Securities during their term depends decisively on the performance of the Underlyings.

In case of Call X-Turbo Securities, the Security Holder is anticipating rising prices of the Underlyings. If the price of the Underlyings rises, the market value of the Call X-Turbo Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlyings falls, the market value of the Call X-Turbo Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Call X-Turbo Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlyings, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.



**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put X-Turbo Securities  
(Product Type 6)

In case of Put X-Turbo Securities, the Security Holder is anticipating falling prices of the Underlyings. If the price of the Underlyings falls, the market value of the Put X-Turbo Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlyings rises, the market value of the Put X-Turbo Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Put X-Turbo Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlyings, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

**4. Knock-out (early termination)**

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security which can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

**a) Description of the Knock-out Amount**

The Knock-out Amount will be specified in the Final Terms.

The Knock-out Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the day, on which the Knock-out Event has occurred.

**b) Determination of the Knock-out Event**

***Call X-Turbo Securities***

A Knock-out Event occurs if the relevant price of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> or the Underlying<sub>2</sub> during the Knock-out Period at any time is on or below the Knock-out Barrier.

***Put X-Turbo Securities***

A Knock-out Event occurs if the relevant price of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> or the Underlying<sub>2</sub> during the Knock-out Period at any time is on or above the Knock-out Barrier.

With regard to the determination of the Knock-out Event, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

***Optional additional feature: Relevant Period***

The observation with regard to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event may be limited to the Relevant Period as specified in the Final Terms.

**5. Exercise of the Call/Put X-Turbo Securities**

**a) Description of the exercise**

The Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date, if a Knock-out Event has not occurred previously. The Security Holder cannot exercise the Exercise Right prior to the Final Valuation Date. The Differential Amount will be paid on the Final Payment Date.

**b) Determination of the Differential Amount**

The Differential Amount will be determined as follows:

***Call X-Turbo Securities***

The Strike will be subtracted from the Relevant Reference Price. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Relevant Reference Price} - \text{Strike}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

***Put X-Turbo Securities***

The Relevant Reference Price will be subtracted from the Strike. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Strike} - \text{Relevant Reference Price}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

For the Relevant Reference Price, only the price of Underlying<sub>1</sub> is relevant.

## **H. Detailed information on Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities (Product Type 7)**

The redemption of the Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities depends on the performance of two indices as the Underlyings. This entails opportunities and risks.

### **1. Features**

The Issuer offers Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities in the following variations:

- (1) Call X-Turbo Open End Securities
- (2) Put X-Turbo Open End Securities

### **2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities**

Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities have the following key economic characteristics:

- In case of Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities, two indices which refer to the same market but are calculated and published at different times will be observed as Underlyings.
- The Security Holder participates disproportionately (leveraged) in both rising and falling prices of the Underlying. As a result, the Security Holder may achieve disproportionately high returns as well as suffer disproportionately high losses.
- With regard to Put X-Turbo Open End Securities, the Security Holder participates in the reverse performance of the price of the Underlyings. In this case, the potential return is limited, since the price of the Underlyings cannot be lower than zero (0).
- The Security Holder has a Bermudan Exercise Right. After the Security Holder has duly exercised the Bermudan Exercise Right, he will receive the Differential Amount.
- Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security.
- The Strike and the Knock-out Barrier will be adjusted daily. The result is an increase (Call X-Turbo Open End Securities) or a decrease (Put X-Turbo Open End Securities) of the Strike and therefore an upward or downward adjustment of the Knock-out Barrier. As a result, the Strike and the Knock-out Barrier will converge on the respective current price of the Underlying, if the price of the Underlying does not rise or fall accordingly.
- Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities have an indefinite term. They continue until the exercise of the Exercise Right by the Security Holder or the exercise of the Issuer's Regular Call Right by the Issuer, unless a Knock-out Event occurs. Upon the exercise of such a right, the term of the Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities will end on the respective Exercise Date.

### **3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities**

The market value of the Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities during their term depends decisively on the performance of the Underlyings.

In case of Call X-Turbo Open End Securities, the Security Holder is anticipating rising prices of the Underlyings. If the price of the Underlyings rises, the market value of the Call X-Turbo Open End Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlyings falls, the market value of the Call X-Turbo Open End Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Call X-Turbo Open End Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlyings, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

In case of Put X-Turbo Open End Securities, the Security Holder is anticipating falling prices of the Underlyings. If the price of the Underlyings falls, the market value of the Put X-Turbo Open End Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlyings rises, the market value of the Put X-Turbo Open End Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Put X-Turbo Open End Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlyings, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

### **4. Knock-out (termination)**

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security which can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

#### **a) Description of the Knock-out Amount**

The Knock-out Amount will be specified in the Final Terms.

The Knock-out Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the day, on which the Knock-out Event has occurred.

#### **b) Determination of the Knock-out Event**

##### ***Call X-Turbo Open End Securities***

A Knock-out Event occurs if starting on the First Trade Date the relevant price of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> or the Underlying<sub>2</sub> at any time is on or below the Knock-out Barrier.

##### ***Put X-Turbo Open End Securities***

A Knock-out Event occurs if starting on the First Trade Date the relevant price of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> or the Underlying<sub>2</sub> at any time is on or above the Knock-out Barrier.

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put X-Turbo Open-End  
Securities (Product Type 7)

With regard to the determination of the Knock-out Event, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

***Optional additional feature: Relevant Period***

The observation with regard to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event may be limited to the Relevant Period as specified in the Final Terms.

**c) Description of the Knock-out Barrier**

The Knock-out Barrier is always equal to the Strike (see 5.c) below). The initial Knock-out Barrier is specified in the Final Terms.

**5. Exercise of the Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities**

**a) Description of the exercise**

The Exercise Right can be exercised by the Security Holder in accordance with the Terms and Conditions on each Exercise Date. The Differential Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the respective Valuation Date.

**b) Determination of the Differential Amount**

The Differential Amount will be determined as follows:

***Call X-Turbo Open End Securities***

The Strike will be subtracted from the Relevant Reference Price. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Relevant Reference Price} - \text{Strike}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

***Put X-Turbo Open End Securities***

The Relevant Reference Price will be subtracted from the Strike. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Strike} - \text{Relevant Reference Price}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put X-Turbo Open-End  
Securities (Product Type 7)

For the Relevant Reference Price, only the price of Underlying<sub>1</sub> is relevant.

**c) Determination of the Strike**

The Initial Strike will be specified in the Final Terms.

Following the First Trade Date, the Strike will be regularly adjusted in accordance with the Terms and Conditions: On each calendar day, the Strike will be adjusted by the Financing Costs of the Issuer calculated in accordance with the Terms and Conditions.

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put Mini Future Securities  
(Product Type 8)

**I. Detailed information on Call/Put Mini Future Securities (Product Type 8)**

The redemption of the Call/Put Mini Future Securities depends on the performance of the Underlying. This entails opportunities and risks.

**1. Features**

The Issuer offers Call/Put Mini Future Securities in the following variations:

- (1) Call Mini Future Securities
- (2) Put Mini Future Securities

**2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put Mini Future Securities**

Call/Put Mini Future Securities have the following key economic characteristics:

- The Security Holder participates disproportionately (leveraged) in both rising and falling prices of the Underlying. As a result, the Security Holder may achieve disproportionately high returns as well as suffer disproportionately high losses.
- With regard to Put Mini Future Securities, the Security Holder participates in the reverse performance of the price of the Underlying. In this case, the potential return is limited, since the price of the Underlying cannot be lower than zero (0).
- The Security Holder has a Bermudan Exercise Right. After the Security Holder has duly exercised the Bermudan Exercise Right, he will receive the Differential Amount.
- Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security.
- Following the First Trade Date, the Strike will be adjusted daily. The result is an increase (Call Mini Future Securities) or a decrease (Put Mini Future Securities) of the Strike. As a result, the Strike will converge on the respective current price of the Underlying, if the price of the Underlying does not rise or fall accordingly.
- Following the First Trade Date, the Knock-out Barrier will be adjusted on each Barrier Adjustment Day. The result is an increase (Call Mini Future Securities) or a decrease (Put Mini Future Securities) of the Knock-out Barrier. As a result, the Knock-out Barrier will converge on the respective current price of the Underlying, if the price of the Underlying does not rise or fall accordingly.
- Call/Put Mini Future Securities have an indefinite term. They continue until the exercise of the Exercise Right by the Security Holder or the exercise of the Issuer's Regular Call Right by the Issuer, unless a Knock-out Event occurs. Upon the exercise of such a right, the term of the Call/Put Mini Future Securities will end on the respective Exercise Date.

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put Mini Future Securities  
(Product Type 8)

- In case of Call/Put Mini Future Securities with an optional additional feature "Extraordinary automatic exercise" an extraordinary automatic exercise may occur (see section V.A.3.1) "Extraordinary automatic exercise").

**3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put Mini Future Securities**

The market value of the Call/Put Mini Future Securities during their term depends decisively on the performance of the Underlying.

In case of Call Mini Future Securities, the Security Holder is anticipating rising prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Call Mini Future Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Call Mini Future Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Call Mini Future Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

In case of Put Mini Future Securities, the Security Holder is anticipating falling prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Put Mini Future Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Put Mini Future Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Put Mini Future Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

**4. Knock-out (termination)**

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security which can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

**a) Determination of the Knock-out Amount**

The Knock-out Amount will be determined as follows:

***Call Mini Future Securities***

The Strike will be subtracted from the Exercise Price. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Knock-out Amount} = (\text{Exercise Price} - \text{Strike}) \times \text{Ratio}$$



**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put Mini Future Securities  
(Product Type 8)

The Knock-out Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

***Put Mini Future Securities***

The Exercise price will be subtracted from the Strike. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Knock-out Amount} = (\text{Strike} - \text{Exercise Price}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Knock-out Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

With regard to the Knock-out Amount, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

***Optional additional feature: Compo Securities***

The Knock-out Amount will be adjusted by the performance of the respective exchange rate (see section "VI.A.2. Securities with a Non-Quanto and Compo optional additional feature").

The Knock-out Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the day, on which the Knock-out Event has occurred.

**b) Determination of the Knock-out Event**

***Call Mini Future Securities***

A Knock-out Event occurs if starting on the First Trade Date the relevant price of the Underlying at any time is on or below the Knock-out Barrier.

***Put Mini Future Securities***

A Knock-out Event occurs if starting on the First Trade Date the relevant price of the Underlying at any time is on or above the Knock-out Barrier.

With regard to the determination of the Knock-out Event, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

***Optional additional feature: Relevant Period***

The observation with regard to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event may be limited to the Relevant Period as specified in the Final Terms.

**c) Determination of the Knock-out Barrier**

The Initial Knock-out Barrier will be specified in the Final Terms.

Following the First Trade Date, the Knock-out Barrier will be regularly adjusted in accordance with the Terms and Conditions as follows:

- On each Adjustment Date and on each Spread Adjustment Day, the Knock-out Barrier will be adjusted by the Stop Loss-Spread determined in accordance with the Terms and Conditions.
- In case of Securities with a Share as Underlying, the Knock-out Barrier will be adjusted on each Dividend Adjustment Date by the Dividend Adjustment calculated in accordance with the Terms and Conditions. The Dividend Adjustment with respect to the Dividend Adjustment Date represents the Dividend Deduction resulting from a dividend payment which affects the price of the Underlying.
- In case of Securities with a Futures Contract as Underlying, the Knock-out Barrier will be adjusted on each Roll Over Date by the Roll Over Adjustment calculated in accordance with the Terms and Conditions. With regard to a Roll Over, the Roll Over Adjustment reflects the price difference between the Reference Price of the Current Relevant Futures Contract and the Reference Price of the New Relevant Futures Contract.

**5. Exercise of the Call/Put Mini Future Securities**

**a) Description of the exercise**

The Exercise Right can be exercised by the Security Holder in accordance with the Terms and Conditions on each Exercise Date. The Differential Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the respective Valuation Date.

**b) Determination of the Differential Amount**

The Differential Amount will be determined as follows:

*Call Mini Future Securities*

The Strike will be subtracted from the Relevant Reference Price. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Relevant Reference Price} - \text{Strike}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put Mini Future Securities  
(Product Type 8)

***Put Mini Future Securities***

The Relevant Reference Price will be subtracted from the Strike. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Strike} - \text{Relevant Reference Price}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

With regard to the Differential Amount, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

***Optional additional feature: Compo Securities***

The Differential Amount will be adjusted by the performance of the respective exchange rate (see section "VI.A.2. Securities with a Non-Quanto and Compo optional additional feature").

**c) Determination of the Strike**

The Initial Strike will be specified in the Final Terms.

Following the First Trade Date, the Strike will be regularly adjusted in accordance with the Terms and Conditions as follows:

- On each calendar day, the Strike will be adjusted by the Financing Costs of the Issuer calculated in accordance with the Terms and Conditions.
- In case of Securities with a Share as Underlying, the Strike will be adjusted on each Dividend Adjustment Date by the Dividend Adjustment calculated in accordance with the Terms and Conditions. The Dividend Adjustment with respect to the Dividend Adjustment Date represents the Dividend Deduction resulting from a dividend payment which affects the price of the Underlying.
- In case of Securities with a Futures Contract as Underlying, the Strike will be adjusted on each Roll Over Date by the Roll Over Adjustment calculated in accordance with the Terms and Conditions. With regard to a Roll Over, the Roll Over Adjustment reflects the price difference between the Reference Price of the Current Relevant Futures Contract and the Reference Price of the New Relevant Futures Contract.

## **J. Detailed information on Call/Put COOL Securities (Product Type 9)**

The redemption of the Call/Put COOL Securities depends on the performance of the Underlying. This entails opportunities and risks.

### **1. Features**

The Issuer offers Call/Put COOL Securities in the following variations:

- (1) Call COOL Securities
- (2) Put COOL Securities

### **2. Economic characteristics of Call/Put COOL Securities**

Call/Put COOL Securities have the following key economic characteristics:

- The Security Holder participates disproportionately (leveraged) in both rising and falling prices of the Underlying. As a result, the Security Holder may achieve disproportionately high returns as well as suffer disproportionately high losses.
- With regard to Put COOL Securities, the Security Holder participates in the reverse performance of the price of the Underlying. In this case, the potential return is limited, since the price of the Underlying cannot be lower than zero (0).
- The Security Holder has a European Exercise Right. After the automatic exercise of the European Exercise Right, the Security Holder will receive the Differential Amount as well as the COOL Amount, if no Knock-out Event has occurred.
- Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Differential Amount will be paid for each Security.

### **3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Call/Put COOL Securities**

The market value of the Call/Put COOL Securities during their term depends decisively on the performance of the Underlying.

In case of Call COOL Securities, the Security Holder is anticipating rising prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Call COOL Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Call COOL Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Call COOL Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

In case of Put COOL Securities, the Security Holder is anticipating falling prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Put COOL Securities regularly rises

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put COOL Securities  
(Product Type 9)

disproportionally (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Put COOL Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Put COOL Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

#### **4. Knock-out**

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, payment of the COOL Amount on the Final Payment Date lapses.

With regard to the Knock-out Event, one of the following options may be selected in the Final Terms:

##### *Call COOL Securities*

A Knock-out Event occurs if the relevant price of the Underlying with continuous observation during the Knock-out Period at any time is on or below the Knock-out Barrier.

##### *Put COOL Securities*

A Knock-out Event occurs if the relevant price of the Underlying with continuous observation during the Knock-out Period at any time is on or above the Knock-out Barrier.

#### **5. Exercise of the Call/Put COOL Securities**

##### **a) Description of the exercise**

The Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date. The Security Holder cannot exercise the Exercise Right prior to the Final Valuation Date. The Differential Amount will be paid on the Final Payment Date.

##### **b) Determination of the Differential Amount**

The Differential Amount will be determined as follows:

##### *Call COOL Securities*

The Strike will be subtracted from the Relevant Reference Price. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Relevant Reference Price} - \text{Strike}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

##### *Put COOL Securities*

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Call/Put COOL Securities  
(Product Type 9)

The Relevant Reference Price will be subtracted from the Strike. The difference will be multiplied by the Ratio. Expressed with a formula, that means:

$$\text{Differential Amount} = (\text{Strike} - \text{Relevant Reference Price}) \times \text{Ratio}$$

The Differential Amount will **not be lower** than the Minimum Amount. The Minimum Amount can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

With regard to the Differential Amount, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

***Optional additional feature: Compo Securities***

The Differential Amount will be adjusted by the performance of the respective exchange rate (see section "VI.A.2. Securities with a Non-Quanto and Compo optional additional feature").

**c) Description of the COOL Amount**

On the Final Payment Date, the Security Holder will receive the COOL Amount in addition to the Differential Amount, if no Knock-out Event has occurred.

The COOL Amount will be specified in the Final Terms. Payment of the COOL Amount will occur on the Final Payment Date.

## **K. Detailed information on Inline Securities (Product Type 10)**

The redemption of the Inline Securities depends on the performance of the Underlying. This entails opportunities and risks.

### **1. Economic characteristics of Inline Securities**

Inline Securities have the following key economic characteristics:

- The Security Holder participates disproportionately (leveraged) in both rising and falling prices of the Underlying. As a result, the Security Holder may achieve disproportionately high returns as well as suffer disproportionately high losses.
- The Security Holder has a European Exercise Right. After the automatic exercise of the European Exercise Right, the Security Holder will receive the Redemption Amount.
- Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security.

### **2. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Inline Securities**

The market value of the Inline Securities during their term depends decisively on the performance of the Underlying.

In case of Inline Securities, the Security Holder anticipates that the price of the Underlying during the Knock-out Period remains relatively constant.

If the price of the Underlying during the Knock-out Period is close to the Lower Knock-out Barrier, the market value of the Inline Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged), if the price of the Underlying rises. On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Inline Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged).

If the price of the Underlying during the Knock-out Period is close to the Upper Knock-out Barrier, the market value of the Inline Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged), if the price of the Underlying falls. On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Inline Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged).

In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Inline Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

### **3. Knock-out (early termination)**

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security which can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Inline Securities  
(Product Type 10)

**a) Description of the Knock-out Amount**

The Knock-out Amount will be specified in the Final Terms.

The Knock-out Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the day, on which the Knock-out Event has occurred.

**b) Determination of the Knock-out Event**

A Knock-out Event occurs if the relevant price of the Underlying during the Knock-out Period is on or below the Lower Knock-out Barrier or on or above the Upper Knock-out Barrier.

With regard to the determination of the Knock-out Event, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

***Optional additional feature: Relevant Period***

The observation with regard to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event may be limited to the Relevant Period as specified in the Final Terms.

**4. Exercise of the Inline Securities**

The Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date, if a Knock-out Event has not occurred previously. The Security Holder cannot exercise the Exercise Right prior to the Final Valuation Date. The Redemption Amount will be paid on the Final Payment Date.

The Redemption Amount will be specified in the Final Terms.



**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Detailed Information on Stay High/Stay Low Securities  
(Product Type 11)

**L. Detailed information on Stay High/Stay Low Securities (Product Type 11)**

The redemption of the Stay High/Stay Low Securities depends on the performance of the Underlying. This entails opportunities and risks.

**1. Features**

The Issuer offers Stay High/Stay Low Securities in the following variations:

- (1) Stay High Securities
- (2) Stay Low Securities

**2. Economic characteristics of Stay High/Stay Low Securities**

Stay High/Stay Low Securities have the following key economic characteristics:

- The Security Holder participates disproportionately (leveraged) in both rising and falling prices of the Underlying. As a result, the Security Holder may achieve disproportionately high returns as well as suffer disproportionately high losses.
- The Security Holder has a European Exercise Right. After the automatic exercise of the European Exercise Right, the Security Holder will receive the Redemption Amount.
- Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security.

**3. Influence of the Underlying on the market value of the Stay High/Stay Low Securities**

The market value of the Stay High/Stay Low Securities during their term depends decisively on the performance of the Underlying.

In case of Stay High Securities, the Security Holder is anticipating rising prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Stay High Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Stay High Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Stay High Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

In case of Stay Low Securities, the Security Holder is anticipating falling prices of the Underlying. If the price of the Underlying rises, the market value of the Stay Low Securities regularly falls disproportionately (leveraged). On the other hand, if the price of the Underlying falls, the market value of the Stay Low Securities regularly rises disproportionately (leveraged). In addition, other factors may influence the market value of the Stay Low Securities. Such factors include: a change regarding the volatility of the Underlying, a change regarding general interest rates, etc.

#### **4. Knock-out (early termination)**

Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right lapses and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security which can be close to zero or equal zero (0). In that case, the Security Holder may suffer a **total loss**.

##### **a) Description of the Knock-out Amount**

The Knock-out Amount will be specified in the Final Terms.

The Knock-out Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the day, on which the Knock-out Event has occurred.

##### **b) Determination of the Knock-out Event**

With regard to the determination of the Knock-out Event, one of the following options may be selected in the Final Terms:

###### ***Stay High Securities***

A Knock-out Event occurs if the relevant price of the Underlying during the Knock-out Period at any time is on or below the Knock-out Barrier.

###### ***Stay Low Securities***

A Knock-out Event occurs if the relevant price of the Underlying during the Knock-out Period at any time is on or above the Knock-out Barrier.

With regard to the determination of the Knock-out Event, the following optional additional feature may be selected in the Final Terms:

###### ***Optional additional feature: Relevant Period***

The observation with regard to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event may be limited to the Relevant Period as specified in the Final Terms.

#### **5. Exercise of the Stay High/Stay Low Securities**

The Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date, if a Knock-out Event has not occurred previously. The Security Holder cannot exercise the Exercise Right prior to the Final Valuation Date. The Redemption Amount will be paid on the Final Payment Date.

The Redemption Amount will be specified in the Final Terms.

**VI. Description of the Securities**  
Description of the Securities incorporated by  
reference in the Base Prospectus

**M. Description of the Securities incorporated by reference in the Base Prospectus**

The Issuer may pursuant to this Base Prospectus also:

- open, continue or re-open a public offer of Securities already issued under a Previous Prospectus,
- re-open a previous public offer of Securities already issued under a Previous PR Prospectus,
- apply for admission to trading of the Securities already issued under a Previous Prospectus, and
- publicly offer an additional issuance volume of a series of Securities already issued under a Previous Prospectus (Increase).

(in each case see section "III.E. Public offer and admission to trading under the Base Prospectus"). Therefore, the following Descriptions of the Securities in the relevant Previous Prospectus are hereby incorporated by reference into this Base Prospectus:

- The Description of the Securities set out on pages 68 to 82 of the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 18 December 2017 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants,
- The Description of the Securities set out on pages 72 to 86 of the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 7 February 2018 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants,
- The Description of the Securities set out on pages 71 to 85 of the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 22 March 2018 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants,
- The Description of the Securities set out on pages 74 to 88 of the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 14 March 2019 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants,
- The Description of the Securities set out on pages 73 to 87 of the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 8 July 2019 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants, and
- The Description of the Securities set out on pages 62 to 98 of the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 12 July 2020 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants.

A list setting out all information incorporated by reference is provided on page 349 et seq.

## **VII. CONDITIONS OF THE SECURITIES**

### **A. General Information**

Under this Base Prospectus, Securities can be newly offered or listed on a stock exchange. In either case, Part A – General Conditions of the Securities (the "**General Conditions**") must be read together with Part B – Product and Underlying Data (the "**Product and Underlying Data**") as well as Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities (the "**Special Conditions**") (together, the "**Conditions**").

The Special Conditions are divided into the Special Conditions which apply for particular product types and Special Conditions which apply for all product types.

A completed version of the Conditions describes the terms and conditions of the respective Tranche of Securities (the "**Terms and Conditions**") which are part of the relevant Global Note in case of Securities governed by German law.

For each Tranche of Securities the Final Terms will be published as a separate document and will contain:

- (a) either (i) a consolidated version of the General Conditions<sup>\*)</sup> or (ii) information on the relevant options contained in the General Conditions<sup>\*\*)</sup>,
- (b) a consolidated version of the Product and Underlying Data,
- (c) a consolidated version of the Special Conditions,

reflecting the Terms and Conditions of the Securities.

<sup>\*)</sup> In case of consolidated General Conditions in the Final Terms, such consolidated General Conditions will be part of the relevant Final Terms and such consolidated General Conditions will be filed with or sent to any competent authority.

<sup>\*\*)</sup> In case of non-consolidated General Conditions in the Final Terms, upon request, a consolidated version of the General Conditions may be delivered together with the relevant Final Terms. Such consolidated General Conditions will not be part of the relevant Final Terms, neither as an annex nor as an integral part of the Final Terms and such consolidated General Conditions will not be filed with or sent to any competent authority.

**B. Structure of the Conditions**

*Part A – General Conditions of the Securities*

*[Option 1: In the case of Securities governed by German law, the following applies:*

- § 1 Form, Clearing System, Global Note, Custody
- § 2 Principal Paying Agent, Paying Agent, Calculation Agent
- § 3 Taxes
- § 4 Status
- § 5 Substitution of the Issuer
- § 6 Notices
- § 7 Issuance of additional Securities, Repurchase
- § 8 Presentation Period
- § 9 Partial Invalidity, Corrections
- § 10 Applicable Law, Place of Performance, Place of Jurisdiction

*[Option 2: In the case of Securities governed by Italian law, the following applies:*

- § 1 Form, Book Entry, Clearing System
- § 2 Principal Paying Agent, Paying Agent, Calculation Agent
- § 3 Taxes
- § 4 Status
- § 5 Substitution of the Issuer
- § 6 Notices
- § 7 Issuance of additional Securities, Repurchase
- § 8 (intentionally omitted)
- § 9 Partial Invalidity, Corrections
- § 10 Applicable Law, Choice of Forum

*[Option 3: In the case of Securities governed by French law, the following applies:*

- § 1 Form, Book Entry, Clearing System
- § 2 Principal Paying Agent, Paying Agent, Calculation Agent

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Structure of the Conditions**

- § 3 Taxes
- § 4 Status
- § 5 Substitution of the Issuer
- § 6 Notices
- § 7 Issuance of additional Securities, Repurchase
- § 8 (intentionally omitted)
- § 9 Partial Invalidity, Corrections
- § 10 Applicable Law, Choice of Forum

***Part B – Product and Underlying Data***

***Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities***

**C. Conditions**

***[Special Conditions that apply for particular product types:***

***Product Type 1: Call/Put Warrants with European exercise***

***Product Type 2: Call/Put Warrants with American exercise***

- § 1 Definitions
- § 2 Interest
- § 3 Exercise Right, Exercise, [Exercise Notice,] [Suspension of the Exercise Right,] Payment
- § 4 Differential Amount

***Product Type 3: Call/Put Discount Warrants***

- § 1 Definitions
- § 2 Interest
- § 3 Exercise Right, Exercise, Payment
- § 4 Differential Amount

***Product Type 4: Call/Put Turbo Securities***

- § 1 Definitions
- § 2 Interest

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Structure of the Conditions**

§ 3 Exercise Right, Exercise, [Knock-out,] Payment

§ 4 Differential Amount

Product Type 5: Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities

§ 1 Definitions

§ 2 Interest

§ 3 Exercise Right, Exercise, Knock-out, Exercise Notice[, Suspension of the Exercise Right,]  
[, Extraordinary Automatic Exercise], Payment

§ 4 Differential Amount

Product Type 6: Call/Put X-Turbo Securities

§ 1 Definitions

§ 2 Interest

§ 3 Exercise Right, Exercise, Knock-out, Payment

§ 4 Differential Amount

Product Type 7: Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities

§ 1 Definitions

§ 2 Interest

§ 3 Exercise Right, Exercise, Knock-out, Exercise Notice, Payment

§ 4 Differential Amount

Product Type 8: Call/Put Mini Future Securities

§ 1 Definitions

§ 2 Interest

§ 3 Exercise Right, Exercise, Knock-out, Exercise Notice[, Suspension of the Exercise Right]  
[, Extraordinary Automatic Exercise], Payment

§ 4 Differential Amount, Knock-out Amount

Product Type 9: Call/Put COOL Securities

§ 1 Definitions

§ 2 Interest

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Structure of the Conditions**

§ 3 Exercise Right, Exercise, Payment

§ 4 Differential Amount

*Product Type 10: Inline Securities*

§ 1 Definitions

§ 2 Interest

§ 3 Exercise Right, Exercise, Knock-out, Payment

§ 4 Redemption Amount

*Product Type 11: Stay High/Stay Low Securities*

§ 1 Definitions

§ 2 Interest

§ 3 Exercise Right, Exercise, Knock-out, Payment

§ 4 Redemption Amount]

***[Special Conditions that apply for all product types:***

§ 5 [Issuer's Regular Call Right,] [Issuer's Extraordinary Call Right]

§ 6 Payments

§ 7 Market Disruptions

*[In the case of a Share as Underlying, the following applies:*

§ 8 Adjustments, Replacement Specification]

*[In the case of an Index as Underlying, the following applies:*

§ 8 Index Concept, Adjustments, Replacement Underlying, New Index Sponsor and New Index Calculation Agent, Replacement Specification]

*[In the case of a commodity as Underlying, the following applies:*

§ 8 Relevant Trading Conditions, Adjustments, Replacement Reference Market]

*[In the case of currency exchange rates as Underlying, the following applies:*

§ 8 Adjustments]

*[In the case of futures contracts as Underlying, the following applies:*

§ 8 Contract Specifications, Adjustments, Replacement Futures Contract, Replacement Reference Market]



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Structure of the Conditions**

*[In the case of Securities, where the Specified Currency is not the same as the Underlying Currency, the following applies:*

§ 9 New Fixing Sponsor, Replacement Exchange Rate]]

**PART A - GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE SECURITIES**

**PART A – GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE SECURITIES**

(the "**General Conditions**")

*[Option 1: In the case of Securities governed by German law, the following applies:]*

**§ 1**

**Form, Clearing System[, Global Note, Custody]**

- (1) *Form:* This tranche (the "**Tranche**") of securities (the "**Securities**") of UniCredit Bank AG (the "**Issuer**") will be issued as non-par value [warrants] [certificates] in bearer form pursuant to these Terms and Conditions in the Specified Currency.
- (2) *Global Note:* The Securities are represented by a global note (the "**Global Note**") without interest coupons, which bears the manual or facsimile signatures of two authorised signatories of the Issuer [*In the case of an Issuing Agent, the following applies:* as well as the manual signature of a control officer of the Issuing Agent]. The Security Holders are not entitled to receive definitive Securities. The Securities as co-ownership interests in the Global Note may be transferred pursuant to the relevant regulations of the Clearing System.

*[In the case of Securities where CBF is specified in the Final Terms as Clearing System, the following applies:]*

- (3) *Custody:* The Global Note will be kept in custody by Clearstream Banking AG, Frankfurt, Mergenthalerallee 61, 65760 Eschborn ("**CBF**").]

*[In the case of Securities where CBL and Euroclear Bank is specified in the Final Terms as Clearing System, the following applies:]*

- (3) *Custody:* The Global Notes will be issued in classical global note form and will be kept in custody by a common depository on behalf of both ICSDs.]

*[In the case of Securities where Euroclear France is specified in the Final Terms as Clearing System, the following applies:]*

- (3) *Custody:* The Global Note will be kept in custody by or on behalf of the Clearing System.]

*[In the case of Securities where Euroclear Bank or another Clearing System is specified in the Final Terms, the following applies:]*

- (3) *Custody:* The Global Note will be kept in custody by or on behalf of the Clearing System.]

**§ 2**

**Principal Paying Agent, Paying Agent, Calculation Agent**

- (1) *Paying Agents:* The "**Principal Paying Agent**" is [UniCredit Bank AG, Arabellastraße 12, 81925 Munich, Germany] [Citibank, N.A., London Branch, Citigroup Centre, Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB, United Kingdom] [*Insert name and address of other paying agent*]. [The French Paying Agent for Euroclear France S.A. is CACEIS Bank S.A., 1-3 rue place Valhubert, 75206 Paris Cedex 13, France (the "**French Paying Agent**").] [The Dutch Paying Agent for Euroclear Nederland is CACEIS Bank S.A., 1-3 rue place Valhubert, 75206 Paris Cedex 13, France (the "**Dutch Paying Agent**").] The Issuer may appoint additional paying agents (the "**Paying Agents**") and revoke such appointment. The appointment and revocation shall be published pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.
- (2) *Calculation Agent:* The "**Calculation Agent**" is [UniCredit Bank AG, Arabellastraße 12, 81925 Munich] [*Insert name and address of other calculation agent*].
- (3) *Transfer of functions:* Should any event occur which results in the Principal Paying Agent[, French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent] or Calculation Agent being unable to continue in its function as Principal Paying Agent[, French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent] or Calculation Agent, the Issuer is obliged to appoint another bank of international standing as Principal Paying Agent[, French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent] or another person or institution with the relevant expertise as Calculation Agent. Any such transfer of the functions of the Principal Paying Agent[, French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent] or Calculation Agent shall be notified by the Issuer without undue delay pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.
- (4) *Agents of the Issuer:* In connection with the Securities, the Principal Paying Agent[, the French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent], the Paying Agents and the Calculation Agent act solely as agents of the Issuer and do not assume any obligations towards or relationship of agency or trust for or with any of the Security Holders. The Principal Paying Agent[, the French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent] and the Paying Agents shall be exempt from the restrictions of § 181 German Civil Code (*Bürgerliches Gesetzbuch*, "**BGB**").

**§ 3**

**Taxes**

*No gross up:* Payments in respect of the Securities shall only be made after deduction and withholding of current or future taxes, to the extent that such deduction or withholding is required by law. In this regard the term "**Taxes**" includes taxes, levies or governmental charges, regardless of their nature, which are imposed, levied or collected under any applicable system of law or in any country which claims fiscal jurisdiction by or for the account of any political subdivision thereof or government agency therein authorised to

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part A – General Conditions of the Securities**

levy Taxes, including a withholding tax pursuant to Section 871(m) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986 ("**871(m) Withholding Tax**").

The Issuer shall in any case be entitled to take into consideration the 871(m) Withholding Tax by applying the maximum tax rate as a flat rate (plus value added tax, if applicable). In no case the Issuer is obliged to compensate with respect to any Taxes deducted or withheld.

The Issuer shall report on the deducted and withheld Taxes to the competent government agencies, except, these obligations are imposed upon any other person involved, subject to the legal and contractual requirements of the respective applicable tax rules.

**§ 4**

**Status**

The obligations under the Securities constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured obligations of the Issuer and rank, unless provided otherwise by law, *pari passu* with all other unsecured unsubordinated present and future obligations of the Issuer.

**§ 5**

**Substitution of the Issuer**

- (1) The Issuer may without the consent of the Security Holders, if no payment of principal or interest on any of the Securities is in default, at any time substitute the Issuer for any Affiliate of the Issuer as principal debtor in respect of all obligations of the Issuer under the Securities (the "**New Issuer**"), provided that
  - (a) the New Issuer assumes all obligations of the Issuer in respect of the Securities,
  - (b) the Issuer and the New Issuer have obtained all necessary authorizations and may transfer to the Principal Paying Agent in the currency required hereunder and without being obligated to deduct or withhold taxes or other duties of whatever nature levied by the country, in which the New Issuer or the Issuer has its domicile or tax residence, all amounts required for the fulfilment of the payment obligations arising under the Securities,
  - (c) the New Issuer has agreed to indemnify and hold harmless each Security Holder against any tax, duty or other governmental charge imposed on such Security Holder in respect of such substitution and
  - (d) the Issuer guarantees proper payment of the amounts due under these Terms and Conditions.

For purposes of this § 5 (1) "**Affiliate**" means an affiliated company (*verbundenes Unternehmen*) within the meaning of Section 15 of the German Stock Corporation Act (*Aktiengesetz*).

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part A – General Conditions of the Securities**

- (2) *Notice:* Any such substitution shall be notified in accordance with § 6 of the General Conditions.
- (3) *References:* In the event of any such substitution, any reference in these Terms and Conditions to the Issuer shall be deemed to refer to the New Issuer. Furthermore, any reference to the country, in which the Issuer is domiciled or resident for taxation purposes shall be deemed to refer to the country of domicile or residence for taxation purposes of the New Issuer.

**§ 6**

**Notices**

- (1) To the extent these Terms and Conditions provide for a notice pursuant to this § 6, these will be published on the Website for Notices (or another website communicated by the Issuer with at least six weeks advance notice in accordance with these provisions) and become effective vis-à-vis the Security Holders through such publication unless the notice provides for a later effective date. If and to the extent that binding provisions of effective law or stock exchange provisions provide for other forms of publication, such publications must be made in addition and as provided for.

Other publications with regard to the Securities are published on the Website of the Issuer (or any successor website, which is notified by the Issuer in accordance with the above paragraph).

- (2) In addition, the Issuer may deliver all notices concerning the Securities to the Clearing System for communication by the Clearing System to the Security Holders. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given to the Security Holders on the [seventh] [●] day after the day on which the said notice was given to the Clearing System.

For the avoidance of doubt, any notice published on the Website for Notices which has become effective shall prevail the notice via the Clearing System.

**§ 7**

**Issuance of additional Securities, Repurchase**

- (1) *Issuance of additional Securities:* The Issuer reserves the right from time to time without the consent of the Security Holders to issue additional Securities with identical terms and conditions (except for the issue date and the issue price), so that the same shall be consolidated and form a single series (the "**Series**") with this Tranche. The term "*Securities*" shall, in the event of such increase, also comprise all additionally issued Securities.
- (2) *Repurchase:* The Issuer shall be entitled at any time to purchase Securities in the market or otherwise and at any price. Securities repurchased by the Issuer may, at the Issuer's discretion, be held, resold or forwarded to the Principal Paying Agent for cancellation.

**§ 8**

**Presentation Period**

The presentation period provided in § 801 paragraph 1 sentence 1 BGB is reduced to ten years for the Securities.

**§ 9**

**Partial Invalidity, Corrections**

- (1) *Invalidity:* Should any provision of these Terms and Conditions be or become invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part, the remaining provisions are not affected thereby. Any gap arising as a result of invalidity or unenforceability of these Terms and Conditions is to be filled with a provision that corresponds to the meaning and intent of these Terms and Conditions and is in the interest of the parties.
- (2) *Typing and calculation errors:* Obvious typing and calculation errors or similar obvious errors in these Terms and Conditions entitle the Issuer to rescission vis-à-vis the Security Holders. The rescission must be declared without undue delay upon obtaining knowledge of such cause for rescission in accordance with § 6 of the General Conditions. Following such rescission by the Issuer, the Security Holder can instruct his depository bank to submit a duly completed redemption declaration to the Principal Paying Agent on a form available there and by giving all information and declarations required by the form (the "**Redemption Declaration**") and demand the refunding of the Acquisition Price against transfer of the Securities to the account of the Principal Paying Agent with the Clearing System. The Issuer will until at the latest 30 calendar days after receipt of the Redemption Declaration or the Securities by the Principal Paying Agent (whatever is the later date) make the Acquisition Price available to the Principal Paying Agent, which will transfer it to the account listed in the Redemption Declaration. With the payment of the Acquisition Price all rights deriving from the submitted Securities cease to exist.
- (3) *Offer to continue:* The Issuer may combine the declaration of rescission pursuant to paragraph (2) above with an offer to continue the Securities under amended terms and conditions. The Security Holders will be informed of such an offer as well as the amended provisions together with the declaration of rescission in accordance with § 6 of the General Conditions. Such an offer is deemed to be accepted by the Security Holder (with the effect that the consequences of the rescission do not become effective) if the Security Holder does not within four weeks after the offer becoming effective pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions demand the repayment of the Acquisition Price by submitting a duly completed Redemption Declaration via his depository bank to the Principal Paying Agent and the transfer of the Securities to the account of Principal Paying Agent with the Clearing System in accordance with paragraph (2) above. The Issuer will refer to this effect in the notice.
- (4) *Acquisition Price:* As used in paragraphs (2) and (3) above, the "**Acquisition Price**" is the actual acquisition price paid by each Security Holder (as stated and confirmed in the

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part A – General Conditions of the Securities**

Redemption Declaration) or the weighted arithmetic mean of the trading prices of the Securities, as determined by the Issuer in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB), on the Banking Day preceding the declaration of rescission pursuant to paragraph (2) above, respectively, depending on which of these amounts is the higher one. If a market disruption pursuant to § 7 of the Special Conditions exists on the Banking Day preceding the declaration of rescission pursuant to paragraph (2) above, the last Banking Day preceding the rescission pursuant to paragraph (2) above on which no market disruption existed shall be decisive for the determination of the Acquisition Price in accordance with the preceding sentence.

- (5) *Incomplete or inconsistent provisions:* The Issuer is entitled to correct or amend incomplete or inconsistent provisions in these Terms and Conditions in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB). Only corrections and amendments that are reasonable for the Security Holders taking into account the interests of the Issuer and that in particular do not materially impair the legal and financial situation of the Security Holders will be permitted. The Security Holders will be informed of such corrections and supplementations pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.
- (6) *Adherence to corrected Terms and Conditions:* If the Security Holder was aware of typing or calculation errors or similar errors in these Terms and Conditions when purchasing the Securities, the Issuer is entitled to adhere to the Terms and Conditions amended accordingly irrespective of paragraphs (2) to (5) above.

**§ 10**

**Applicable Law, Place of Performance, Place of Jurisdiction**

- (1) *Applicable law:* The Securities, as to form and content, and all rights and obligations of the Issuer and the Security Holder shall be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany.
- (2) *Place of performance:* Place of performance is Munich.
- (3) *Place of jurisdiction:* To the extent permitted by law, all legal disputes arising from or in connection with the matters governed by these Terms and Conditions shall be brought before the court in Munich.

[Option 2: In the case of Securities governed by Italian law, the following applies:

**§ 1**

**Form, Book Entry, Clearing System**

- (1) *Form:* This tranche (the "**Tranche**") of securities (the "**Securities**") of UniCredit Bank AG (the "**Issuer**") will be issued as non-par value [warrants] [certificates] in dematerialized registered form pursuant to these Terms and Conditions in the Specified Currency.
- (2) *Book Entry:* The Securities are registered in the books of the Clearing System, in accordance with the Legislative Decree no. 58 of 24 February 1998, as amended (*Testo Unico della Finanza*, "**Consolidated Law on Financial Intermediation**") and with the rules governing central depositories, settlement services, guarantee systems and related management companies, issued by the Bank of Italy and by the Italian securities regulator 'Commissione Nazionale per le Società e la Borsa' (CONSOB) on 22 February 2008, as amended. No physical document of title will be issued to represent the Securities, without prejudice to the right of the Security Holder to obtain the issuance of the certification as per Sections 83-*quinquies* and 83-*novies*, paragraph 1, lett. b) of the Consolidated Law on Financial Intermediation. The transfer of the Securities operates by way of registration on the relevant accounts opened with the Clearing System by any intermediary adhering, directly or indirectly, to the Clearing System ("**Account Holders**"). As a consequence, the respective Security Holder who from time to time is the owner of the account held with an Account Holder will be considered as the legitimate owner of the Securities and will be authorised to exercise all rights related to them, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Securities and applicable provisions of law.

**§ 2**

**Principal Paying Agent, Paying Agent, Calculation Agent**

- (1) *Paying Agents:* The "**Principal Paying Agent**" is [UniCredit Bank AG, Arabellastraße 12, 81925 Munich, Germany] [Citibank, N.A., London Branch, Citigroup Centre, Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB, United Kingdom] [*Insert name and address of other paying agent*]. [The French Paying Agent for Euroclear France S.A. is CACEIS Bank S.A., 1-3 rue place Valhubert, 75206 Paris Cedex 13, France (the "**French Paying Agent**").] [The Dutch Paying Agent for Euroclear Nederland is CACEIS Bank S.A., 1-3 rue place Valhubert, 75206 Paris Cedex 13, France (the "**Dutch Paying Agent**").] The Issuer may appoint additional paying agents (the "**Paying Agents**") and revoke such appointment. The appointment and revocation shall be published pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.
- (2) *Calculation Agent:* The "**Calculation Agent**" is [UniCredit Bank AG, Arabellastraße 12, 81925 Munich] [*Insert name and address of other calculation agent*].



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part A – General Conditions of the Securities**

- (3) *Transfer of functions:* Should any event occur which results in the Principal Paying Agent[, French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent] or Calculation Agent being unable to continue in its function as Principal Paying Agent[, French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent] or Calculation Agent, the Issuer is obliged to appoint another bank of international standing as Principal Paying Agent[, French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent] or another person or institution with the relevant expertise as Calculation Agent. Any such transfer of the functions of the Principal Paying Agent[, French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent] or Calculation Agent shall be notified by the Issuer without undue delay pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.
- (4) *Agents of the Issuer:* In connection with the Securities, the Principal Paying Agent, the Paying Agents and the Calculation Agent act solely on behalf of the Issuer and do not assume any obligations towards or relationship of mandate or trust for or with any of the Security Holders. For the avoidance of doubt, Section 1395 of the Italian Civil Code (*Codice Civile*, "CC") shall not apply in respect of any acts of the Principal Paying Agent.

**§ 3**

**Taxes**

*No gross up:* Payments in respect of the Securities shall only be made after deduction and withholding of current or future taxes, to the extent that such deduction or withholding is required by law. In this regard the term "**Taxes**" includes taxes, levies or governmental charges, regardless of their nature, which are imposed, levied or collected under any applicable system of law or in any country which claims fiscal jurisdiction by or for the account of any political subdivision thereof or government agency therein authorised to levy Taxes, including a withholding tax pursuant to Section 871(m) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986 ("**871(m) Withholding Tax**").

The Issuer shall in any case be entitled to take into consideration the 871(m) Withholding Tax by applying the maximum tax rate as a flat rate (plus value added tax, if applicable). In no case the Issuer is obliged to compensate with respect to any Taxes deducted or withheld.

The Issuer shall report on the deducted and withheld Taxes to the competent government agencies, except, these obligations are imposed upon any other person involved, subject to the legal and contractual requirements of the respective applicable tax rules.

**§ 4**

**Status**

The obligations under the Securities constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured obligations of the Issuer and rank, unless provided otherwise by law, *pari passu* with all other unsecured unsubordinated present and future obligations of the Issuer.

**§ 5**

**Substitution of the Issuer**

- (1) The Issuer may without the consent of the Security Holders, if no payment of principal or interest on any of the Securities is in default, at any time substitute the Issuer for any Affiliate of the Issuer as principal debtor in respect of all obligations of the Issuer under the Securities (the "**New Issuer**"), provided that
  - (a) the New Issuer assumes all obligations of the Issuer in respect of the Securities,
  - (b) the Issuer and the New Issuer have obtained all authorizations and have satisfied all other conditions as necessary to ensure that the Securities are legal, valid and enforceable obligations of the New Issuer;
  - (c) the Issuer and the New Issuer may transfer to the Principal Paying Agent in the currency required hereunder and without being obligated to deduct or withhold taxes or other duties of whatever nature levied by the country, in which the New Issuer or the Issuer has its domicile or tax residence, all amounts required for the fulfilment of the payment obligations arising under the Securities,
  - (d) the New Issuer has agreed to indemnify and hold harmless each Security Holder against any tax, duty or other governmental charge imposed on such Security Holder in respect of such substitution and
  - (e) the Issuer irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees proper payment of the amounts due under these Terms and Conditions.

For purposes of this § 5 (1) "**Affiliate**" means an affiliated company (*verbundenes Unternehmen*) within the meaning of Section 15 of the German Stock Corporation Act (*Aktiengesetz*).

- (2) *Notice:* Any such substitution shall be notified in accordance with § 6 of the General Conditions.
- (3) *References:* In the event of any such substitution, any reference in these Terms and Conditions to the Issuer shall be deemed to refer to the New Issuer. Furthermore, any reference to the country, in which the Issuer is domiciled or resident for taxation purposes shall be deemed to refer to the country of domicile or residence for taxation purposes of the New Issuer.

**§ 6**

**Notices**

- (1) To the extent these Terms and Conditions provide for a notice pursuant to this § 6, these will be published on the Website for Notices (or another website communicated by the Issuer with at least six weeks advance notice in accordance with these provisions) and become effective vis-à-vis the Security Holders through such publication unless the notice provides for a later effective date or such later effective date is otherwise required under applicable law. If and to the extent that binding provisions of effective law or stock exchange provisions provide for other forms of publication, such publications must be made in addition and as provided for.

Other publications with regard to the Securities are published on the Website of the Issuer (or any successor website, which is notified by the Issuer in accordance with the above paragraph).

- (2) In addition, the Issuer may deliver all notices concerning the Securities to the Clearing System for communication by the Clearing System to the Security Holders. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given to the Security Holders on the [seventh] [●] [day] [Banking Day] after the day on which the said notice was given to the Clearing System.

Any notice published on the Website for Notices which has become effective shall prevail the notice via the Clearing System.

**§ 7**

**Issuance of additional Securities, Repurchase**

- (1) *Issuance of additional Securities:* The Issuer reserves the right from time to time without the consent of the Security Holders to issue additional Securities with identical terms and conditions (except for the issue date and the issue price), so that the same shall be consolidated and form a single series (the "**Series**") with this Tranche. The term "*Securities*" shall, in the event of such increase, also comprise all additionally issued Securities.
- (2) *Repurchase:* The Issuer shall be entitled at any time to purchase Securities in the market or otherwise and at any price. Securities repurchased by the Issuer may, at the Issuer's discretion, be held, resold or forwarded to the Principal Paying Agent for cancellation.

**§ 8**

(intentionally omitted)

**§ 9**

**Partial Invalidity, Corrections**

- (1) *Invalidity:* Should any provision of these Terms and Conditions be or become invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part, the remaining provisions are not affected thereby. Any gap arising as a result of invalidity or unenforceability of these Terms and Conditions is to be filled with a provision that corresponds to the meaning and intent of these Terms and Conditions and is in the interest of the parties.
- (2) *Typing and calculation errors, inaccuracies and inconsistencies:* The Issuer may amend these Terms and Conditions without having to obtain the prior consent of the Security Holders, provided that such amendments (i) do not prejudice the rights or interests of the Security Holders and (ii) are aimed at correcting a manifest or obvious error, or at removing inaccuracies or inconsistencies from the text. Any notices to the Security Holders relating to the amendments referred to in the previous sentence shall be made in accordance with Section 6 of these Terms and Conditions.

**§ 10**

**Applicable Law, Choice of Forum**

- (1) *Applicable law:* The Securities, as to form and content, and all rights and obligations thereunder shall be governed by the laws of the Republic of Italy.
- (2) *Choice of Forum:* To the extent permitted by law, all disputes arising from or in connection with the matters governed by these Terms and Conditions shall be brought before the Tribunal of Milan, Italy.

[Option 3: In the case of Securities governed by French law, the following applies:

**§ 1**

**Form, Book Entry, Clearing System**

- (1) *Form:* This tranche (the "**Tranche**") of securities (the "**Securities**") of UniCredit Bank AG (the "**Issuer**") will be issued as non-par value [warrants] [certificates] in dematerialized registered form pursuant to these Terms and Conditions in the Specified Currency. Securities in dematerialised form ("**Securities**") will be issued in bearer dematerialised form (*au porteur*). The text of the Terms and Conditions will not be endorsed on physical documents of title, but will be constituted by the following text, together with the relevant Product and Underlying Data and the Special Conditions.. The Securities will not constitute *obligations* within the meaning of articles L.211-5 of the *Code monétaire et financier*.
- (2) *Book Entry:* Title to Securities will be evidenced in accordance with articles L.211-3 et seq. and R.211-1 of the *Code monétaire et financier* by book entries (inscriptions en compte). No physical document of title (including certificats représentatifs pursuant to article R. 211-7 of the *Code monétaire et financier*) will be issued in respect of Securities.

Securities are issued in bearer dematerialised form (*au porteur*), which will be inscribed in the books of Euroclear France, a subsidiary of Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V. ("**Euroclear France**") which shall credit the accounts of Euroclear France Account Holders (as defined below).

To the extent permitted by applicable law, the Issuer may at any time request from Euroclear France identification information of the Security Holder such as the name or the company name, nationality, date of birth or year of incorporation and mail address or, as the case may be, e-mail address.

The transfer of the Securities operates by way of registration on the relevant accounts opened with the Clearing System by any intermediary adhering, directly or indirectly, to the Clearing System ("**Account Holders**"). As a consequence, the respective Security Holder who from time to time is the owner of the account held with an Account Holder will be considered as the legitimate owner of the Securities and will be authorised to exercise all rights related to them, in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Securities and applicable provisions of law.

**§ 2**

**Principal Paying Agent, Paying Agent, Calculation Agent**

- (1) *Paying Agents:* [The Securities have the benefit of an agency agreement dated on or about [●] (the "**French Agency Agreement**", which expression shall be construed as a reference to any such agreement as the same may be amended, supplemented or restated from time to time) and made between, amongst others, [●], [●] as fiscal agent (the "**Fiscal Agent**", which expression shall include any additional or successor agent appointed from time to time) and the other paying agents named therein (such paying agents, together with the Fiscal Agent, the Paying Agents, which expression shall include any additional or successor paying agents appointed from time to time).] The "**Principal Paying Agent**" is [UniCredit Bank AG, Arabellastraße 12, 81925 Munich, Germany] [Citibank, N.A., London Branch, Citigroup Centre, Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB, United Kingdom] [*Insert name and address of other paying agent*]. [The French Paying Agent for Euroclear France S.A. is CACEIS Bank S.A., 1-3 rue place Valhubert, 75206 Paris Cedex 13, France (the "**French Paying Agent**").] [The Dutch Paying Agent for Euroclear Nederland is CACEIS Bank S.A., 1-3 rue place Valhubert, 75206 Paris Cedex 13, France (the "**Dutch Paying Agent**").] The Issuer may appoint additional paying agents (the "**Paying Agents**") and revoke such appointment. The appointment and revocation shall be published pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.
- (2) *Calculation Agent:* The "**Calculation Agent**" is [UniCredit Bank AG, Arabellastraße 12, 81925 Munich] [*Insert name and address of other calculation agent*].
- (3) *Transfer of functions:* Should any event occur which results in the Principal Paying Agent[, French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent] or Calculation Agent being unable to continue in its function as Principal Paying Agent[, French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent] or Calculation Agent, the Issuer is obliged to appoint another bank of international standing as Principal Paying Agent[, French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent] or another person or institution with the relevant expertise as Calculation Agent. Any such transfer of the functions of the Principal Paying Agent[, French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent] or Calculation Agent shall be notified by the Issuer without undue delay pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.
- (4) *Agents of the Issuer:* In connection with the Securities, the Principal Paying Agent[, the French Paying Agent][, Dutch Paying Agent], the Paying Agents and the Calculation Agent act solely as agents of the Issuer and do not assume any obligations towards or relationship of mandate or trust for or with any of the Security Holders.

**§ 3**

**Taxes**

*No gross up:* Payments in respect of the Securities shall only be made after deduction and withholding of current or future taxes, to the extent that such deduction or withholding is required by law. In this regard the term "**Taxes**" includes taxes, levies or governmental charges, regardless of their nature, which are imposed, levied or collected under any applicable system of law or in any country which claims fiscal jurisdiction by or for the account of any political subdivision thereof or government agency therein authorised to levy Taxes, including a withholding tax pursuant to Section 871(m) of the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986 ("**871(m) Withholding Tax**").

The Issuer shall in any case be entitled to take into consideration the 871(m) Withholding Tax by applying the maximum tax rate as a flat rate (plus value added tax, if applicable). In no case the Issuer is obliged to compensate with respect to any Taxes deducted or withheld.

The Issuer shall report on the deducted and withheld Taxes to the competent government agencies, except, these obligations are imposed upon any other person involved, subject to the legal and contractual requirements of the respective applicable tax rules.

**§ 4**

**Status**

The obligations under the Securities constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured obligations of the Issuer and rank, unless provided otherwise by law, *pari passu* with all other unsecured unsubordinated present and future obligations of the Issuer.

**§ 5**

**Substitution of the Issuer**

- (1) The Issuer may without the consent of the Security Holders, if no payment of principal or interest on any of the Securities is in default, at any time substitute the Issuer for any Affiliate of the Issuer as principal debtor in respect of all obligations of the Issuer under the Securities (the "**New Issuer**"), provided that
  - (a) the New Issuer assumes all obligations of the Issuer in respect of the Securities,
  - (b) the Issuer and the New Issuer have obtained all authorizations and have satisfied all other conditions as necessary to ensure that the Securities are legal, valid and enforceable obligations of the New Issuer;
  - (c) the Issuer and the New Issuer may transfer to the Principal Paying Agent in the currency required hereunder and without being obligated to deduct or withhold taxes or other duties of whatever nature levied by the country, in which the New

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part A – General Conditions of the Securities**

Issuer or the Issuer has its domicile or tax residence, all amounts required for the fulfilment of the payment obligations arising under the Securities,

- (d) the New Issuer has agreed to indemnify and hold harmless each Security Holder against any tax, duty or other governmental charge imposed on such Security Holder in respect of such substitution and
- (e) the Issuer irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees proper payment of the amounts due under these Terms and Conditions.

For purposes of this § 5 (1) "**Affiliate**" means an affiliated company (*verbundenes Unternehmen*) within the meaning of Section 15 of the German Stock Corporation Act (*Aktiengesetz*).

- (2) *Notice:* Any such substitution shall be notified in accordance with § 6 of the General Conditions.
- (3) *References:* In the event of any such substitution, any reference in these Terms and Conditions to the Issuer shall be deemed to refer to the New Issuer. Furthermore, any reference to the country, in which the Issuer is domiciled or resident for taxation purposes shall be deemed to refer to the country of domicile or residence for taxation purposes of the New Issuer.

**§ 6**

**Notices**

- (1) To the extent these Terms and Conditions provide for a notice pursuant to this § 6, these will be published on the Website for Notices (or another website communicated by the Issuer with at least six weeks advance notice in accordance with these provisions) and become effective vis-à-vis the Security Holders through such publication unless the notice provides for a later effective date. If and to the extent that binding provisions of effective law or stock exchange provisions provide for other forms of publication, such publications must be made in addition and as provided for.

Other publications with regard to the Securities are published on the Website of the Issuer (or any successor website, which is notified by the Issuer in accordance with the above paragraph).

- (2) In addition, the Issuer may deliver all notices concerning the Securities to the Clearing System for communication by the Clearing System to the Security Holders. Any such notice shall be deemed to have been given to the Security Holders on the [seventh] [●] [day] [Banking Day] after the day on which the said notice was given to the Clearing System.

For the avoidance of doubt, any notice published on the Website for Notices which has become effective shall prevail over the notice via the Clearing System.



**§ 7**

**Issuance of additional Securities, Repurchase**

- (1) *Issuance of additional Securities:* The Issuer reserves the right from time to time without the consent of the Security Holders to issue additional Securities with identical terms and conditions (except for the issue date and the issue price), so that the same shall be consolidated and form a single series (the "**Series**") with this Tranche. The term "*Securities*" shall, in the event of such increase, also comprise all additionally issued Securities.
- (2) *Repurchase:* The Issuer shall be entitled at any time to purchase Securities in the market or otherwise and at any price. Securities repurchased by the Issuer may, at the Issuer's discretion, be held, resold or forwarded to the [Principal Paying] Agent for cancellation.

**§ 8**

(intentionally omitted)

**§ 9**

**Partial Invalidity, Modifications**

- (1) *Invalidity:* Should any provision of these Terms and Conditions be or become invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part, the remaining provisions are not affected thereby. Any gap arising as a result of invalidity or unenforceability of these Terms and Conditions is to be filled with a provision that corresponds to the meaning and intent of these Terms and Conditions and is in the interest of the parties.
- (2) *Modifications:* The Issuer may amend these Terms and Conditions[, and the Fiscal Agent and the Issuer may agree to any modification of the French Agency Agreement, in each case] without having to obtain the prior consent of the Security Holders, for the purposes of (a) curing any ambiguity or correcting or supplementing any provision contained herein in any manner which the Issuer may deem necessary or desirable provided that such modification is not materially prejudicial to the of the Security Holders or (b) to cure, correct or supplement a manifest or proven error or defective provision or (c) complying with mandatory provisions of law. Any notices to the Security Holders relating to the amendments referred to in the previous sentence shall be made in accordance with Section 6 of these Terms and Conditions.

**§ 10**

**Applicable Law, Choice of Forum**

- (1) *Applicable law:* The Securities, as to form and content, and all rights and obligations thereunder shall be governed by French law.

For the avoidance of doubt, the Issuer and each Security Holder acknowledges and agrees that the provisions of Article 1195 of the *French Code civil* shall not apply to these Terms and Conditions.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part A – General Conditions of the Securities

- (2) *Choice of Forum:* To the extent permitted by law, all disputes arising from or in connection with the matters governed by these Terms and Conditions shall be brought before the competent courts of Paris (*tribunaux de Paris*, France) exclusively.

**PART B - PRODUCT AND UNDERLYING DATA**

**PART B - PRODUCT AND UNDERLYING DATA**

(the "Product and Underlying Data")

**§ 1**

**Product Data**

[Insert following Product Data in alphabetical or other order and/or in the form of a table<sup>5</sup> (in particular by Multi-Series-Issuances):]

**[Banking Day Financial Centre[s]: [Insert]]**

**[Base Currency: [Insert]]**

**[Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Day of the Knock-out Period: [Insert]]**

**[Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Trade Date: [Insert]]**

**[Call/Put: [Insert]]**

**[Cap: [Insert]]**

**[COOL Amount: [Insert]]**

**[Expiry Date [(Data di Scadenza)]: [Insert]]**

**[Final Payment Date: [Insert]]**

**[Final Valuation Date: [Insert]]**

**[First Day of the Exercise Period: [Insert]]**

**[First Day of the Knock-out Period: [Insert]]**

**[First Trade Date: [Insert First Trade Date and, if applicable, a relevant time]]**

**[Fixing Sponsor: [Insert]]**

**[FX Exchange Rate: [insert]]<sup>6</sup>**

**[FX Exchange Rate (1): [insert]]**

**[FX Exchange Rate (2): [insert]]**

**[FX Screen Page: [Insert]]**

**[FX Screen Page (Knock-out): [Insert]]<sup>7</sup>**

---

<sup>5</sup> Several tables may be provided in the Final Terms depending on the product type.

<sup>6</sup> This definition may be repeated for each Underlying Currency.

<sup>7</sup> This definition may be repeated for each Underlying Currency.

**[Initial Knock-out Barrier:** *[Insert]*]

**[Initial Risk Management Fee:** *[Insert]*]

**[Initial Stop Loss-Spread:** *[Insert]*]

**[Initial Strike:** *[Insert]*]

**ISIN:** *[Insert]*

**[Issuing Agent:** *[Insert name and address]*]

**[Issue Date:** *[Insert]*]

**[[Expected] Issue Price:** *[Insert]*<sup>8</sup>

**Issue Volume of Series in units:** *[Insert]*

**Issue Volume of Tranche in units:** *[Insert]*

**[Knock-out Amount:** *[Insert]*]

**[Knock-out Barrier:** *[Insert]*]

**[Lower Knock-out Barrier:** *[Insert]*]

**[Maximum Amount:** *[Insert]*]

**[Minimum Amount:** *[Insert]*]

**[Minimum Exercise Amount:** *[Insert]*]

**[Mnemonic Code]:** *[Insert]*]

**[Ratio:** *[Insert]*]

**[Redemption Amount:** *[insert]*]

**[Reference Price:** *[Insert]*]

**[Reference Rate Screen Page (1):** *[insert]*<sup>9</sup>

**[Reference Rate Screen Page (2):** *[insert]*<sup>10</sup>

**[Reference Rate Financial Centre:** *[insert]*<sup>11</sup>

**[Reference Rate Time (1):** *[insert]*<sup>12</sup>

**[Reference Rate Time (2):** *[insert]*<sup>13</sup>

---

<sup>8</sup> If the Issue Price was not specified at the time of the creation of the Final Terms, the criteria for the price specification and the procedure for its publication shall be defined in *Part A – General Information* of the Final Terms.

<sup>9</sup> This definition may be repeated for each Underlying Currency or Numerator Currency.

<sup>10</sup> This definition may be repeated for each Numerator Currency or Underlying Currency.

<sup>11</sup> This definition may be repeated for each Underlying Currency.

<sup>12</sup> This definition may be repeated for each Underlying Currency or Numerator Currency.

<sup>13</sup> This definition may be repeated for each Numerator Currency or Underlying Currency.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part B – Product and Underlying Data**

**[Registered Benchmark Administrator:** *[yes][no]*

**[Registered Benchmark Administrator for Reference Rate:** *[yes][no]*

**[Relevant Period:** *[insert]*

**[Reuters:** *[Insert]*

**[Screen Page for the Continuous Observation:** *[Insert]*

**Series Number:** *[Insert]*

**Specified Currency:** *[Insert]*

**[Strike:** *[Insert]*

**[Trading Code:** *[Insert]*

**Tranche Number:** *[Insert]*

**[Underlying:** *[insert, in the case of a Futures Contract as Underlying specification of the Underlying and of the contract date]*

**[Underlying<sub>1</sub>:** *[Insert]*

**[Underlying<sub>2</sub>:** *[Insert]*

**[Upper Knock-out Barrier:** *[Insert]*

**Website[s] of the Issuer:** *[Insert]*

**Website[s] for Notices:** *[Insert]*

**[Warrant Type:** *[Insert]*

**[WKN:** *[Insert]*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part B – Product and Underlying Data**

**§ 2**

**Underlying Data**

*[In the case of Securities with an Index as Underlying, the following applies:]*

Underlying	[Italian Underlying]	Underlying Currency	[WKN]	[ISIN]	[Reuters]	[Bloomberg]	Index Sponsor	[Registered Benchmark Administrator]	Index Calculation Agent	[Website]	[FX Exchange Rate]	[Screen Page for the Continuous Observation]	[Reference Rate Screen Page]	[Reference Rate Financial Centre]	[Reference Rate Time]	[Registered Benchmark Administrator for Reference Rate]
[Insert name of Underlying]	[Insert "Yes" or "No"]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert RIC]	[Insert Bloomberg ticker]	[Insert]	[yes] [no]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[yes] [no]

For further information about the Underlying and the past and future performance of the Underlying and its volatility, please refer to the Website as specified in the table.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part B – Product and Underlying Data**

*[In the case of Securities with a Share as Underlying the following applies:]*

Underlying	Underlying Currency	[WKN]	[ISIN]	[Reuters]	[Bloomberg]	Relevant Exchange	[Website]	[FX Exchange Rate]	[Screen Page for the Continuous Observation]	[Reference Rate Screen Page]	[Reference Rate Financial Centre]	[Reference Rate Time]	[Registered Benchmark Administrator for Reference Rate]
[Insert name of Underlying]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert RIC]	[Insert Bloomberg ticker]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[yes] [no]

For further information about the past and future performance of the Underlying and its volatility, please refer to the Website as specified in the table.]

*[In the case of Securities with a commodity as Underlying, the following applies:]*

Underlying	Underlying Currency	[WKN]	[ISIN]	[Reuters]	[Bloomberg]	[Registered Benchmark Administrator]	Reference Market	[Website]	[FX Exchange Rate]	[Screen Page for the Continuous Observation]	[Reference Rate Screen Page]	[Reference Rate Financial Centre]	[Reference Rate Time]	[Registered Benchmark Administrator for Reference Rate]
[Insert name of Underlying]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert RIC]	[Insert Bloomberg ticker]	[yes] [no]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[Insert]	[yes] [no]

For further information regarding the past and future performance of the Underlying and its volatility, please refer to the Website as specified in the table.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part B – Product and Underlying Data**

*[In the case of Call/Put X-Turbo and Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities, the following applies:]*

<b>Underlying<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Underlying Currency</b>	<b>[WKN]</b>	<b>[ISIN]</b>	<b>[Reuters]</b>	<b>[Bloomberg]</b>	<b>Index Sponsor</b>	<b>[Registered Benchmark Administrator]</b>	<b>Index Calculation Agent</b>	<b>[Website]</b>
<i>[Insert name of Underlying<sup>1</sup>]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert RIC]</i>	<i>[Insert Bloomberg ticker]</i>	<i>[Insert ]</i>	<i>[yes] [no]</i>	<i>[Insert ]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>

<b>Underlying<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>Underlying Currency</b>	<b>[WKN]</b>	<b>[ISIN]</b>	<b>[Reuters]</b>	<b>[Bloomberg]</b>	<b>Index Sponsor</b>	<b>[Registered Benchmark Administrator]</b>	<b>Index Calculation Agent</b>	<b>[Website]</b>
<i>[Insert name of Underlying<sup>2</sup>]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert RIC]</i>	<i>[Insert Bloomberg ticker]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[yes] [no]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>

For further information about the Underlyings and the past and future performance of the respective Underlying and its volatility, please refer to the Website as specified in the table.]



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part B – Product and Underlying Data**

*[In the case of Securities with a currency exchange rate as Underlying, the following applies:]*

Underlying	[Underlying Currency]	[Registered Benchmark Administrator]	[FX Exchange Rate]	[FX Exchange Rate (1)]	[FX Exchange Rate (2)]	[Numerator Currency]	[FX Screen Page]	[FX Screen Page (Knock-out)]	[Screen Page for the Continuous Observation]	[Reference Rate Screen Page [(1)]]	[Reference Rate Screen Page (2)]	[Reference Rate Time [(1)]]	[Reference Rate Time (2)]	[Registered Benchmark Administrator for Reference Rate [(1)]]	[Registered Benchmark Administrator for Reference Rate (2)]	[Web-site]
<i>[Description of the FX Exchange Rate]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[yes] [no]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[yes] [no]</i>	<i>[yes] [no]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>

For further information regarding the past and future performance of the Underlying and its volatility, please refer to the Website as specified in the table.]

*[In the case of Securities with a futures contract as Underlying, the following applies:]*

Underlying	[Reference Asset]	[Underlying Currency]	[FX Exchange Rate]	[ISIN]	[WKN]	[Reuters]	[Bloomberg]	[Roll Over Date[s]]	Reference Market	[Maximum Roll Over Costs]	[Website]
<i>[Insert specification of the Underlying and the contract date]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert RIC]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>	<i>[Insert]</i>

For further information regarding the past and future performance of the Underlying and its volatility, please refer to the Website as specified in the table.]

***PART C - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF THE SECURITIES***

**PART C - SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF THE SECURITIES**

(the "Special Conditions")

**Special Conditions that apply for particular product types:**

***Product Type 1: Call/Put Warrants with European exercise***

***Product Type 2: Call/Put Warrants with American exercise***

**[In the case of Call/Put Warrants with European exercise and Call/Put Warrants with American exercise, the following applies:]**

**§ 1**

**Definitions**

**"Adjustment Event"** means [each of the following events:]

**[In the case of Shares as Underlying, the following applies:]**

- (a) each measure taken by the company that has issued the Underlying or by a third party, which would – due to a change in the legal and economic position, in particular a change in the company's fixed assets and capital – affect the Underlying not only immaterially (in particular capital increase against cash contribution, issuance of securities with options or conversion rights into shares, capital increase with company funds, distribution of special dividends, share splits, merger, liquidation, nationalisation); whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying;
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying; [ or]
- ([●]) [a Hedging Disruption occurs; or
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2

be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of Indices as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) changes in the relevant Index Concept or the calculation of the Underlying, that result in a new relevant Index Concept or calculation of the Underlying being no longer economically equivalent to the original relevant Index Concept or the original calculation of the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) the calculation or publication of the Underlying is finally discontinued, or replaced by another index (the "**Index Replacement Event**");
- (c) due to circumstances for which the Issuer is not responsible, the Issuer is no longer entitled to use the Underlying as basis for the calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (an "**Index Usage Event**"); an Index Usage Event is also the termination of the license to use the Underlying due to an unacceptable increase in license fees;
- (d) [a Hedging Disruption occurs;
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying;

whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of Commodities as Underlying, the following applies:

- [(a)] any changes in the Relevant Trading Conditions of the Underlying that lead to a situation where, as a result of the change, the changed trading conditions are no longer economically equivalent to the Relevant Trading Conditions prior to the change; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2

discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [.]];

- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying];
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying];
- ([●]) a Hedging Disruption occurs];
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

[In the case of Currency Exchange Rates as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) a not only immaterial modification in the method of determination and/or publication [of the Reference Price] [the [official] fixing] [of the Underlying] [or its components] by the Fixing Sponsor (including the time of the determination and/or publication); whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) any other change with respect to the Underlying [or its components] (due to, including but not limited to, any kind of monetary reform or changeover), which affects the Securities not only immaterially; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]];
- (c) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying [or its components]]];

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2**

- [(●)] an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying [or its components];[or]
- [(●)] [a Hedging Disruption occurs; or
- [(●)] any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying [or its components]; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of a Futures Contract as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) any changes in the Contract Specifications of the Underlying that lead to a situation whereas a result of the change, the changed Contract Specifications are no longer economically equivalent to the Contract Specifications prior to the change; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying];
- [(●)] an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying];
- [(●)] a Hedging Disruption occurs];
- [(●)] any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying]; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

**"Banking Day"** means each day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearing System [and the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross settlement Express Transfer-

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2**

System (TARGET2) ("TARGET2")) [is][are] open for business [and commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments in the Banking Day Financial Centre].

**"Banking Day Financial Centre"** means the Banking Day Financial Centre as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Base Currency"** means the Base Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Calculation Agent"** means the Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 (2) of the General Conditions.

**"Calculation Date"** means each day on which the [Underlying is traded on the Relevant Exchange] [Reference Price is published by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent, as the case may be] [Reference Price is published by the Reference Market] [the Underlying] [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)] [is] [are] customarily published [by the Fixing Sponsor].]

**"Calculation Date"** means each day on which the Reference Market is open for business during its regular trading hours.]

**"Call Event"** means [Share Call Event] [Index Call Event] [Commodity Call Event] [Futures Call Event] [or] [FX Call Event].]

**"Change in Law"** means that due to

- (a) the coming into effect of changes in laws or regulations (including but not limited to tax laws or capital market provisions) or
- (b) a change in relevant case law or administrative practice (including the administrative practice of the tax or financial supervisory authorities),

if such changes become effective on or after the First Trade Date,

- [(a)] the holding, acquisition or sale of the Underlying or assets that are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with respect to its obligations under the Securities is or becomes wholly or partially illegal for the Issuer [or
- (b) the costs associated with the obligations under the Securities have increased substantially (including but not limited to an increase in tax obligations, the reduction of tax benefits or other negative consequences with regard to tax treatment)].

The Issuer determines [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2

*Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith] whether this is the case.]

["**Clearance System**" means the principal domestic clearance system customarily used for settling trades [with respect to the Underlying] [in the securities that form the basis of the Underlying] as determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith].]

["**Clearance System Business Day**" means, with respect to the Clearance System, any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearance System is open for the acceptance and execution of settlement instructions.]

"**Clearing System**" means [Clearstream Banking AG, Frankfurt am Main ("**CBF**") [Clearstream Banking S.A., Luxembourg ("**CBL**") and Euroclear Bank SA/NV ("**Euroclear Bank**") (CBL and Euroclear are individually referred to as an "**ICSD**" (International Central Securities Depository) and, collectively, the "**ICSDs**") [Euroclear France SA ("**Euroclear France**") [Monte Titoli S.p.A., with offices in Piazza degli Affari no. 6, Milan, Italy ("**Monte Titoli**") [*Insert other Clearing System(s)*].

["**Commodity Call Event**" means each of the following:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Reference Market is available or could be determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith];
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency[;
- (d) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying[;]
- ([•]) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2

practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

["**Determining Futures Exchange**" means the [options and/or] futures exchange, on which respective derivatives of the Underlying [or [– if derivatives on the Underlying are not traded –] its components] (the "**Derivatives**") are mostly liquidly traded, such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions]. In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Determining Futures Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of derivatives' quotation linked to the Underlying [or to its components] at the Determining Futures Exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, it shall be substituted as the Determining Futures Exchange by another [options and/or] futures exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Derivatives (the "**Substitute Futures Exchange**"); such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In the event of such substitution, any reference to the Determining Futures Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Futures Exchange.]

"**Differential Amount**" means the Differential Amount as calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 4 of the Special Conditions.

[In the case of Call/Put Warrants with American exercise, the following applies:

"**Exercise Period**" means each day from the First Day of the Exercise Period (including) to the [*insert number of days*] [Banking Day immediately preceding the] Final Valuation Date [(including)][(excluding)].]

"**Exercise Right**" means the Exercise Right as specified in § 3 (1) of the Special Conditions.

["**Expiry Date [(Data di Scadenza)]**" means the "Expiry Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Final Payment Date**" means the "Final Payment Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Final Valuation Date**" means the Final Valuation Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. If the Final Valuation Date is not a Calculation Date the immediately following Banking Day which is a Calculation Date shall be the Final Valuation Date.



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2**

[In the case of Call/Put Warrants with American exercise, the following applies:

**"First Day of the Exercise Period"** means the First Day of the Exercise Period as specified in § 1 of the Product und Underlying Data.]

**"First Trade Date"** means the First Trade Date [from the specified time] [as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.] [as specified in the admission notice published by [*insert relevant market(s)*].]

**["Futures Call Event"** means each of the following events:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Underlying is available or could have been determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) no suitable substitute for the Reference Market is available or could have been determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]
- (c) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (d) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency[;
- (e) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

**["Fixing Sponsor"** means the Fixing Sponsor as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["FX"** means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

**["FX (1)"** means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate (1) as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2

["**FX (2)**"] means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate (2) as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

["**FX Calculation Date**"] means each day on which [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)] [is] [are] published by the Fixing Sponsor.]

["**FX Call Event**"] means each of the following events:

(a) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders,]

[(•)] no suitable New Fixing Sponsor (as specified in § 9 (1) of the Special Conditions) or Replacement Exchange Rate (as specified in § 9 (2) of the Special Conditions) is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*],]

[(•)] an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the [Underlying [or its components]] [FX Exchange Rate] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)];

[(•)] due to the occurrence of special circumstances or force majeure (such as catastrophes, war, terror, insurgency, restrictions on payment transactions, entering of the currency used for the calculation into the European Economic Monetary Union, withdrawing of the relevant country from the European Economic Monetary Union and other circumstances having a comparable impact on the [Underlying [or its components]] [FX Exchange Rate] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)]) the reliable determination of [the Reference Price] [or] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)] is impossible or impracticable [for the Calculation Agent]], or

(•) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s].]

["**FX (final)**"] means FX on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX (1) (final)**"] means FX (1) on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX (2) (final)**"] means FX (2) on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX Market Disruption Event**"] means each of the following events:

(a) the failure of the Fixing Sponsor to publish [the Reference Price] [the [official] fixing of at least one of the components of the Underlying] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)];

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2**

- (b) the suspension or restriction in foreign exchange trading for at least one of the [two] currencies quoted [for the Calculation Agent] as a part of [the Underlying] [or] [the FX Exchange Rate] [the FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)] (including options or futures contracts) or the restriction of the convertibility of [at least one of these currencies] [the currencies quoted as a component of [this] [these] exchange rate[s]] or the effective impossibility [for the Calculation Agent] of obtaining a quotation of such exchange rate[s];
- (c) any other events with commercial effects which are similar to the events listed above;

to the extent that the above-mentioned events are material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith.*]

**["FX Screen Page"** means the FX Screen Page as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["FX Valuation Date"** means the [Final Valuation Date] [FX Calculation Date] [immediately following the] [respective Valuation Date]. [If the FX Valuation Date is not a FX Calculation Date the immediately following Banking Day which is a FX Calculation Date shall be the FX Valuation Date.]]

**["FX Exchange Rate"** means the FX Exchange Rate as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["FX Exchange Rate (1)"** means the FX Exchange Rate (1) as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["FX Exchange Rate (2)"** means the FX Exchange Rate (2) as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["Hedging Disruption"** means that the Issuer is not able to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]; or

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2

- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

under conditions which are economically substantially equivalent to those on the First Trade Date.]

["**Increased Costs of Hedging**" means that the Issuer has to pay a substantially higher amount of taxes, duties, expenditures and fees (with the exception of broker fees) compared to the First Trade Date in order to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] or
- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

whereas cost increases due to a deterioration of the credit-worthiness of the Issuer are not considered as Increased Costs of Hedging.]

["**Index Calculation Agent**" means the Index Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Index Call Event**" means each of the following events:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Underlying is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency;
- (d) no suitable substitute for the Index Sponsor and/or the Index Calculation Agent is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [;

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2**

- (e) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 [(2)] [or] [(3)] [(e.g. no suitable Replacement Underlying is available)] of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

**"Index Sponsor"** means the Index Sponsor as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Issuing Agent"** means the Issuing Agent as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Issue Date"** means the Issue Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Market Disruption Event"** means [FX Market Disruption Event.] [each of the following events:

[In the case of Shares as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the failure of the Relevant Exchange to open for trading during its regular trading sessions;
- (b) the suspension or restriction of trading in the Underlying on the Relevant Exchange;
- (c) in general the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange;]

[In the case of Indices as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) in general the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or the markets on which the [securities that form the basis of the Underlying][components of the Underlying] are listed or traded, or on the respective futures exchanges or on the markets on which Derivatives of the Underlying are listed or traded;
- (b) in relation to [individual securities which form the basis of the Underlying][the components of the Underlying], the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or on the markets on which such [securities][components] are traded or on the respective futures exchange or the markets on which derivatives of such [securities][components] are traded;
- (c) in relation to individual Derivatives of the Underlying, the suspension or restriction of trading on the futures exchanges or the markets on which such derivatives are traded;

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2

- (d) the suspension of or failure or the non-publication of the calculation of the Underlying as a result of a decision by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent;]

[In the case of Commodities as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the suspension or the restriction of trading or the price determination of the Underlying on the Reference Market[,] [or]
- (b) the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange[,] [or]
- (c) the non-availability or the non-publication of a Reference Price, which is required for the calculations or, as the case may be, specifications described in these Terms and Conditions,]

to the extent that such Market Disruption Event [occurs in the last hour prior to the normal calculation of the Reference Price, which is relevant for the Securities and continues at the point of time of the normal calculation and] is material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. Any restriction of the trading hours or the number of days on which trading takes place on the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange, shall not constitute a Market Disruption Event provided that the restriction occurs due to a previously announced change in the rules of the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange.]

[In the case of Futures Contracts as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the termination, suspension or restriction of trading or the price determination of the Underlying on the Reference Market[,] [or]
- [(b) the termination, suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange[,] [or]]
- [(•)] the non-availability or the non-publication of a Reference Price, which is required for the calculations or, as the case may be, specifications described in these Terms and Conditions,]

to the extent that such Market Disruption Event is material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2**

*law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]. Any restriction of the trading hours or the number of days on which trading takes place on the Reference Market [or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange], shall not constitute a Market Disruption Event provided that the restriction occurs due to a previously announced change in the rules of the Reference Market [or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange].]

"**Minimum Amount**" means the Minimum Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

[In the case of Call/Put Warrants with American exercise, the following applies:

"**Minimum Exercise Amount**" means the Minimum Exercise Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Principal Paying Agent**" means the Principal Paying Agent as specified in § 2 (1) of the General Conditions.

"**Ratio**" means the Ratio as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

["**Reference Asset**" means the Reference Asset to which the Underlying is linked. The Reference Asset is specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]]

["**Reference Market**" means the Reference Market as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Reference Price**" means [FX] [the Reference Price of the Underlying [expressed in the Underlying Currency and] as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data [and as published by the Reference Market] [and as published by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page]. [the settlement price of options and/or futures on the same Underlying with the same expiry as [the respective] Valuation Date of the Securities, as published by Determining Futures Exchange, or if unavailable the opening price of the Underlying calculated by the Index Sponsor published on the Relevant Exchange on the [respective] Valuation Date (the "**Settlement Price**").]

[In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "Yes" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:

the settlement price of options and/or futures on the same Underlying with the same expiry as the [respective] Valuation Date of the Securities or if unavailable the opening price of the Underlying calculated by the Index Sponsor published on the Relevant Exchange on the [respective] Valuation Date (the "**Settlement Price**").

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2**

*In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "No" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

[the Opening Price] [the Closing Price]]]

["**Reference Price**" means the quotient of (i) FX (1) divided by FX (2), as calculated by the Calculation Agent.]

["**Registered Benchmark Administrator**" means that the Underlying is administered by an administrator who is registered in a register pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Relevant Exchange**" means [the [Relevant Exchange as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data].] [the exchange, on which the components of the Underlying are traded, such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions in accordance with such components' liquidity.]

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Relevant Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of the quotation of the Underlying [or, respectively its components] at the Relevant Exchange and the quotation at a different stock exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, the Relevant Exchange shall be substituted as the Relevant Exchange by another exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Underlying (the "**Substitute Exchange**"); such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In this case, any reference to the Relevant Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange. ]

*[In the case of Call/Put Warrants with European exercise, the following applies:*

"**Relevant Reference Price**" means the Reference Price on the Final Valuation Date.]

*[In the case of Call/Put Warrants with American exercise, the following applies:*

"**Relevant Reference Price**" means the Reference Price on the respective Valuation Date.]

"**Security Holder**" means the holder of a Security.



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2

**["Settlement Cycle"** means the period of Clearance System Business Days following a transaction on the Relevant Exchange [in the Underlying] [of the securities that form the basis of the Underlying], during which period settlement will customarily occur according to the rules of such Relevant Exchange.]

**["Share Call Event"** means each of the following events:

- (a) the quotation of the Underlying at the Relevant Exchange is finally ceased and no Substitute Exchange could be determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) the quotation of the Underlying at the Relevant Exchange no longer occurs in the Underlying Currency;
- (c) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (d) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying[;];
- ([•]) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (1) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

**"Specified Currency"** means the Specified Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Strike"** means the Strike as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Terms and Conditions"** means the terms and conditions of these Securities as set out in the General Conditions (Part A), the Product and Underlying Data (Part B) and the Special Conditions (Part C).

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2**

*[In the case of Call/Put Warrants with American exercise, the following applies:]*

"**Trading Day**" means each day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the trading system [XETRA<sup>®</sup>] [or] [Borsa Italiana (SeDeX MTF) market] [or] [EuroTLX market] is open for business.]

"**Underlying**" means the [[FX] Exchange Rate][Underlying] as specified [in the "Underlying" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. [The Underlying is specified by the Index Sponsor and is calculated by the Index Calculation Agent.]

"**Underlying Currency**" means the Underlying Currency as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.

*[In the case of Call/Put Warrants with European exercise, the following applies:]*

"**Valuation Date**" means the Final Valuation Date.]

*[In the case of Call/Put Warrants with American exercise, the following applies:]*

"**Valuation Date**" means

*[[In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "Yes" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data: the Calculation Date immediately following the day at which the Exercise Right has been effectively exercised, however, not later than on the Final Valuation Date.*

*In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "No" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

the day at which the Exercise Right has been effectively exercised, however, not later than the Final Valuation Date.]

[the Calculation Date immediately following the day at which the Exercise Right has been effectively exercised, however, not later than on the Final Valuation Date.]

If this day is not a Calculation Date, the immediately next following Banking Day which is a Calculation Date shall be the Valuation Date.]

"**Website[s] for Notices**" means the Website(s) for Notices as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Website[s] of the Issuer**" means the Website(s) of the Issuer as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2**

**§ 2**

**Interest**

The Securities do not bear interest.

**§ 3**

**Exercise Right, Exercise, [Exercise Notice,] [Suspension of the Exercise Right,] Payment**

- (1) *Exercise Right:* The Security Holder shall be entitled, according to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities, to demand for each Security the payment of the Differential Amount from the Issuer.

[In the case of Call/Put Warrants with European exercise, the following applies:]

- (2) *Exercise:* The Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date.
- (3) *Payment:* The Differential Amount will be paid on the Final Payment Date pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.]

[In the case of Call/Put Warrants with American exercise, the following applies:]

- (2) *Exercise:* The Exercise Right can be exercised by the Security Holder on each Trading Day during the Exercise Period prior to [●] [10:00 a.m.] (Munich local time) pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (3) of this § 3. The Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date, unless already effectively exercised by the Security Holder.
- (3) *Exercise Notice:* The Exercise Right shall be exercised by the Security Holder by transmission of a duly completed written Exercise Notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") to the Principal Paying Agent possibly per facsimile, using the form of notice which may be obtained from the Website of the Issuer or, respectively by specifying all information and declarations to the facsimile number set out in such form of notice and by transferring the Securities stated in the Exercise Notice to the account of the Issuer, which is set out in the respective form of the Exercise Notice. For this purpose the Security Holder must instruct its depositary bank, which is responsible for the order of the transfer of the specified Securities.

The Exercise Right is deemed to be effectively exercised on that day on which (i) the Principal Paying Agent receives the duly completed Exercise Notice prior to [●] [10:00 a.m.] (Munich local time) and (ii) the Securities specified in the Exercise Notice will be credited to the account of the Issuer prior to [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time).

For Securities, for which a duly completed Exercise Notice has been transmitted in time, but which has been credited to the Issuer's account after [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time), the Exercise Right is deemed to be effectively exercised on that Trading Day, on which the

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2

Securities will be credited to the account of the Issuer prior to [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time).

For Securities, for which a Security Holder transmits an Exercise Notice, which does not comply with the aforementioned provisions, or, if the Securities specified in the Exercise Notice have been credited to the Issuer's Account after [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time) of the [fifth] [*insert number of days*] Banking Day following the transmission of the Exercise Notice, the Exercise Right is deemed to be not effectively exercised.

The amount of the Securities for which the Exercise Right shall be exercised, must comply with the Minimum Exercise Amount or an integral multiple thereof. Otherwise the amount of the Securities specified in the Exercise Notice will be rounded down to the nearest multiple of the Minimum Exercise Amount and the Exercise Right is deemed to be not effectively exercised with regard to the amount of Securities exceeding such amount. An Exercise Notice on fewer Securities than the Minimum Exercise Amount is invalid and has no effect.

Securities received by the Issuer and for which no effective Exercise Notice exists or the Exercise Right deems to be not effectively exercised, will be immediately retransferred by the Issuer without undue delay at the expense of the relevant Security Holder.

Subject to the aforementioned provisions, the transmission of an Exercise Notice constitutes an irrevocable declaration of intent of the relevant Security Holder to exercise the respective Securities.

[In the case of Shares as Underlying, the following applies:

- (4) *Suspension of the Exercise Right:* The Exercise Right cannot be exercised:
- (a) during the period between the day, on which the company specified [in the "Underlying" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data (the "**Company**") publishes an offer to its shareholders to acquire (a) new shares or (b) warrants or other securities with conversion or option rights on shares of the Company, and the first day after the expiration of the period determined for the exercise of the purchase right;
  - (b) prior and after the shareholders' meeting of the Company, in the period from (and including) the last depositary day for shares and to (and including) the third Banking Day after the shareholders' meeting.

If the exercise of the Exercise Right by the Security Holder is suspended on an Exercise Day according to the previous sentence, the Exercise Right will however be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date pursuant to paragraph (1) of this § 3.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 1 and 2

- ([●]) *Payment:* The Differential Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the respective Valuation Date, but not later than on the Final Payment Date, pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.]

**§ 4**

**Differential Amount**

- (1) *Differential Amount:* The Differential Amount per Security equals an amount in the Specified Currency, which will be calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent as follows:

[[*In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:*]

Differential Amount = (Relevant Reference Price - Strike) x Ratio [ / ] [x] [FX (final)] [ / ] [x] FX (1) (final)] [ / ] [x] [FX (2) (final)]

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

[[*In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:*]

Differential Amount = (Strike - Relevant Reference Price) x Ratio [ / ] [x] [FX (final)] [ / ] [x] FX (1) (final)] [ / ] [x] [FX (2) (final)]

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

- (2) When calculating or, respectively, determining the Differential Amount, no fees, commissions or other costs charged by the Issuer or a third party authorised by the Issuer, will be taken into account.]

***Product Type 3: Call/Put Discount Warrants***

*[In the case of Call/Put Discount Warrants, the following applies:]*

**§ 1**

**Definitions**

"**Adjustment Event**" means [each of the following events:]

*[In the case of Shares as Underlying, the following applies:]*

- (a) each measure taken by the company that has issued the Underlying or by a third party, which would – due to a change in the legal and economic position, in particular a change in the company's fixed assets and capital – affect the Underlying not only immaterially (in particular capital increase against cash contribution, issuance of securities with options or conversion rights into shares, capital increase with company funds, distribution of special dividends, share splits, merger, liquidation, nationalisation); whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying;
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying; [ or]
- ([●]) [a Hedging Disruption occurs; or]
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

*[In the case of Indices as Underlying, the following applies:]*

- (a) changes in the relevant Index Concept or the calculation of the Underlying, that result in a new relevant Index Concept or calculation of the Underlying being no

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 3**

longer economically equivalent to the original relevant Index Concept or the original calculation of the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];

- (b) the calculation or publication of the Underlying is finally discontinued, or replaced by another index (the "**Index Replacement Event**");
- (c) due to circumstances for which the Issuer is not responsible, the Issuer is no longer entitled to use the Underlying as basis for the calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (an "**Index Usage Event**"); an Index Usage Event is also the termination of the license to use the Underlying due to an unacceptable increase in license fees;
- (d) [a Hedging Disruption occurs;
- ([•]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of commodities as Underlying, the following applies:

- [(a)] any changes in the Relevant Trading Conditions of the Underlying that lead to a situation where, as a result of the change, the changed Relevant Trading Conditions are no longer economically equivalent to the Relevant Trading Conditions prior to the change; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [.]];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying];
- ([•]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying[;

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 3

- ([●]) a Hedging Disruption occurs[;];
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of currency exchange rates as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) a not only immaterial modification in the method of determination and/or publication [of the Reference Price] [the [official] fixing] [of the Underlying] [or its components] by the Fixing Sponsor (including the time of the determination and/or publication); whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) any other change with respect to the Underlying [or its components] (due to, including but not limited to, any kind of monetary reform or changeover), which affects the Securities not only immaterially; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (c) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying [or its components];
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying [or its components];[or]
- ([●]) [a Hedging Disruption occurs; or
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying [or its components]; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in*



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 3

accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

**"Banking Day"** means each day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearing System [and the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross settlement Express Transfer-System (TARGET2) ("**TARGET2**") [is][are] open for business [and commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments in the Banking Day Financial Centre].

**"Banking Day Financial Centre"** means the Banking Day Financial Centre as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Base Currency"** means the Base Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Calculation Agent"** means the Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 (2) of the General Conditions.

**"Calculation Date"** means each day on which the [Underlying is traded on the Relevant Exchange] [Reference Price is published by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent, as the case may be] [Reference Price is published by the Reference Market] [the Underlying] [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)] [is] [are] customarily published [by the Fixing Sponsor]].

**"Call Event"** means [Share Call Event] [Index Call Event] [Commodity Call Event] [or] [FX Call Event].]

**"Cap"** means the Cap as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Change in Law"** means that due to

- (a) the coming into effect of changes in laws or regulations (including but not limited to tax laws or capital market provisions) or
- (b) a change in relevant case law or administrative practice (including the administrative practice of the tax or financial supervisory authorities),

if such changes become effective on or after the First Trade Date,

- [(a)] the holding, acquisition or sale of the Underlying or assets that are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with respect to its obligations under the Securities is or becomes wholly or partially illegal for the Issuer [or
- (b) the costs associated with the obligations under the Securities have increased substantially (including but not limited to an increase in tax obligations, the

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 3

reduction of tax benefits or other negative consequences with regard to tax treatment)].

The Issuer determines [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] whether this is the case.]

["**Clearance System**" means the principal domestic clearance system customarily used for settling trades [with respect to the Underlying] [in the securities that form the basis of the Underlying] as determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

["**Clearance System Business Day**" means, with respect to the Clearance System, any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearance System is open for the acceptance and execution of settlement instructions.]

"**Clearing System**" means [Clearstream Banking AG, Frankfurt am Main ("**CBF**")] [Clearstream Banking S.A., Luxembourg ("**CBL**") and Euroclear Bank SA/NV ("**Euroclear Bank**") (CBL and Euroclear are individually referred to as an "**ICSD**" (International Central Securities Depository) and, collectively, the "**ICSDs**")] [Euroclear France SA ("**Euroclear France**")] [Monte Titoli S.p.A., with offices in Piazza degli Affari no. 6, Milan, Italy ("**Monte Titoli**")] [*Insert other Clearing System(s)*].

["**Commodity Call Event**" means each of the following:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Reference Market is available or could be determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency[;

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 3

- (d) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying];
- ([●]) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders: whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

["**Determining Futures Exchange**" means the [options and/or] futures exchange, on which respective derivatives of the Underlying [or [– if derivatives on the Underlying are not traded –] its components] (the "**Derivatives**") are mostly liquidly traded, such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions].

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Determining Futures Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of derivatives' quotation linked to the Underlying [or to its components] at the Determining Futures Exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, it shall be substituted as the Determining Futures Exchange by another [options and/or] futures exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Derivatives (the "**Substitute Futures Exchange**"); such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In the event of such substitution, any reference to the Determining Futures Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Futures Exchange.]

"**Differential Amount**" means the Differential Amount as calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 4 of the Special Conditions.

"**Exercise Right**" means the Exercise Right as specified in § 3 (1) of the Special Conditions.

["**Expiry Date [(Data di Scadenza)]**" means the "Expiry Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 3

**"Final Payment Date"** means the "Final Payment Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Final Valuation Date"** means the Final Valuation Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. If the Final Valuation Date is not a Calculation Date the immediately following Banking Day which is a Calculation Date shall be the Final Valuation Date.

**"First Trade Date"** means the First Trade Date [as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.] [as specified in the admission notice published by *[insert relevant market(s)]*.]

**["Fixing Sponsor"** means the Fixing Sponsor as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["FX"** means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

**["FX (1)"** means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate (1) as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

**["FX (2)"** means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate (2) as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

**["FX Calculation Date"** means each day on which [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)] [is] [are] published by the Fixing Sponsor.]

**["FX Call Event"** means each of the following events:

(a) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders,]

[(●)] no suitable New Fixing Sponsor (as specified in § 9 (1) of the Special Conditions) or Replacement Exchange Rate (as specified in § 9 (2) of the Special Conditions) is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 3**

[(●)] an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the [Underlying [or its components]] [FX Exchange Rate] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)];

[(●)] due to the occurrence of special circumstances or force majeure (such as catastrophes, war, terror, insurgency, restrictions on payment transactions, entering of the currency used for the calculation into the European Economic Monetary Union, withdrawing of the relevant country from the European Economic Monetary Union and other circumstances having a comparable impact on the [Underlying [or its components]] [FX Exchange Rate] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)]) the reliable determination of [the Reference Price] [or] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)] is impossible or impracticable [for the Calculation Agent]], or

(●) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s].]

["**FX (final)**"] means FX on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX (1) (final)**"] means FX (1) on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX (2) (final)**"] means FX (2) on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX Market Disruption Event**"] means each of the following events:

- (a) the failure of the Fixing Sponsor to publish [the Reference Price] [the [official] fixing of at least one of the components of the Underlying] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)];
- (b) the suspension or restriction in foreign exchange trading for at least one of the [two] currencies quoted [against the [Underlying] [Base] Currency] as a part of [the Underlying] [or] [the FX Exchange Rate] [the FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)] (including options or futures contracts) or the restriction of the convertibility of [at least one of these currencies] [the currencies quoted as a component of [this] [these] exchange rate[s]] or the effective impossibility [for the Calculation Agent] of obtaining a quotation of such exchange rate[s];
- (c) any other events with commercial effects which are similar to the events listed above;

to the extent that the above-mentioned events are material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 3**

[*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith.*] ]

["**FX Screen Page**" means the FX Screen Page as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Valuation Date**" means the [Final Valuation Date] [FX Calculation Date] [immediately following the] [respective Valuation Date]. [If the FX Valuation Date is not a FX Calculation Date the immediately following Banking Day which is a FX Calculation Date shall be the FX Valuation Date.]]

["**FX Exchange Rate**" means the FX Exchange Rate as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Exchange Rate (1)**" means the FX Exchange Rate (1) as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Exchange Rate (2)**" means the FX Exchange Rate (2) as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Hedging Disruption**" means that the Issuer is not able to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]; or
- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

under conditions which are economically substantially equivalent to those on the First Trade Date.]

["**Increased Costs of Hedging**" means that the Issuer has to pay a substantially higher amount of taxes, duties, expenditures and fees (with the exception of broker fees) compared to the First Trade Date in order to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 3

*law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith] or

- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

whereas cost increases due to a deterioration of the credit-worthiness of the Issuer are not considered as Increased Costs of Hedging.]

["**Index Calculation Agent**" means the Index Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Index Call Event**" means each of the following events:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Underlying is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith];
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency;
- (d) no suitable substitute for the Index Sponsor and/or the Index Calculation Agent is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith] [;
- (e) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 [(2)] [or] [(3)] [(e.g. no suitable Replacement Underlying is available)] of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]].]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 3**

["**Index Sponsor**"] means the Index Sponsor as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Issuing Agent**"] means the Issuing Agent as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Issue Date**" means the Issue Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Market Disruption Event**" means [FX Market Disruption Event.] [each of the following events:

[In the case of shares (including Depository Receipts) as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the failure of the Relevant Exchange to open for trading during its regular trading sessions;
- (b) the suspension or restriction of trading in the Underlying on the Relevant Exchange;
- (c) in general the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange;]

[In the case of indices as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) in general the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or the markets on which the [securities that form the basis of the Underlying][components of the Underlying] are listed or traded, or on the respective futures exchanges or on the markets on which Derivatives of the Underlying are listed or traded;
- (b) in relation to [individual securities which form the basis of the Underlying][the components of the Underlying], the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or on the markets on which such [securities][components] are traded or on the respective futures exchange or the markets on which derivatives of such [securities][components] are traded;
- (c) in relation to individual Derivatives of the Underlying, the suspension or restriction of trading on the futures exchanges or the markets on which such derivatives are traded;
- (d) the suspension of or failure or the non-publication of the calculation of the Underlying as a result of a decision by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent;]



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 3

[In the case of commodities as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the suspension or the restriction of trading or the price determination of the Underlying on the Reference Market
- (b) the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange]

to the extent that such Market Disruption Event [occurs in the last hour prior to the normal calculation of the Reference Price, which is relevant for the Securities and continues at the point of time of the normal calculation and] is material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]. Any restriction of the trading hours or the number of days on which trading takes place on the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange, shall not constitute a Market Disruption Event provided that the restriction occurs due to a previously announced change in the rules of the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange.]

["**Maximum Amount**" means the Maximum Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Maximum Amount**" means Cap x Ratio [/ FX (final)] [x FX (final)] [[/ (FX (1) (final)).]

"**Minimum Amount**" means the Minimum Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Principal Paying Agent**" means the Principal Paying Agent as specified in § 2 (1) of the General Conditions.

"**Ratio**" means the Ratio as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

["**Reference Market**" means the Reference Market as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Reference Price**" means [FX.] [the Reference Price of the Underlying [expressed in the Underlying Currency and] as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data [and as published by the Reference Market] [and as published by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page]. [the settlement price of options and/or futures on the same Underlying with the same expiry as [the respective] Valuation Date of the Securities, as published by Determining Futures Exchange, or if unavailable the opening price of the Underlying

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 3**

calculated by the Index Sponsor published on the Relevant Exchange on the [respective] Valuation Date (the "Settlement Price").]

*[In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "Yes" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

the settlement price of options and/or futures on the same Underlying with the same expiry as the [respective] Valuation Date of the Securities or if unavailable the opening price of the Underlying calculated by the Index Sponsor published on the Relevant Exchange on the [respective] Valuation Date (the "Settlement Price").

*In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "No" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

[the Opening Price] [the Closing Price]]]

["**Reference Price**" means the quotient of (i) FX (1) divided by FX (2), as calculated by the Calculation Agent.]

["**Registered Benchmark Administrator**" means that the Underlying is administered by an administrator who is registered in a register pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Relevant Exchange**" means [the [Relevant Exchange as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data].] [the exchange, on which the components of the Underlying are traded, such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions in accordance with such components' liquidity.]

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Relevant Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of the quotation of the Underlying [or, respectively its components] at the Relevant Exchange and the quotation at a different stock exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, the Relevant Exchange shall be substituted as the Relevant Exchange by another exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Underlying (the "**Substitute Exchange**"); such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In this case, any reference to the Relevant Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 3

"**Relevant Reference Price**" means the Reference Price on the Final Valuation Date.

"**Security Holder**" means the holder of a Security.

"**Settlement Cycle**" means the period of Clearance System Business Days following a transaction on the Relevant Exchange [in the Underlying] [of the securities that form the basis of the Underlying], during which period settlement will customarily occur according to the rules of such Relevant Exchange.]

"**Share Call Event**" means each of the following events:

- (a) the quotation of the Underlying at the Relevant Exchange is finally ceased and no Substitute Exchange could be determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) the quotation of the Underlying at the Relevant Exchange no longer occurs in the Underlying Currency;
- (c) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (d) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying];
- ([●]) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (1) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

"**Specified Currency**" means the Specified Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Strike**" means the Strike as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Terms and Conditions**" means the terms and conditions of these Securities as set out in the General Conditions (Part A), the Product and Underlying Data (Part B) and the Special Conditions (Part C).

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 3**

"**Underlying**" means the [[FX] Exchange Rate][Underlying] as specified [in the "Underlying" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. [The Underlying is specified by the Index Sponsor and is calculated by the Index Calculation Agent.]

"**Underlying Currency**" means the Underlying Currency as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Valuation Date**" means the Final Valuation Date.

"**Website[s] for Notices**" means the Website(s) for Notices as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Website[s] of the Issuer**" means the Website(s) of the Issuer as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**§ 2**

**Interest**

The Securities do not bear interest.

**§ 3**

**Exercise Right, Exercise, Payment**

- (1) *Exercise Right:* The Security Holder shall be entitled, according to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities, to demand for each Security the payment of the Differential Amount from the Issuer.
- (2) *Exercise:* The Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date.
- (3) *Payment:* The Differential Amount will be paid on the Final Payment Date pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.

**§ 4**

**Differential Amount**

- (1) *Differential Amount:* The Differential Amount per Security equals an amount in the Specified Currency, which will be calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent as follows:

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]]*

Differential Amount = (Relevant Reference Price - Strike) x Ratio [ / ] [ x ] [FX (final)] [ / ] [ x ]  
FX (1) (final)] [ / ] [ x ] [FX (2) (final)]

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount and not higher than the Maximum Amount.]

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]]*

Differential Amount = (Strike - Relevant Reference Price) x Ratio [ / ] [ x ] [FX (final)] [ / ] [ x ]  
FX (1) (final)] [ / ] [ x ] [FX (2) (final)]

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount and not higher than the Maximum Amount.]

- (2) When calculating or, respectively, determining the Differential Amount, no fees, commissions or other costs charged by the Issuer or a third party authorised by the Issuer, will be taken into account.]

**Product Type 4: Call/Put Turbo Securities**

[In the case of Call/Put Turbo Securities, the following applies:]

**§ 1**

**Definitions**

"**Adjustment Event**" means [each of the following events:]

[In the case of Shares as Underlying, the following applies:]

- (a) each measure taken by the company that has issued the Underlying or by a third party, which would – due to a change in the legal and economic position, in particular a change in the company's fixed assets and capital – affect the Underlying not only immaterially (in particular capital increase against cash contribution, issuance of securities with options or conversion rights into shares, capital increase with company funds, distribution of special dividends, share splits, merger, liquidation, nationalisation); whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying;
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying; [ or]
- ([●]) [a Hedging Disruption occurs; or
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];]

[In the case of Indices as Underlying, the following applies:]

- (a) changes in the relevant Index Concept or the calculation of the Underlying, that result in a new relevant Index Concept or calculation of the Underlying being no longer economically equivalent to the original relevant Index Concept or the

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4

original calculation of the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];

- (b) the calculation or publication of the Underlying is finally discontinued, or replaced by another index (the "**Index Replacement Event**");
- (c) due to circumstances for which the Issuer is not responsible, the Issuer is no longer entitled to use the Underlying as basis for the calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (an "**Index Usage Event**"); an Index Usage Event is also the termination of the license to use the Underlying due to an unacceptable increase in license fees;
- (d) [a Hedging Disruption occurs;
- ([●])** any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of commodities as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a)** any changes in the Relevant Trading Conditions of the Underlying that lead to a situation where, as a result of the change, the changed trading conditions are no longer economically equivalent to the Relevant Trading Conditions prior to the change; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [.]];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying];
- ([●])** an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying[;

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4

- [(●)] a Hedging Disruption occurs[;];
- [(●)] any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of currency exchange rates as Underlying, the following applies:]

- (a) a not only immaterial modification in the method of determination and/or publication [of the Reference Price] [the [official] fixing] [of the Underlying] [or its components] by the Fixing Sponsor [and/or of its Relevant Price] (including the time of the determination and/or publication); whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) any other change with respect to the Underlying [or its components] (due to, including but not limited to, any kind of monetary reform or changeover), which affects the Securities not only immaterially; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (c) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying [or its components];
- [(●)] an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying [or its components];[;][or]
- [(●)] [a Hedging Disruption occurs; or
- [(●)] any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying [or its components]; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in*



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4

accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith.*]

[In the case of a futures contract as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) any changes in the Contract Specifications of the Underlying that lead to a situation where, as a result of the change, the changed Contract Specifications are no longer economically equivalent to the Contract Specifications prior to the change; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying];
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying;][
- ([●]) a Hedging Disruption occurs;][
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

"**Banking Day**" means each day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearing System [and the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross settlement Express Transfer-System (TARGET2) ("**TARGET2**") [is][are] open for business [and commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments in the Banking Day Financial Centre].

["**Banking Day Financial Centre**" means the Banking Day Financial Centre as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Base Currency**" means the Base Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4

**["Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Day of the Knock-out Period"** means the time specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Trade Date"** means the time specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Calculation Agent"** means the Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 (2) of the General Conditions.

**["Calculation Date"** means each day on which the [Underlying is traded on the Relevant Exchange] [Reference Price is published by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent, as the case may be] [Reference Price is published by the Reference Market] [the Underlying] [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)] [is] [are] customarily published [by the Fixing Sponsor]].]

**["Calculation Date"** means each day on which the Reference Market is open for business during its regular trading hours.]

**["Call Event"** means [Share Call Event] [Index Call Event] [Commodity Call Event] [Futures Call Event] [or] [FX Call Event].]

**["Change in Law"** means that due to

- (a) the coming into effect of changes in laws or regulations (including but not limited to tax laws or capital market provisions) or
- (b) a change in relevant case law or administrative practice (including the administrative practice of the tax or financial supervisory authorities),

if such changes become effective on or after the First Trade Date,

- [(a)] the holding, acquisition or sale of the Underlying or assets that are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with respect to its obligations under the Securities is or becomes wholly or partially illegal for the Issuer [or
- (b) the costs associated with the obligations under the Securities have increased substantially (including but not limited to an increase in tax obligations, the reduction of tax benefits or other negative consequences with regard to tax treatment)],

The Issuer determines [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] whether this is the case.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4

["**Clearance System**" means the principal domestic clearance system customarily used for settling trades [with respect to the Underlying] [in the securities that form the basis of the Underlying] as determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith].]

["**Clearance System Business Day**" means, with respect to the Clearance System, any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearance System is open for the acceptance and execution of settlement instructions.]

"**Clearing System**" means [Clearstream Banking AG, Frankfurt am Main ("**CBF**") [Clearstream Banking S.A., Luxembourg ("**CBL**") and Euroclear Bank SA/NV ("**Euroclear Bank**") (CBL and Euroclear are individually referred to as an "**ICSD**" (International Central Securities Depository) and, collectively, the "**ICSDs**") [Euroclear France SA ("**Euroclear France**") [Monte Titoli S.p.A., with offices in Piazza degli Affari no. 6, Milan, Italy ("**Monte Titoli**") [Insert other Clearing System(s)].

["**Commodity Call Event**" means each of the following:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Reference Market is available or could be determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption]] and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency[;
- (d) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying]];
- ([●]) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]].]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4

["**Determining Futures Exchange**" means the [options and/or] futures exchange, on which respective derivatives of the Underlying [or [– if derivatives on the Underlying are not traded –] its components] (the "**Derivatives**") are mostly liquidly traded, such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith] [by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions]. In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Determining Futures Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of derivatives' quotation linked to the Underlying [or to its components] at the Determining Futures Exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, it shall be substituted as the Determining Futures Exchange by another [options and/or] futures exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Derivatives (the "**Substitute Futures Exchange**"); such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]. In the event of such substitution, any reference to the Determining Futures Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Futures Exchange.]

"**Differential Amount**" means the Differential Amount as calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 4 of the Special Conditions.

"**Exercise Right**" means the Exercise Right as specified in § 3 (1) of the Special Conditions.

["**Expiry Date [(Data di Scadenza)]**" means the "Expiry Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Final Payment Date**" means the "Final Payment Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Final Valuation Date**" means the Final Valuation Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. If the Final Valuation Date is not a Calculation Date the immediately following Banking Day which is a Calculation Date shall be the Final Valuation Date.

"**First Day of the Knock-out Period**" means the First Day of the Knock-out Period as specified in § 1 of the Product und Underlying Data.

"**First Trade Date**" means the First Trade Date [from the specified time] [as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.] [as specified in the admission notice published by [*insert relevant market(s)*].]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4

["**Futures Call Event**"] means each of the following events:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Underlying is available or could have been determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) no suitable substitute for the Reference Market is available or could have been determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (c) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (d) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency[;];
- (e) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

["**Fixing Sponsor**"] means the Fixing Sponsor as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX**"] means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

["**FX (1)**"] means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate (1) as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

["**FX (2)**"] means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate (2) as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4

["**FX Calculation Date**" means each day on which [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)] [is] [are] published by the Fixing Sponsor.]

["**FX Call Event**" means each of the following events:

(a) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders,]

[(•)] no suitable New Fixing Sponsor (as specified in § 9 (1) of the Special Conditions) or Replacement Exchange Rate (as specified in § 9 (2) of the Special Conditions) is available ; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];]

[(•)] an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the [Underlying [or its components]] [FX Exchange Rate] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)];]

[(•)] due to the occurrence of special circumstances or force majeure (such as catastrophes, war, terror, insurgency, restrictions on payment transactions, entering of the currency used for the calculation into the European Economic Monetary Union, withdrawing of the relevant country from the European Economic Monetary Union and other circumstances having a comparable impact on the [Underlying [or its components]] [FX Exchange Rate] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)]) the reliable determination of [the Reference Price] [or] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)] [or] [the Relevant Price] is impossible or impracticable[for the Calculation Agent]][, or

(•) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s].]

["**FX (final)**" means FX on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX (1) (final)**" means FX (1) on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX (2) (final)**" means FX (2) on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX Market Disruption Event**" means each of the following events:

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4**

- (a) the failure of the Fixing Sponsor to publish [the Reference Price] [the [official] fixing of at least one of the components of the Underlying] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)];
- (b) the suspension or restriction in foreign exchange trading for at least one of the [two] currencies quoted [against the [Underlying] [Base] Currency] as a part of [the Underlying] [or] [the FX Exchange Rate] [the FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)] (including options or futures contracts) or the restriction of the convertibility of [against the [Underlying] [Base] Currency] [the currencies quoted as a component of [this] [these] exchange rate[s]] or the effective impossibility [for the Calculation Agent] of obtaining a quotation of such exchange rate[s];
- (c) any other events with commercial effects which are similar to the events listed above;

to the extent that the above-mentioned events are material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith.*]

["**FX Screen Page**"] means the FX Screen Page as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Valuation Date**"] means the [Final Valuation Date] [FX Calculation Date] [immediately following the] [respective Valuation Date]. [If the FX Valuation Date is not a FX Calculation Date the immediately following Banking Day which is a FX Calculation Date shall be the FX Valuation Date.]]

["**FX Exchange Rate**"] means the FX Exchange Rate as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Exchange Rate (1)**"] means the FX Exchange Rate (1) as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Exchange Rate (2)**"] means the FX Exchange Rate (2) as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Hedging Disruption**"] means that the Issuer is not able to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4

determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]; or

- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

under conditions which are economically substantially equivalent to those on the First Trade Date.]

**["Increased Costs of Hedging"** means that the Issuer has to pay a substantially higher amount of taxes, duties, expenditures and fees (with the exception of broker fees) compared to the First Trade Date in order to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] or

- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

whereas cost increases due to a deterioration of the credit-worthiness of the Issuer are not considered as Increased Costs of Hedging.]

**["Index Calculation Agent"** means the Index Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["Index Call Event"** means each of the following events:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Underlying is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4

- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency;
- (d) no suitable substitute for the Index Sponsor and/or the Index Calculation Agent is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [;];
- (e) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 [(2)] [or] [(3)] [(e.g. no suitable Replacement Underlying is available)] of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

["**Index Sponsor**" means the Index Sponsor as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Issuing Agent**" means the Issuing Agent as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Issue Date**" means the Issue Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Knock-out Amount**" is the Knock-out Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Knock-out Barrier**" means the Knock-out Barrier as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

A "**Knock-out Event**" has occurred if [the price of the Underlying, as published by the Relevant Exchange] [the price of the Underlying, as published by the Reference Market] [the price of the Underlying, as published by the Index Sponsor or, respectively, the Index Calculation Agent] [the Relevant Price of [the Underlying]] [the price [of the Underlying], as published on the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation (or any successor page, which the Calculation Agent notifies pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions) (the "**Relevant Price**")],] with continuous observation during the Knock-out Period at any time [during the Relevant Period][from the Beginning of the Knock-out Observation [on the First Trade Date] [on the First Day of the Knock-out Period]]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4

[[*In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:*]]

is on or below the Knock-out Barrier.]

[[*In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:*]]

is on or above the Knock-out Barrier.]

**"Knock-out Period"** means each [day] [Calculation Date] from the First Day of the Knock-out Period [(including)] [from the Beginning of the Knock-out Observation [on the First Trade Date] [on the First Day of the Knock-out Period]] to the Final Valuation Date [until the relevant time of publication of [all components] of the Relevant Reference Price [(including)]].

**"Market Disruption Event"** means [FX Market Disruption Event.] [each of the following events:

*[In the case of shares (including Depository Receipts) as Underlying, the following applies:*

- (a) the failure of the Relevant Exchange to open for trading during its regular trading sessions;
- (b) the suspension or restriction of trading in the Underlying on the Relevant Exchange;
- (c) in general the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange;]

*[In the case of indices as Underlying, the following applies:*

- (a) in general the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or the markets on which the [securities that form the basis of the Underlying][components of the Underlying] are listed or traded, or on the respective futures exchanges or on the markets on which Derivatives of the Underlying are listed or traded;
- (b) in relation to [individual securities which form the basis of the Underlying][the components of the Underlying], the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or on the markets on which such [securities][components] are traded or on the respective futures exchange or the markets on which derivatives of such [securities][components] are traded;
- (c) in relation to individual Derivatives of the Underlying, the suspension or restriction of trading on the futures exchanges or the markets on which such derivatives are traded;

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4

- (d) the suspension of or failure or the non-publication of the calculation of the Underlying as a result of a decision by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent;]

[In the case of commodities as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the suspension or the restriction of trading or the price determination of the Underlying on the Reference Market[,] [or]
- (b) the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange[,] [or]
- (c) the non-availability or the non-publication of a Reference Price, which is required for the calculations or, as the case may be, specifications described in these Terms and Conditions,]

to the extent that such Market Disruption Event [occurs in the last hour prior to the normal calculation of the Reference Price, which is relevant for the Securities and continues at the point of time of the normal calculation and] is material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. Any restriction of the trading hours or the number of days on which trading takes place on the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange, shall not constitute a Market Disruption Event provided that the restriction occurs due to a previously announced change in the rules of the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange.]

[In the case of futures contracts as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the termination, suspension or restriction of trading or the price determination of the Underlying on the Reference Market[,] [or]
- [(b) the termination, suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange[,] [or]]
- [(•)] the non-availability or the non-publication of a Reference Price, which is required for the calculations or, as the case may be, specifications described in these Terms and Conditions,]

to the extent that such Market Disruption Event is material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4**

*by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. Any restriction of the trading hours or the number of days on which trading takes place on the Reference Market [or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange], shall not constitute a Market Disruption Event provided that the restriction occurs due to a previously announced change in the rules of the Reference Market [or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange].]

**"Minimum Amount"** means the Minimum Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Principal Paying Agent"** means the Principal Paying Agent as specified in § 2 (1) of the General Conditions.

**"Ratio"** means the Ratio as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**["Reference Asset"** means the Reference Asset to which the Underlying is linked. The Reference Asset is specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]]

**["Reference Market"** means the Reference Market as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["Reference Price"** means [FX.] [the Reference Price of the Underlying [expressed in the Underlying Currency and] as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data [and as published by the Reference Market] [and as published by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page]. [the settlement price of options and/or futures on the same Underlying with the same expiry as [the respective] Valuation Date of the Securities, as published by Determining Futures Exchange, or if unavailable the opening price of the Underlying calculated by the Index Sponsor published on the Relevant Exchange on the [respective] Valuation Date (the "Settlement Price").]

*[In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "Yes" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

the settlement price of options and/or futures on the same Underlying with the same expiry as the [respective] Valuation Date of the Securities or if unavailable the opening price of the Underlying calculated by the Index Sponsor published on the Relevant Exchange on the [respective] Valuation Date (the "Settlement Price").

*In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "No" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

[the Opening Price] [the Closing Price]]]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4

["**Reference Price**"] means the quotient of (i) FX (1) divided by FX (2), as calculated by the Calculation Agent.]

["**Registered Benchmark Administrator**"] means that the Underlying is administered by an administrator who is registered in a register pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Relevant Exchange**"] means [the [Relevant Exchange as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data].] [the exchange, on which the components of the Underlying are traded, such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions in accordance with such components' liquidity.]

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Relevant Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of the quotation of the Underlying [or, respectively its components] at the Relevant Exchange and the quotation at a different stock exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, the Relevant Exchange shall be substituted as the Relevant Exchange by another exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Underlying (the "**Substitute Exchange**"); such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In this case, any reference to the Relevant Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange. In the event of a substitution, any reference in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities to the Relevant Exchange shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange.]

["**Relevant Period**"] means the Relevant Period as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Relevant Price**"] means any

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4

[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data: [bid] price [(to be found under [insert details])]

[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data: [ask] price [(to be found under [insert details])]

for the Underlying, as published on the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation (or on any successor page, which will be notified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions) and as determined by the Calculation Agent.]

"**Relevant Reference Price**" means the Reference Price on the Final Valuation Date.

["**Screen Page for the Continuous Observation**" means the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Security Holder**" means the holder of a Security.

["**Settlement Cycle**" means the period of Clearance System Business Days following a transaction on the Relevant Exchange [in the Underlying] [of the securities that form the basis of the Underlying], during which period settlement will customarily occur according to the rules of such Relevant Exchange.]

["**Share Call Event**" means each of the following events:

- (a) the quotation of the Underlying at the Relevant Exchange is finally ceased and no Substitute Relevant Exchange could be determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) the quotation of the Underlying at the Relevant Exchange no longer occurs in the Underlying Currency;
- (c) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (d) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying[;]
- ([●]) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (1) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4**

*[in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith].]*

**"Specified Currency"** means the Specified Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Strike"** means the Strike as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Terms and Conditions"** means the terms and conditions of these Securities as set out in the General Conditions (Part A), the Product and Underlying Data (Part B) and the Special Conditions (Part C).

**"Underlying"** means the [[FX] Exchange Rate][Underlying] as specified [in the "Underlying" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. [The Underlying is specified by the Index Sponsor and is calculated by the Index Calculation Agent.]

**"Underlying Currency"** means the Underlying Currency as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Valuation Date"** means the Final Valuation Date.

**"Website[s] for Notices"** means the Website(s) for Notices as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Website[s] of the Issuer"** means the Website(s) of the Issuer as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**§ 2**

**Interest**

The Securities do not bear interest.

**§ 3**

**Exercise Right, Exercise, Knock-out, Payment**

- (1) *Exercise Right:* Subject to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Security Holder shall be entitled, according to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities, to demand for each Security the payment of the Differential Amount from the Issuer.
- (2) *Exercise:* Subject to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 4**

- (3) *Knock-out:* Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right forfeits and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security.
- (4) *Payment:* The Differential Amount will be paid on the Final Payment Date pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.

The Knock-out Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the day, on which the Knock-out Event has occurred, pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.

**§ 4**

**Differential Amount**

- (1) *Differential Amount:* The Differential Amount per Security equals an amount in the Specified Currency, which will be calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent as follows:

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

Differential Amount = (Relevant Reference Price - Strike) x Ratio [ / ] [ x ] [FX (final)] [ / ] [ x ]  
FX (1) (final)] [ / ] [ x ] [FX (2) (final)]

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

Differential Amount = (Strike - Relevant Reference Price) x Ratio [ / ] [ x ] [FX (final)] [ / ] [ x ]  
FX (1) (final)] [ / ] [ x ] [FX (2) (final)]

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

- (2) When calculating or, respectively, determining the Differential Amount, no fees, commissions or other costs charged by the Issuer or a third party authorised by the Issuer, will be taken into account.]



***Product Type 5: Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities***

[In the case of Call/Put Turbo Open End Securities, the following applies:]

**§ 1**

**Definitions**

"**Adjustment Event**" means [each of the following events:]

[In the case of Shares as Underlying, the following applies:]

- (a) each measure taken by the company that has issued the Underlying or by a third party, which would – due to a change in the legal and economic position, in particular a change in the company's fixed assets and capital – affect the Underlying not only immaterially (in particular capital increase against cash contribution, issuance of securities with options or conversion rights into shares, capital increase with company funds, distribution of special dividends, share splits, merger, liquidation, nationalisation); whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying;
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying; [ or ]
- ([●]) [a Hedging Disruption occurs; or
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of Indices as Underlying, the following applies:]

- (a) changes in the relevant Index Concept or the calculation of the Underlying, that result in a new relevant Index Concept or calculation of the Underlying being no

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

longer economically equivalent to the original relevant Index Concept or the original calculation of the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];

- (b) the calculation or publication of the Underlying is finally discontinued, or replaced by another index (the "**Index Replacement Event**");
- (c) due to circumstances for which the Issuer is not responsible, the Issuer is no longer entitled to use the Underlying as basis for the calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (an "**Index Usage Event**"); an Index Usage Event is also the termination of the license to use the Underlying due to an unacceptable increase in license fees;
- (d) [a Hedging Disruption occurs;
- ([•]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of commodities as Underlying, the following applies:

- [(a)] any changes in the Relevant Trading Conditions of the Underlying that lead to a situation where, as a result of the change, the changed trading conditions are no longer economically equivalent to the Relevant Trading Conditions prior to the change; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [.]];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying];
- ([•]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying[;

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

- [(●)] a Hedging Disruption occurs[;];
- [(●)] any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of currency exchange rates as Underlying, the following applies:]

- (a) a not only immaterial modification in the method of determination and/or publication [of the Reference Price] [the [official] fixing] [of the Underlying] [or its components] by the Fixing Sponsor [and/or of its Relevant Price] (including the time of the determination and/or publication); whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) any other change with respect to the Underlying [or its components] (due to, including but not limited to, any kind of monetary reform or changeover), which affects the Securities not only immaterially; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (c) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying [or its components];
- [(●)] an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying [or its components];[;][or]
- [(●)] [a Hedging Disruption occurs; or
- [(●)] any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying [or its components]; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith.*]

[In the case of a futures contract as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) any changes in the Contract Specifications of the Underlying that lead to a situation where, as a result of the change, the changed Contract Specifications are no longer economically equivalent to the Contract Specifications prior to the change; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying];
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying;]
- ([●]) a Hedging Disruption occurs;]
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

**"Banking Day"** means each day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearing System [and the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross settlement Express Transfer-System (TARGET2) ("**TARGET2**") [is][are] open for business [and commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments in the Banking Day Financial Centre].

**"Banking Day Financial Centre"** means the Banking Day Financial Centre as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Base Currency"** means the Base Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Trade Date"** means the time specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

"**Calculation Agent**" means the Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 (2) of the General Conditions.

["**Calculation Date**" means each day on which the [Underlying is traded on the Relevant Exchange] [Reference Price is published by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent, as the case may be] [Reference Price is published by the Reference Market] [[the Underlying] [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)] [is] [are] customarily published [by the Fixing Sponsor]].]

["**Calculation Date**" means each day on which the Reference Market is open for trading [in the Relevant Futures Contract] during its regular trading hours.]

["**Call Event**" means [Share Call Event] [Index Call Event] [Commodity Call Event] [Futures Call Event] [or] [FX Call Event].]

["**Change in Law**" means that due to

- (a) the coming into effect of changes in laws or regulations (including but not limited to tax laws or capital market provisions) or
- (b) a change in relevant case law or administrative practice (including the administrative practice of the tax or financial supervisory authorities),

if such changes become effective on or after the First Trade Date,

- [(a)] the holding, acquisition or sale of the Underlying or assets that are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with respect to its obligations under the Securities is or becomes wholly or partially illegal for the Issuer [or
- (b) the costs associated with the obligations under the Securities have increased substantially (including but not limited to an increase in tax obligations, the reduction of tax benefits or other negative consequences with regard to tax treatment)],

The Issuer determines [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] whether this is the case.]

["**Clearance System**" means the principal domestic clearance system customarily used for settling trades [with respect to the Underlying] [in the securities that form the basis of the Underlying] as determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

*Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith].]

["**Clearance System Business Day**" means, with respect to the Clearance System, any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearance System is open for the acceptance and execution of settlement instructions.]

"**Clearing System**" means [Clearstream Banking AG, Frankfurt am Main ("**CBF**") [Clearstream Banking S.A., Luxembourg ("**CBL**") and Euroclear Bank SA/NV ("**Euroclear Bank**") (CBL and Euroclear are individually referred to as an "**ICSD**" (International Central Securities Depository) and, collectively, the "**ICSDs**") [Euroclear France SA ("**Euroclear France**") [Monte Titoli S.p.A., with offices in Piazza degli Affari no. 6, Milan, Italy ("**Monte Titoli**") [*Insert other Clearing System(s)*].

["**Commodity Call Event**" means each of the following:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Reference Market is available or could be determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith];
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency;
- (d) the specification of the Reference Rate is finally ceased[;];
- (e) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying[;];
- ([●]) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]].]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

["**Current Reference Price**" means the Reference Price of the Current Relevant Futures Contract [on the [Calculation Date prior to the] Roll Over Date].]

["**Current Relevant Futures Contract**" means the Relevant Futures Contract which is applicable immediately prior to the respective Roll Over.]

["**Designated Maturity**" means the time period of [one month][*insert other time period*].]

["**Determining Futures Exchange**" means the [options and/or] futures exchange, on which respective derivatives of the Underlying [or [– if derivatives on the Underlying are not traded –] its components] (the "**Derivatives**") are mostly liquidly traded, such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions].

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Determining Futures Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of derivatives' quotation linked to the Underlying [or to its components] at the Determining Futures Exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, it shall be substituted as the Determining Futures Exchange by another [options and/or] futures exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Derivatives (the "**Substitute Futures Exchange**"); such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In the event of such substitution, any reference to the Determining Futures Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Futures Exchange.]

"**Differential Amount**" means the Differential Amount as calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 4 of the Special Conditions.

[The "**Dividend Deduction**" reflects the rate deduction, which affects [a component of] the Underlying due to a Dividend Payment. It is with respect to a Dividend Adjustment Date an amount in the Underlying Currency determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] on the basis of the dividend resolution of the Issuer of the [relevant component of the] Underlying which height depends

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5**

on the Dividend Payment taking in consideration Taxes pursuant to § 3 of the General Conditions or other levies and costs.]

["**Eurozone**" means the countries and territories listed in the Annex of Council Regulation (EC) No. 974/98 of 3 May 1998 on the introduction of the Euro, in its current version.]

"**Exercise Date**" means [each Trading Day][the last Trading Day of the month of [January][*Insert Month*] of each year].

"**Exercise Right**" means the Exercise Right as specified in § 3 (1) of the Special Conditions.

["**Expiry Date [(Data di Scadenza)]**" means the "Expiry Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Financing Costs**" means for each calendar day the product of:

- (a) the Strike on the First Trade Date (up to the first Financing Costs Adjustment Date after the [First Trade Date][Issue Date] (including)) or, the Strike on the last Financing Costs Adjustment Date immediately preceding the respective calendar day (excluding), as the case may be, and
- (b) [the sum (*in the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data*) or, respectively, the difference (*in the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data*) of the respective Reference Rate, applicable to the respective calendar day,] and the respective Risk Management Fee, applicable to the respective calendar day, in per cent. per annum, divided by 365.

"**Financing Costs Adjustment Date**" means every of the following days:

- (a) the first Trading Day of each month (each such day a "**Adjustment Date**"), [and] [or]
- [(b) the day, on which [a component of] the Underlying is traded on the Relevant Exchange for the first time ex dividend (in the following also referred to as "**Dividend Adjustment Date**"), [and] [or] ]
- [(b) [each] [the day after each] [the Calculation Date after each] Roll Over Date [and] [or]]
- [(●)] the day, on which an adjustment pursuant to § 8 of the Special Conditions becomes effective.



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5**

**"First Trade Date"** means the First Trade Date [from the specified time] [as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.] [as specified in the admission notice published by *[insert relevant market(s)].*]

**["Futures Call Event"** means each of the following events:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Underlying is available or could have been determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) no suitable substitute for the Reference Market is available or could have been determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (c) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (d) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency[;];
- (e) the specification of the Reference Rate is finally ceased[;];
- ([●]) on [a] [or] [the [calendar day] [Calculation Date] [prior to] [after] [a]] Roll Over Date a Market Disruption Event occurs or prevails and continues until the [[●] Calculation Date prior to the] [last Trading Day] [●] of the Relevant Futures Contract at the Reference Market [*insert other relevant date*][;];
- ([●]) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

**["Fixing Sponsor"** means the Fixing Sponsor as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5**

["**FX**"] means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

["**FX (1)**"] means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate (1) as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

["**FX (2)**"] means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate (2) as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

["**FX Calculation Date**"] means each day on which [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)] [is] [are] published by the Fixing Sponsor.]

["**FX Call Event**"] means each of the following events:

(a) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders,]

[(•)] no suitable New Fixing Sponsor (as specified in § 9 (1) of the Special Conditions) or Replacement Exchange Rate (as specified in § 9 (2) of the Special Conditions) is available, whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];]

[(•)] an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the [Underlying [or its components]] [FX Exchange Rate] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)];]

[(•)] due to the occurrence of special circumstances or force majeure (such as catastrophes, war, terror, insurgency, restrictions on payment transactions, entering of the currency used for the calculation into the European Economic Monetary Union, withdrawing of the relevant country from the European Economic Monetary Union and other circumstances having a comparable impact on the [Underlying [or its components]] [FX Exchange Rate] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)]) the reliable determination of [the Reference Price] [or] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)] [or] [the Relevant Price] is impossible or impracticable [for the Calculation Agent]][,][or]

(•) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s] [, or

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5**

[**(●)**] the specification of the Reference Rate is finally ceased].]

["**FX (final)**"] means FX on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX (1) (final)**"] means FX (1) on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX (2) (final)**"] means FX (2) on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX Market Disruption Event**"] means each of the following events:

- (a) the failure of the Fixing Sponsor to publish [the Reference Price] [the [official] fixing of at least one of the components of the Underlying] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)];
- (b) the suspension or restriction in foreign exchange trading for at least one of the [two] currencies quoted [against the [Underlying] [Base] Currency] as a part of [the Underlying] [or] [the FX Exchange Rate] [the FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)] (including options or futures contracts) or the restriction of the convertibility of [at least one of these currencies] [the currencies quoted as a component of [this] [these] exchange rate[s]] or the effective impossibility [for the Calculation Agent] of obtaining a quotation of such exchange rate[s];
- (c) any other events with commercial effects which are similar to the events listed above;

to the extent that the above-mentioned events are material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

["**FX Screen Page**"] means the FX Screen Page as specified in § [**(●)**] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Valuation Date**"] means the [Final Valuation Date] [FX Calculation Date] [immediately following the] [respective Valuation Date]. [If the FX Valuation Date is not a FX Calculation Date the immediately following Banking Day which is a FX Calculation Date shall be the FX Valuation Date.]]

["**FX Exchange Rate**"] means the FX Exchange Rate as specified [for the respective Underlying Currency] in § [**(●)**] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Exchange Rate (1)**"] means the FX Exchange Rate (1) as specified in § [**(●)**] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

["**FX Exchange Rate (2)**"] means the FX Exchange Rate (2) as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Hedging Disruption**"] means that the Issuer is not able to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]; or
- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

under conditions which are economically substantially equivalent to those on the First Trade Date.]

["**Increased Costs of Hedging**"] means that the Issuer has to pay a substantially higher amount of taxes, duties, expenditures and fees (with the exception of broker fees) compared to the First Trade Date in order to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] or
- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

whereas cost increases due to a deterioration of the credit-worthiness of the Issuer are not considered as Increased Costs of Hedging.]

["**Index Calculation Agent**"] means the Index Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Index Call Event**"] means each of the following events:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Underlying is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

*law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith];

- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency;
- (d) the specification of the Reference Rate is finally ceased[;
- (e) no suitable substitute for the Index Sponsor and/or the Index Calculation Agent is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [;
- (f) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 [(2)] [or] [(3)] [(e.g. no suitable Replacement Underlying is available)] of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith]].]

["**Index Sponsor**"] means the Index Sponsor as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Issuing Agent**"] means the Issuing Agent as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Issue Date**" means the Issue Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Knock-out Amount**" is the Knock-out Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

The "**Knock-out Barrier**" is always equal to the Strike. The initial Knock-out Barrier is specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

A "**Knock-out Event**" has occurred if [the price of the Underlying, as published by the Relevant Exchange] [the price of the Underlying, as published by the Reference Market] [the price of the Underlying, as published by the Index Sponsor or, respectively, the Index Calculation Agent] [the Relevant Price of the Underlying] [the price [of the Underlying], as published on the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation (or any successor page,

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

which the Calculation Agent notifies pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions) (the "**Relevant Price**"),] with continuous observation starting on the First Trade Date (including at any time [during the Relevant Period][on a Calculation Date][on a Trading Day][from the Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Trade Date]

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

is on or below the Knock-out Barrier.]

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

is on or above the Knock-out Barrier.]

**"Market Disruption Event"** means [FX Market Disruption Event.] [each of the following events:

*[In the case of shares (including Depository Receipts) as Underlying, the following applies:*

- (a) the failure of the Relevant Exchange to open for trading during its regular trading sessions;
- (b) the suspension or restriction of trading in the Underlying on the Relevant Exchange;
- (c) in general the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange;]

*[In the case of indices as Underlying, the following applies:*

- (a) in general the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or the markets on which the [securities that form the basis of the Underlying][components of the Underlying] are listed or traded, or on the respective futures exchanges or on the markets on which Derivatives of the Underlying are listed or traded;
- (b) in relation to [individual securities which form the basis of the Underlying][the components of the Underlying], the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or on the markets on which such [securities][components] are traded or on the respective futures exchange or the markets on which derivatives of such [securities][components] are traded;
- (c) in relation to individual Derivatives of the Underlying, the suspension or restriction of trading on the futures exchanges or the markets on which such derivatives are traded;

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

- (d) the suspension of or failure or the non-publication of the calculation of the Underlying as a result of a decision by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent;]

[In the case of commodities as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the suspension or the restriction of trading or the price determination of the Underlying on the Reference Market
- (b) the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange[.], [or]
- (c) the non-availability or the non-publication of a Reference Price, which is required for the calculations or, as the case may be, specifications described in these Terms and Conditions,]

to the extent that such Market Disruption Event is material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. Any restriction of the trading hours or the number of days on which trading takes place on the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange, shall not constitute a Market Disruption Event provided that the restriction occurs due to a previously announced change in the rules of the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange.]

[In the case of futures contracts as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the termination, suspension or restriction of trading or the price determination of the Underlying on the Reference Market[.], [or]
- [(b) the termination, suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange[.], [or]]
- [[([•])] the non-availability or the non-publication of a Reference Price, which is required for the calculations or, as the case may be, specifications described in these Terms and Conditions,]

to the extent that such Market Disruption Event is material whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

acting in good faith]. Any restriction of the trading hours or the number of days on which trading takes place on the Reference Market [or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange], shall not constitute a Market Disruption Event provided that the restriction occurs due to a previously announced change in the rules of the Reference Market [or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange].]

["**Maximum Roll Over Costs**" means the Maximum Roll Over Costs as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Minimum Amount**" means the Minimum Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Minimum Exercise Amount**" means the Minimum Exercise Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

["**New Reference Price**" means the Reference Price of the New Relevant Futures Contract [on the [Calculation Date prior to the] Roll Over Date].]

["**New Relevant Futures Contract**" means the Relevant Futures Contract which is applicable immediately after to the respective Roll Over.]

["**Numerator Currency**" means the Numerator Currency as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Principal Paying Agent**" means the Principal Paying Agent as specified in § 2 (1) of the General Conditions.

"**Ratio**" means the Ratio as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

["**Reference Asset**" means the Reference Asset to which the Underlying is linked. The Reference Asset is specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]]

["**Reference Banks**" means [four] [five] [●] major banks in the interbank market at the Reference Rate Financial Center, which will be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

["**Reference Market**" means the Reference Market as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Reference Price**" means [FX.] [the Reference Price of the Underlying [expressed in the Underlying Currency and] as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data [and as published by the Reference Market] [and as published by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5**

Screen Page]. [the settlement price of options and/or futures on the same Underlying with the same expiry as [the respective] Valuation Date of the Securities or if unavailable the opening price of the Underlying calculated by the Index Sponsor published on the Relevant Exchange on the [respective] Valuation Date (the "Settlement Price").]

*[In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "Yes" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

the settlement price of options and/or futures on the same Underlying with the same expiry as the [respective] Valuation Date of the Securities, as published by Determining Futures Exchange, or if unavailable the opening price of the Underlying calculated by the Index Sponsor published on the Relevant Exchange on the [respective] Valuation Date (the "Settlement Price").

*In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "No" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

[the Opening Price] [the Closing Price]]]

["**Reference Price**" means the quotient of (i) FX (1) divided by FX (2), as calculated by the Calculation Agent.]

*[In the case of Securities, with currency exchange rates as Underlying, the following applies:*

The "**Reference Rate**" will be newly specified by the Calculation Agent on each Adjustment Date and is for each period starting with the respective Adjustment Date (excluding) up to the immediately following Adjustment Date (including) the difference between:

- (i) the offer rate (expressed as per cent. per annum) for deposits in [the Underlying Currency] [the Numerator Currency] for the [Designated Maturity] [maturity of one month], which appears on the Reference Rate Screen Page [(1)] as of the Reference Rate Time [(1)], on the last Trade Day of the immediately preceding calendar month (each such date an "**Interest Determination Date**"), and
- (ii) the offer rate (expressed as per cent. per annum) for deposits in [the Numerator Currency] [Underlying Currency] for the [Designated Maturity] [maturity of one month], which appears on the Reference Rate Screen Page [(2)] as of the Reference Rate Time [(2)], on the Interest Determination Date.

If at the time specified [the] [one or both] Reference Rate Screen Page[s] [is] [are] not available or do not display such offer rate(s), the Calculation Agent will determine the respective offer rate(s) *[in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [in the case of Securities governed by Italian*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

*law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of Securities, where the Underlying is a Share, an Index, a commodity or, if applicable, a futures contract, the following applies:

The "**Reference Rate**" will be newly specified by the Calculation Agent on each Adjustment Date and is for each period starting with the respective Adjustment Date (excluding) up to the immediately following Adjustment Date (including) the offer rate (expressed as per cent. per annum) for deposits in the Underlying Currency for the [Designated Maturity] [maturity of one month], which appears on the Reference Rate Screen Page as of the Reference Rate Time, on the last Trade Day of the immediately preceding calendar month (each such date an "**Interest Determination Date**").

If the Reference Rate Screen Page is not available at the Reference Rate Time, or if such offer rate does not appear on the Reference Rate Screen Page, the Calculation Agent will

[[a)] request [each of the Reference Banks] [the principal offices of the Reference Banks] [in the Reference Rate Financial Centre] to provide its [rates offered] [rate at which deposits in Euros are offered at the Reference Rate Time on the respective Interest Determination Date] to prime banks in the interbank market [for] [at the Reference Rate Financial Centre at approximately the Reference Rate Time, on the respective Interest Determination Date for deposits in the Underlying Currency for the [maturity of one month] [respective Designated Maturity] in a representative amount.

If at least two of the Reference Banks provide the Calculation Agent with such quotations, the respective Reference Rate will be the arithmetic mean (rounded if necessary to the nearest one [thousandth] [●] of a percentage point, with [0.0005] [●] being rounded upwards) of such quotations.

If on any Interest Determination Date only one or none of the Reference Banks provides the Calculation Agent with such quotations, the [Calculation Agent will determine the Reference Rate] [respective Reference Rate will be the arithmetic mean (rounded as described above) of the rates quoted by major banks in the Reference Rate Financial Centre, determined by the Calculation Agent] [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith*], at the Reference Rate Time, on that Interest Determination Date for loans in the Underlying Currency to leading European banks for the respective Designated Maturity and in a representative amount[.];]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

[or, if the Reference Rate cannot be determined pursuant to (a) above or the determination procedure pursuant to (a) does no longer reflect current market practices for derivative instruments,]

[[b)] determine the Reference Rate based on the publication of the Reference Rate by an alternative authorized distributor or the administrator of the Reference Rate.

If the Calculation Agent [until] [●] [on the Interest Determination Day]] is unable to determine the Reference Rate on the basis of the publication of the Reference Rate by an alternative authorized distributor or the administrator of the Reference Rate, the Calculation Agent will determine the Reference Rate [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith*]. In doing so, it may in particular

- (i) use a rate for the Reference Rate formally recommended by the administrator of the Reference Rate or, alternatively, by the supervisor of the Reference Rate [or the central bank for the [Specified Currency] [Underlying Currency]], or in the absence thereof
- (ii) use the alternative rate for the Reference Rate implemented by a futures exchange or alternatively a central counterparty for the Reference Rate, provided that it is sufficiently representative of the Reference Rate; or in the absence thereof

use the average value of the last Reference Rates published at Reference Rate Time of the previous [five] [*insert different number*] [Banking Days] prior to the respective Interest Determination Date].

["**Reference Rate Call Event**" means [each of] the following event[s]:

- [(a)] no suitable Replacement Reference Rate (as specified in § 9 (1) of the Special Conditions) is available;
- (b) [or an adjustment pursuant to § 9 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or unreasonable for the Issuer and/or the Security Holders;]

whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith*].

["**Reference Rate Cessation Event**" is any of the following events:

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

- (a) it becomes unlawful for the Issuer to use the Reference Rate as reference rate for the Securities,
- (b) the administrator of the Reference Rate ceases to calculate and publish the Reference Rate on a permanent basis or for an indefinite period of time,
- (c) the administrator of the Reference Rate becomes illiquid or an insolvency, bankruptcy, restructuring or similar procedure (regarding the administrator) has been set up by the administrator or the relevant supervisory authority;
- (d) the Reference Rate otherwise ceases to exist; or
- (e) the relevant central bank or a supervisory authority determines and publishes a statement that the relevant central bank or supervisory authority has determined that such Reference Rate as of the relevant time of determination hereunder no longer represents the underlying market and economic reality that such Reference Rate is intended to measure and that representativeness will not be restored,

whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith.*]

["**Reference Rate Financial Centre**"] means the Reference Rate Financial Centre, as specified [for the relevant Underlying Currency] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]]

["**Reference Rate Screen Page [(1)]**"] means the Reference Rate Screen Page [(1)], as specified [for the relevant [Underlying Currency] [Numerator Currency]] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data (or on any successor page, which will be notified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions).]

["**Reference Rate Screen Page (2)**"] means the Reference Rate Screen Page (2), as specified [for the relevant [Underlying Currency] [Numerator Currency]] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data (or on any successor page, which will be notified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions).]

["**Reference Rate Time [(1)]**"] means the Reference Rate Time [(1)], as specified [for the relevant [Underlying Currency] [Numerator Currency]] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

["**Reference Rate Time (2)**"] means the Reference Rate Time (2), as specified [for the relevant [Underlying Currency] [Numerator Currency]] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Registered Benchmark Administrator**"] means that the Underlying is administered by an administrator who is registered in a register pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Registered Benchmark Administrator for Reference Rate [(1)]**"] means that the Reference Rate [(1)] is administered by an administrator who is registered in a register pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation as specified in § [1][2] of the Product Data.]

["**Registered Benchmark Administrator for Reference Rate (2)**"] means that the Reference Rate (2) is administered by an administrator who is registered in a register pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation as specified in § 2 of the Product Data.]

["**Relevant Exchange**"] means [the [Relevant Exchange as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data].] [the exchange, on which the components of the Underlying are traded, such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions in accordance with such components' liquidity.]

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Relevant Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of the quotation of the Underlying [or, respectively its components] at the Relevant Exchange and the quotation at a different stock exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, the Relevant Exchange shall be substituted as the Relevant Exchange by another exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Underlying (the "**Substitute Exchange**"); such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In this case, any reference to the Relevant Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange.]

["**Relevant Futures Contract**"] means [as of the First Trade Date] [as of the Issue Date] the Futures Contract as specified in the "Underlying" column in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data. At [the [calendar day] [Calculation Date] after] each Roll Over Date [at the Roll Over Time] the Relevant Futures Contract will be replaced by [the] [another][a]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

futures contract [as specified in the "Underlying" column in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data] [at the Reference Market] [with the next following expiry date] [[,] [and] which is linked to the same Reference Asset] [and] [having a remaining term of at least [one month] [●]] (the "**New Relevant Futures Contract**"), which, as of this point in time, shall be deemed to be the Relevant Futures Contracts and as such the Underlying ("**Roll Over**"). [The New Relevant Futures Contract will be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] and published pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.]]]

["**Relevant Period**" means the Relevant Period as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Relevant Price**" means any

*[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data: [bid] price [(to be found under [insert details])]*

*[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data: [ask] price [(to be found under [insert details])]*

for the Underlying, as published on the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation (or on any successor page, which will be notified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions) and as determined by the Calculation Agent.]

"**Relevant Reference Price**" means the Reference Price on the respective Valuation Date.

"**Risk Management Fee**" means a value expressed as per cent. per annum, which forms the risk premium for the Issuer. The Initial Risk Management Fee for the First Trade Date is specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. The Calculation Agent adjusts the Risk Management Fee on each Adjustment Date [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: within its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] to the current market circumstances so that the ratio of the Risk Management Fee to the relevant market parameters (especially volatility of the Underlying, liquidity of the Underlying, hedging costs and lending costs (if any)) remains substantially unchanged. The adjusted Risk Management Fee is valid during the period of the respective Adjustment Date (excluding) to the immediately following

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5**

Adjustment Date (including). The Calculation Agent shall after its specification notify the valid Risk Management Fee in each case pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.

["**Roll Over Costs**"] means an amount expressed in the Underlying Currency, as determined by the Calculation Agent at each Roll Over Adjustment in a range of 0% (including) and a maximum of the Maximum Roll Over Costs (including).

The Roll Over Costs will be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] and reflect the expenses incurred by the Issuer in connection with a corresponding adjustment of its transactions, which it deems necessary in order to hedge its price and other risks under the Securities.]

["**Roll Over Date**"] means [the [[fifth] [tenth] [●] Calculation Date prior to the last] [last] [Trading Day] [●] of the Relevant Futures Contract on the Reference Market] [*insert other date*] [each Roll Over Date as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Roll Over Time**"] means [[●] (Munich local time)] [*insert other time*] on the respective Roll Over Date.]

["**Screen Page for the Continuous Observation**"] means the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Security Holder**" means the holder of a Security.

["**Settlement Cycle**"] means the period of Clearance System Business Days following a transaction on the Relevant Exchange [in the Underlying] [of the securities that form the basis of the Underlying], during which period settlement will customarily occur according to the rules of such Relevant Exchange.]

["**Share Call Event**"] means each of the following events:

- (a) the quotation of the Underlying at the Relevant Exchange is finally ceased and no Substitute Exchange could be determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) the quotation of the Underlying at the Relevant Exchange no longer occurs in the Underlying Currency;

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5**

- (c) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (d) the specification of the Reference Rate is finally ceased[;
- (e) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying[;];
- [(●)] an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (1) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

"**Specified Currency**" means the Specified Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Strike**" means

- (a) on the First Trade Date the Initial Strike as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data,
- (b) on each calendar day, following the First Trade Date, the sum of (i) the Strike on the day immediately preceding this calendar day and (ii) the Financing Costs[, or, respectively][.][.]
- [(c)] on each Dividend Adjustment Date the difference of:
  - (i) the Strike, specified in accordance with the aforementioned method for this Dividend Adjustment Date, and
  - (ii) the Dividend Deduction for this Dividend Adjustment Date (the "**Dividend Adjustment**").]
- [(c)] on [the calendar day after] [the Calculation Date after] each Roll Over Date [after the Roll Over Time] the difference of:
  - (i) the Strike as specified in accordance with the aforementioned method for this date, and
  - (ii) the difference from the Current Reference Price and the New Reference Price (the "**Roll Over Adjustment**")



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5**

*[(in the case of Securities for which "call" is specified [in the column "Call/Put"] in the table [●] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data):*  
minus

*(in the case of Securities for which "put" is specified [in the column "Call/Put"] in the table [●] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data):*  
plus

the Roll Over Costs].]

The Strike shall be rounded up or down to [six decimals] [●], with [0.0000005] [●] being rounded upwards and shall never be less than zero.

The Calculation Agent will publish the Strike after its specification on the Website of the Issuer under the respective product details.

**"Terms and Conditions"** means the terms and conditions of these Securities as set out in the General Conditions (Part A), the Product and Underlying Data (Part B) and the Special Conditions (Part C).

**"Trading Day"** means each day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the trading system [XETRA®][or][Borsa Italiana (SeDeX MTF) market] [or] [EuroTLX market] is open for business.

**"Underlying"** means [the [[FX] Exchange Rate][Underlying] as specified [in the "Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. [The Underlying is specified by the Index Sponsor and is calculated by the Index Calculation Agent.]] [the respective Relevant Futures Contract.]

**"Underlying Currency"** means the Underlying Currency as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Valuation Date"** means [, subject to an extraordinary automatic exercise as specified in § 3 (5) of the Special Conditions,]

*[[In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "Yes" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data: the Calculation Date immediately following the Exercise Date on which the Exercise Right has*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5**

been effectively exercised, or the Calculation Date immediately following the Call Date, as the case may be, on which the Issuer has exercised its Regular Call Right.

*In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "No" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

the Exercise Date on which the Exercise Right has been effectively exercised, or the Call Date, as the case may be, on which the Issuer has exercised its Regular Call Right.]

[the Calculation Date immediately following the Exercise Date on which the Exercise Right has been effectively exercised, or the Calculation Date immediately following the Call Date, as the case may be, on which the Issuer has exercised its Regular Call Right.]

[In case of an extraordinary automatic exercise the Extraordinary Automatic Exercise Date is the respective Valuation Date.] If this day is not a Calculation Date, the immediately next following Banking Day which is a Calculation Date shall be the Valuation Date.

"**Website[s] for Notices**" means the Website(s) for Notices as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Website[s] of the Issuer**" means the Website(s) of the Issuer as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**§ 2**

**Interest**

The Securities do not bear interest.

**§ 3**

**Exercise Right, Exercise, Knock-out, Exercise Notice, [Extraordinary Automatic Exercise,]  
[Suspension of the Exercise Right,] Payment**

- (1) *Exercise Right:* Subject to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Security Holder shall be entitled, according to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities, to demand for each Security the payment of the Differential Amount from the Issuer.
- (2) *Exercise:* The Exercise Right can be exercised by the Security Holder on each Exercise Date prior to [●] [10:00 a.m.] (Munich local time) pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (4) of this § 3.
- (3) *Knock-out:* Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right forfeits and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

- (4) *Exercise Notice:* The Exercise Right shall be exercised by the Security Holder by transmission of a duly completed written Exercise Notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") to the Principal Paying Agent possibly per facsimile, using the form of notice which may be obtained from the Website of the Issuer or, respectively by specifying all information and declarations to the facsimile number set out in such form of notice and by transferring the Securities stated in the Exercise Notice to the account of the Issuer, which is set out in the respective form of the Exercise Notice. For this purpose the Security Holder must instruct its depositary bank, which is responsible for the order of the transfer of the specified Securities.

The Exercise Right is deemed to be effectively exercised on that day on which (i) the Principal Paying Agent receives the duly completed Exercise Notice prior to [●] [10:00 a.m.] (Munich local time) and (ii) the Securities specified in the Exercise Notice will be credited to the account of the Issuer prior to [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time).

For Securities, for which a duly completed Exercise Notice has been transmitted in time, but which has been credited to the Issuer's account after [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time), the Exercise Right is deemed to be effectively exercised on that Banking Day, on which the Securities will be credited to the account of the Issuer prior to [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time).

For Securities, for which a Security Holder transmits an Exercise Notice, which does not comply with the aforementioned provisions, or, if the Securities specified in the Exercise Notice have been credited to the Issuer's Account after [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time) of the [fifth] [*insert number of days*] Banking Day following the transmission of the Exercise Notice, the Exercise Right is deemed to be not effectively exercised.

The amount of the Securities for which the Exercise Right shall be exercised, must comply with the Minimum Exercise Amount or an integral multiple thereof. Otherwise the amount of the Securities specified in the Exercise Notice will be rounded down to the nearest multiple of the Minimum Exercise Amount and the Exercise Right is deemed to be not effectively exercised with regard to the amount of Securities exceeding such amount. An Exercise Notice on fewer Securities than the Minimum Exercise Amount is invalid and has no effect.

Securities received by the Issuer and for which no effective Exercise Notice exists or the Exercise Right deems to be not effectively exercised, will be retransferred by the Issuer without undue delay at the expense of the relevant Security Holder.

Subject to the aforementioned provisions, the transmission of an Exercise Notice constitutes an irrevocable declaration of intent of the relevant Security Holder to exercise the respective Securities.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 5

[(5) *Extraordinary Automatic Exercise*: Subject to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Securities shall be extraordinary automatically exercised on the [●] Banking Day ("**Extraordinary Automatic Exercise Date**") following the day on which the Strike has been specified for the first time as [zero (0)] [●], and the Differential Amount will be paid for each Security. In case of an extraordinary automatic exercise the Extraordinary Automatic Exercise Date is deemed to be the respective Valuation date. [The Issuer will give notice of such extraordinary automatic exercise and the respective Valuation Date on [●] Banking Day [prior to][after] the Extraordinary Automatic Exercise Date pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.]]

[In the case of Shares as Underlying, the following applies:

- [(●)] *Suspension of the Exercise Right*: The Exercise Right cannot be exercised:
- (a) during the period between the day, on which the company specified [in the "Underlying" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data (the "**Company**") publishes an offer to its shareholders to acquire (a) new shares or (b) warrants or other securities with conversion or option rights on shares of the Company, and the first day after the expiration of the period determined for the exercise of the purchase right;
  - (b) prior and after the shareholders' meeting of the Company, in the period from (and including) the last depository day for shares and to (and including) the third Banking Day after the shareholders' meeting.

If the exercise of the Exercise Right is suspended on an Exercise Day according to the previous sentence, the Exercise Date will be postponed to the first Banking Day after such suspension.]

- [(●)] *Payment*: The Differential Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the respective Valuation Date pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.

The Knock-out Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the day, on which the Knock-out Event has occurred, pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.

**§ 4**

**Differential Amount**

- (1) *Differential Amount*: The Differential Amount per Security equals an amount in the Specified Currency, which will be calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent as follows:

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

Differential Amount = (Relevant Reference Price - Strike) x Ratio [ / ] [ x ] [ FX (final) ] [ / ] [ x ]  
FX (1) (final) [ / ] [ x ] [ FX (2) (final) ]

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

Differential Amount = (Strike - Relevant Reference Price) x Ratio [ / ] [ x ] [ FX (final) ] [ / ] [ x ]  
FX (1) (final) [ / ] [ x ] [ FX (2) (final) ]

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

- (2) When calculating or, respectively, determining the Differential Amount, no fees, commissions or other costs charged by the Issuer or a third party authorised by the Issuer, will be taken into account.]

**Product Type 6: Call/Put X-Turbo Securities**

[In the case of Call/Put X-Turbo Securities, the following applies:

**§ 1**

**Definitions**

"**Adjustment Event**" means each of the following events:

- (a) changes in the relevant Index Concept or the calculation of an Underlying, that result in a new relevant Index Concept or calculation of the respective Underlying being no longer economically equivalent to the original relevant Index Concept or the original calculation of the respective Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) the calculation or publication of an Underlying is finally discontinued, or replaced by another index (the "**Index Replacement Event**");
- (c) due to circumstances for which the Issuer is not responsible, the Issuer is no longer entitled to use an Underlying as basis for the calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (an "**Index Usage Event**"); an Index Usage Event is also the termination of the license to use the respective Underlying due to an unacceptable increase in license fees;
- (d) [a Hedging Disruption occurs;
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on an Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].

"**Banking Day**" means each day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearing System and the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross settlement Express Transfer-System (TARGET2) ("**TARGET2**") are open for business.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 6**

**["Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Day of the Knock-out Period"** means the time specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Trade Date"** means the time specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Calculation Agent"** means the Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 (2) of the General Conditions.

**"Calculation Date"** means each day on which the Reference Price is published by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent, as the case may be.

**["Call Event"** means Index Call Event.]

**["Change in Law"** means that due to

- (a) the coming into effect of changes in laws or regulations (including but not limited to tax laws or capital market provisions) or
- (b) a change in relevant case law or administrative practice (including the administrative practice of the tax or financial supervisory authorities),

if such changes become effective on or after the First Trade Date,

- [(a)] the holding, acquisition or sale of the respective Underlying or assets that are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with respect to its obligations under the Securities is or becomes wholly or partially illegal for the Issuer [or
- (b) the costs associated with the obligations under the Securities have increased substantially (including but not limited to an increase in tax obligations, the reduction of tax benefits or other negative consequences with regard to tax treatment)],

The Issuer determines [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] whether this is the case.]

**"Clearance System"** means the principal domestic clearance system customarily used for settling trades in the securities that form the basis of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> as determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 6

*case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith].*

**"Clearance System Business Day"** means, with respect to the Clearance System, any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which such Clearance System is open for the acceptance and execution of settlement instructions.

**"Clearing System"** means [Clearstream Banking AG, Frankfurt am Main ("**CBF**")] [Clearstream Banking S.A., Luxembourg ("**CBL**") and Euroclear Bank SA/NV ("**Euroclear Bank**") (CBL and Euroclear are individually referred to as an "**ICSD**" (International Central Securities Depository) and, collectively, the "**ICSDs**")] [Euroclear France SA ("**Euroclear France**")] [Monte Titoli S.p.A., with offices in Piazza degli Affari no. 6, Milan, Italy ("**Monte Titoli**")] [*Insert other Clearing System(s)*].

**"Determining Futures Exchange"** for an Underlying means the [options and/or] futures exchange, on which respective derivatives of the respective Underlying or – if derivatives on the respective Underlying are not traded – its components (the "**Derivatives**") are most liquidly traded, such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions].

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Determining Futures Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of derivatives' quotation linked to the respective Underlying or to its components at the Determining Futures Exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, it shall be substituted as the Determining Futures Exchange by another [options and/or] futures exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Derivatives (the "**Substitute Futures Exchange**"); such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In the event of such substitution, any reference to the Determining Futures Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Futures Exchange.

**"Differential Amount"** means the Differential Amount as calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 4 of the Special Conditions.

**"Exercise Right"** means the Exercise Right as specified in § 3 (1) of the Special Conditions.



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 6

["**Expiry Date [(Data di Scadenza)]**"] means the "Expiry Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Final Payment Date**" means the "Final Payment Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Final Valuation Date**" means the Final Valuation Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. If the Final Valuation Date is not a Calculation Date the immediately following Banking Day which is a Calculation Date shall be the Final Valuation Date.

"**First Day of the Knock-out Period**" means the First Day of the Knock-out Period as specified in § 1 of the Product und Underlying Data.

"**First Trade Date**" means the First Trade Date [from the specified time] [as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.] [as specified in the admission notice published by *[insert relevant market(s)]*.]

["**Hedging Disruption**"] means that the Issuer is not able to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]; or
- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

under conditions which are economically substantially equivalent to those on the First Trade Date.]

["**Increased Costs of Hedging**"] means that the Issuer has to pay a substantially higher amount of taxes, duties, expenditures and fees (with the exception of broker fees) compared to the First Trade Date in order to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 6

market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] or

- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

whereas cost increases due to a deterioration of the credit-worthiness of the Issuer are not considered as Increased Costs of Hedging.]

**"Index Calculation Agent"** means the Index Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Index Call Event"** means each of the following events:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Underlying is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency;
- (d) no suitable substitute for the Index Sponsor and/or the Index Calculation Agent is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [;];
- (e) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 [(2)] [or] [(3)] [(e.g. no suitable Replacement Underlying is available)] of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

**"Index Sponsor"** means the Index Sponsor as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 6

["**Issuing Agent**" means the Issuing Agent as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Issue Date**" means the Issue Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Knock-out Amount**" is the Knock-out Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Knock-out Barrier**" means the Knock-out Barrier as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

A "**Knock-out Event**" has occurred if (i) either the price of the Underlying<sub>1</sub>, as published by the Index Sponsor or, respectively, the Index Calculation Agent, or (ii) the price of the Underlying<sub>2</sub>, as published by the Index Sponsor or, respectively, the Index Calculation Agent, with continuous observation during the Knock-out Period at any time [during the Relevant Period][from the Beginning of the Knock-out Observation [on the First Trade Date] [on the First Day of the Knock-out Period]]

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

is on or below the Knock-out Barrier.]

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

is on or above the Knock-out Barrier.]

"**Knock-out Period**" means each Calculation Date from the First Day of the Knock-out Period [(including)] [from the Beginning of the Knock-out Observation [on the First Trade Date] [on the First Day of the Knock-out Period]] to the Final Valuation Date up to the time of the publication of the Relevant Reference Price by the Index Sponsor or, respectively the Index Calculation Agent (including).

"**Market Disruption Event**" means each of the following events:

- (a) in general the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or the markets on which the [securities that form the basis of the Underlying<sub>1</sub>][components of the Underlying<sub>1</sub>] are listed or traded, or on the respective futures exchanges or on the markets on which Derivatives of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> are listed or traded;
- (b) in relation to individual [securities which form the basis of the Underlying<sub>1</sub>][components of the Underlying<sub>1</sub>], the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or on the markets on which such [securities][components]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 6

are traded or on the respective futures exchange or the markets on which derivatives of such [securities][components] are traded;

- (c) in relation to individual Derivatives of the Underlying<sub>1</sub>, the suspension or restriction of trading on the futures exchanges or the markets on which such derivatives are traded;
- (d) the suspension of or failure or the non-publication of the calculation of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> as a result of a decision by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent;

to the extent that such Market Disruption Event occurs in the last hour prior to the normal calculation of the Reference Price, which is relevant for the Securities, and continues at the point of time of the normal calculation and is material ; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. Any restriction of the trading hours or the number of days on which trading takes place on the Relevant Exchange or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange, shall not constitute a Market Disruption Event provided that the restriction occurs due to a previously announced change in the rules of the Relevant Exchange or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange.

"**Minimum Amount**" means the Minimum Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Principal Paying Agent**" means the Principal Paying Agent as specified in § 2 (1) of the General Conditions.

"**Ratio**" means the Ratio as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Reference Price**" means the Reference Price of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

["**Registered Benchmark Administrator**" means that the Underlying is administered by an administrator who is registered in a register pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Relevant Exchange**" means the exchange, on which the components of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> are traded, such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 6**

using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith] by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions in accordance with such components' liquidity.

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Relevant Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of the quotation of the components of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> at the Relevant Exchange and the quotation at a different stock exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, the Relevant Exchange shall be substituted as the Relevant Exchange by another exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Underlying (the "**Substitute Exchange**"); such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In this case, any reference to the Relevant Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange. In the event of a substitution, any reference in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities to the Relevant Exchange shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange. [**"Relevant Period"** means the Relevant Period as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Relevant Reference Price"** means the Reference Price on the Final Valuation Date.

**"Security Holder"** means the holder of a Security.

**"Settlement Cycle"** means the period of Clearance System Business Days following a transaction on the Relevant Exchange of the securities that form the basis of the Underlying<sub>1</sub>, during which period settlement will customarily occur according to the rules of that Relevant Exchange.

**"Specified Currency"** means the Specified Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Strike"** means the Strike as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Terms and Conditions"** means the terms and conditions of these Securities as set out in the General Conditions (Part A), the Product and Underlying Data (Part B) and the Special Conditions (Part C).

**"Underlyings"** are together the Underlying<sub>1</sub> and the Underlying<sub>2</sub>.

**"Underlying<sub>1</sub>"** means the Underlying<sub>1</sub>, as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Underlying<sub>2</sub>"** means the Underlying<sub>2</sub>, as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 6**

The Underlyings shall be specified by the Index Sponsor and calculated by the Index Calculation Agent.

"**Underlying Currency**" means the Underlying Currency as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Valuation Date**" means the Final Valuation Date.

"**Website[s] for Notices**" means the Website(s) for Notices as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Website[s] of the Issuer**" means the Website(s) of the Issuer as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**§ 2**

**Interest**

The Securities do not bear interest.

**§ 3**

**Exercise Right, Exercise, Knock-out, Payment**

- (1) *Exercise Right:* Subject to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Security Holder shall be entitled, according to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities, to demand for each Security the payment of the Differential Amount from the Issuer.
- (2) *Exercise:* Subject to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date.
- (3) *Knock-out:* Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right forfeits and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security.
- (4) *Payment:* The Differential Amount will be paid on the Final Payment Date pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.

The Knock-out Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the day, on which the Knock-out Event has occurred, pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.

**§ 4**

**Differential Amount**

- (1) *Differential Amount:* The Differential Amount per Security equals an amount in the Specified Currency, which will be calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent as follows:

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

Differential Amount = (Relevant Reference Price - Strike) x Ratio

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

Differential Amount = (Strike - Relevant Reference Price) x Ratio

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

- (2) When calculating or, respectively, determining the Differential Amount, no fees, commissions or other costs charged by the Issuer or a third party authorised by the Issuer, will be taken into account.]

***Product Type 7: Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities***

*[In the case of Call/Put X-Turbo Open End Securities, the following applies:]*

**§ 1**

**Definitions**

"**Adjustment Event**" means each of the following events:

- (a) changes in the relevant Index Concept or the calculation of an Underlying, that result in a new relevant Index Concept or calculation of the respective Underlying being no longer economically equivalent to the original relevant Index Concept or the original calculation of the respective Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) the calculation or publication of an Underlying is finally discontinued, or replaced by another index (the "**Index Replacement Event**");
- (c) due to circumstances for which the Issuer is not responsible, the Issuer is no longer entitled to use an Underlying as basis for the calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (an "**Index Usage Event**"); an Index Usage Event is also termination of the license to use the respective Underlying due to an unacceptable increase in license fees;
- (d) [a Hedging Disruption occurs;
- ([●])** any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on an Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].

"**Banking Day**" means each day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearing System and the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross settlement Express Transfer-System (TARGET2) ("**TARGET2**") are open for business.



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 7**

["**Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Trade Date**" means the time specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Calculation Agent**" means the Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 (2) of the General Conditions.

"**Calculation Date**" means each day on which the Reference Price is published by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent, as the case may be.

["**Call Event**" means Index Call Event.]

["**Change in Law**" means that due to

- (a) the coming into effect of changes in laws or regulations (including but not limited to tax laws or capital market provisions) or
- (b) a change in relevant case law or administrative practice (including the administrative practice of the tax or financial supervisory authorities),

if such changes become effective on or after the First Trade Date,

- [(a) the holding, acquisition or sale of the respective Underlying or assets that are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with respect to its obligations under the Securities is or becomes wholly or partially illegal for the Issuer [or
- (b) the costs associated with the obligations under the Securities have increased substantially (including but not limited to an increase in tax obligations, the reduction of tax benefits or other negative consequences with regard to tax treatment)],

The Issuer determines [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] whether this is the case.]

"**Clearance System**" means the principal domestic clearance system customarily used for settling trades in the securities that form the basis of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> as determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 7

"**Clearance System Business Day**" means, with respect to the Clearance System, any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which such Clearance System is open for the acceptance and execution of settlement instructions.

"**Clearing System**" means [Clearstream Banking AG, Frankfurt am Main ("**CBF**") [Clearstream Banking S.A., Luxembourg ("**CBL**") and Euroclear Bank SA/NV ("**Euroclear Bank**") (CBL and Euroclear are individually referred to as an "**ICSD**" (International Central Securities Depository) and, collectively, the "**ICSDs**") [Euroclear France SA ("**Euroclear France**") [Monte Titoli S.p.A., with offices in Piazza degli Affari no. 6, Milan, Italy ("**Monte Titoli**") [*Insert other Clearing System(s)*].

["**Designated Maturity**" means the time period of [one month][*insert other time period*].]

"**Determining Futures Exchange**" for an Underlying means the [options and/or] futures exchange, on which respective derivatives of the respective Underlying or – if derivatives on the respective Underlying are not traded – its components (the "**Derivatives**") are mostly liquidly traded, such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions]. In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Determining Futures Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of derivatives' quotation linked to the respective Underlying or to its components at the Determining Futures Exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, it shall be substituted as the Determining Futures Exchange by another [options and/or] futures exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Derivatives (the "**Substitute Futures Exchange**"); such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In the event of such substitution, any reference to the Determining Futures Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Futures Exchange.

"**Differential Amount**" means the Differential Amount as calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 4 of the Special Conditions.

"**Eurozone**" means the countries and territories listed in the Annex of Council Regulation (EC) No. 974/98 of 3 May 1998 on the introduction of the Euro, in its current version.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 7

"**Exercise Date**" means [each Trading Day][the last Trading Day of the month of [January][Insert Month] of each year].

"**Exercise Right**" means the Exercise Right as specified in § 3 (1) of the Special Conditions.

["**Expiry Date [(Data di Scadenza)]**" means the "Expiry Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Financing Costs**" means for each calendar day the product of:

- (a) the Strike on the First Trade Date (up to the first Financing Costs Adjustment Date after the [First Trade Date][Issue Date] (including)) or, the Strike on the last Financing Costs Adjustment Date immediately preceding the respective calendar day (excluding), as the case may be, and
- (b) the sum (*in the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data*) or, respectively, the difference (*in the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data*) of the respective Reference Rate, applicable to the respective calendar day, and the respective Risk Management Fee, applicable to the respective calendar day, in per cent. per annum, divided by 365.

"**Financing Costs Adjustment Date**" means every of the following days:

- (a) the first Trading Day of each month (each such day a "**Adjustment Date**"), [and][or]
- (b) the day, on which an adjustment pursuant to § 8 of the Special Conditions becomes effective.

"**First Trade Date**" means the First Trade Date [from the specified time] [as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.] [as specified in the admission notice published by [insert relevant market(s)].]

["**Hedging Disruption**" means that the Issuer is not able to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 7**

market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]; or

- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

under conditions which are economically substantially equivalent to those on the First Trade Date.]

**["Increased Costs of Hedging"** means that the Issuer has to pay a substantially higher amount of taxes, duties, expenditures and fees (with the exception of broker fees) compared to the First Trade Date in order to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] or

- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

whereas cost increases due to a deterioration of the credit-worthiness of the Issuer are not considered as Increased Costs of Hedging.]

**"Index Calculation Agent"** means the Index Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**["Index Call Event"** means each of the following events:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Underlying is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency;
- (d) the specification of the Reference Rate is finally ceased[;

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 7

- (e) no suitable substitute for the Index Sponsor and/or the Index Calculation Agent is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [;]
- (f) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 [(2)] [or] [(3)] [(e.g. no suitable Replacement Underlying is available)] of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

"**Index Sponsor**" means the Index Sponsor as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.

["**Issuing Agent**" means the Issuing Agent as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Issue Date**" means the Issue Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Knock-out Amount**" is the Knock-out Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

The "**Knock-out Barrier**" is always equal to the Strike. The initial Knock-out Barrier is specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

A "**Knock-out Event**" has occurred if (i) either the price of the Underlying<sub>1</sub>, as published by the Index Sponsor or, respectively, the Index Calculation Agent, or (ii) the price of the Underlying<sub>2</sub>, as published by the Index Sponsor or, respectively, the Index Calculation Agent, with continuous observation starting on the First Trade Date [(including)], at any time [during the Relevant Period][from the Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Trade Date]

[[*In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:*]

is on or below the Knock-out Barrier.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 7**

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

is on or above the Knock-out Barrier.]

**"Market Disruption Event"** means each of the following events:

- (a) in general the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or the markets on which the [securities that form the basis of the Underlying<sub>1</sub>][components of the Underlying<sub>1</sub>] are listed or traded, or on the respective futures exchanges or on the markets on which Derivatives of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> are listed or traded;
- (b) in relation to [individual securities which form the basis of the Underlying<sub>1</sub>][the components of the Underlying<sub>1</sub>], the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or on the markets on which such [securities][components] are traded or on the respective futures exchange or the markets on which derivatives of such [securities][components] are traded;
- (c) in relation to individual Derivatives of the Underlying<sub>1</sub>, the suspension or restriction of trading on the futures exchanges or the markets on which such derivatives are traded;
- (d) the suspension of or failure or the non-publication of the calculation of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> as a result of a decision by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent;

to the extent that such Market Disruption Event is material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent *[in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]*. Any restriction of the trading hours or the number of days on which trading takes place on the Relevant Exchange or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange, shall not constitute a Market Disruption Event provided that the restriction occurs due to a previously announced change in the rules of the Relevant Exchange or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange.

**"Minimum Amount"** means the Minimum Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Minimum Exercise Amount"** means the Minimum Exercise Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 7

"**Principal Paying Agent**" means the Principal Paying Agent as specified in § 2 (1) of the General Conditions.

"**Ratio**" means the Ratio as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Reference Banks**" means [four][five][•] major banks in the [Eurozone][London][Istanbul][Warsaw] interbank market, which will be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith.*]

"**Reference Price**" means the Reference Price of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

The "**Reference Rate**" will be newly specified by the Calculation Agent on each Adjustment Date and is for each period starting with the respective Adjustment Date (excluding) up to the immediately following Adjustment Date (including) the offer rate (expressed as per cent. per annum) for deposits in the Underlying Currency for the [Designated Maturity] [maturity of one month], which appears on the Reference Rate Screen Page as of the Reference Rate Time, on the last Trade Day of the immediately preceding calendar month (each such date an "**Interest Determination Date**").

If the Reference Rate Screen Page is not available at the Reference Rate Time, or if such offer rate does not appear on the Reference Rate Screen Page, the Calculation Agent will

[(a)] request [each of the Reference Banks] [the principal offices of the Reference Banks] [in the Reference Rate Financial Centre] to provide its [rates offered] [rate at which deposits in Euros are offered at the Reference Rate Time on the respective Interest Determination Date] to prime banks in the interbank market [for] [at the Reference Rate Financial Centre at approximately the Reference Rate Time, on the respective Interest Determination Date for deposits in the Underlying Currency for the [maturity of one month] [Designated Maturity] in a representative amount.

If at least two of the Reference Banks provide the Calculation Agent with such quotations, the respective Reference Rate will be the arithmetic mean (rounded if necessary to the nearest one [thousandth] [•] of a percentage point, with [0.0005] [•] being rounded upwards) of such quotations.

If on any Interest Determination Date only one or none of the Reference Banks provides the Calculation Agent with such quotations, the [Calculation Agent will determine the Reference Rate] [respective Reference Rate will be the arithmetic mean (rounded as described above) of the rates quoted by major banks in the Reference Rate Financial Centre,

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 7

determined by the Calculation Agent] [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith*], at the Reference Rate Time, on that Interest Determination Date for loans in the Underlying Currency to leading European banks for the respective Designated Maturity and in a representative amount[.];]

[or, if the Reference Rate cannot be determined pursuant to (a) above or the determination procedure pursuant to (a) does no longer reflect current market practices for derivative instruments,]

[[b)] determine the Reference Rate based on the publication of the Reference Rate by an alternative authorized distributor or the administrator of the Reference Rate.

If the Calculation Agent [until [●] [on the Interest Determination Day]] is unable to determine the Reference Rate on the basis of the publication of the Reference Rate by an alternative authorized distributor or the administrator of the Reference Rate, the Calculation Agent will determine the Reference Rate [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith*]. In doing so, it may in particular

- (i) use a rate for the Reference Rate formally recommended by the administrator of the Reference Rate or, alternatively, by the supervisor of the Reference Rate [or the central bank for the Specified Currency], or in the absence thereof
- (ii) use the alternative rate for the Reference Rate implemented by a futures exchange or alternatively a central counterparty for the Reference Rate, provided that it is sufficiently representative of the Reference Rate; or in the absence thereof

use the average value of the last Reference Rates published at Reference Rate Time of the previous [five] [*insert different number*] [Banking Days] prior to the respective Interest Determination Date].

["**Reference Rate Call Event**" means [each of] the following event[s]:

- [(a)] no suitable Replacement Reference Rate (as specified in § 9 (1) of the Special Conditions) is available;
- (b) [or an adjustment pursuant to § 9 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or unreasonable for the Issuer and/or the Security Holders;]



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 7

whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith.*]

["**Reference Rate Cessation Event**"] is any of the following events:

- (a) it becomes unlawful for the Issuer to use the Reference Rate as reference rate for the Securities,
- (b) the administrator of the Reference Rate ceases to calculate and publish the Reference Rate on a permanent basis or for an indefinite period of time,
- (c) the administrator of the Reference Rate becomes illiquid or an insolvency, bankruptcy, restructuring or similar procedure (regarding the administrator) has been set up by the administrator or the relevant supervisory authority;
- (d) the Reference Rate otherwise ceases to exist; or
- (e) the relevant central bank or a supervisory authority determines and publishes a statement that the relevant central bank or supervisory authority has determined that such Reference Rate as of the relevant time of determination hereunder no longer represents the underlying market and economic reality that such Reference Rate is intended to measure and that representativeness will not be restored,

whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith.*]

["**Reference Rate Financial Centre**"] means the Reference Rate Financial Centre, as specified [for the relevant Underlying Currency] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Reference Rate Screen Page**"] means the Reference Rate Screen Page, as specified [for the relevant Underlying Currency] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data (or on any successor page, which will be notified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions).]

["**Reference Rate Time**"] means the Reference Rate Time, as specified [for the relevant Underlying Currency] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 7**

["**Registered Benchmark Administrator**" means that the Underlying is administered by an administrator who is registered in a register pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Registered Benchmark Administrator for Reference Rate**" means that the Reference Rate is administered by an administrator who is registered in a register pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation as specified in § 1 of the Product Data.]

"**Relevant Exchange**" means the exchange, on which the components of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> are traded, such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions in accordance with such components' liquidity.

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Relevant Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of the quotation of the components of the Underlying<sub>1</sub> at the Relevant Exchange and the quotation at a different stock exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, the Relevant Exchange shall be substituted as the Relevant Exchange by another exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Underlying (the "**Substitute Exchange**"); such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In this case, any reference to the Relevant Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange. In the event of a substitution, any reference in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities to the Relevant Exchange shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange.

["**Relevant Period**" means the Relevant Period as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Relevant Reference Price**" means the Reference Price on the respective Valuation Date.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 7

**"Risk Management Fee"** means a value expressed as per cent. per annum, which forms the risk premium for the Issuer. The Initial Risk Management Fee for the First Trade Date is specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. The Calculation Agent adjusts the Risk Management Fee on each Adjustment Date [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: within its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] to the current market circumstances so that the ratio of the Risk Management Fee to the relevant market parameters (especially volatility of the Underlying, liquidity of the Underlying, hedging costs and lending costs (if any)) remains substantially unchanged. The adjusted Risk Management Fee is valid during the period of the respective Adjustment Date (excluding) to the immediately following Adjustment Date (including). The Calculation Agent shall after its specification notify the valid Risk Management Fee in each case pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.

**"Security Holder"** means the holder of a Security.

**"Settlement Cycle"** means the period of Clearance System Business Days following a transaction on the Relevant Exchange of the securities that form the basis of the Underlying<sub>1</sub>, during which period settlement will customarily occur according to the rules of that Relevant Exchange.

**"Specified Currency"** means the Specified Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Strike"** means

- (a) on the First Trade Date the Initial Strike as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data,
- (b) on each calendar day, following the First Trade Date, the sum of (i) the Strike on the day immediately preceding this calendar day and (ii) the Financing Costs.

The Strike shall be rounded up or down to [six decimals] [●], with [0.0000005] [●] being rounded upwards and shall never be less than zero.

The Calculation Agent will publish the Strike after its specification on the Website of the Issuer under the respective product details.

**"Terms and Conditions"** means the terms and conditions of these Securities as set out in the General Conditions (Part A), the Product and Underlying Data (Part B) and the Special Conditions (Part C).

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 7**

"**Trading Day**" means each day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the trading system [XETRA®][or][Borsa Italiana (SeDeX MTF) market] [or] [EuroTLX market] is open for business.

"**Underlyings**" are together the Underlying<sub>1</sub> and the Underlying<sub>2</sub>.

"**Underlying<sub>1</sub>**" means the Underlying<sub>1</sub>, as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Underlying<sub>2</sub>**" means the Underlying<sub>2</sub>, as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

The Underlyings shall be specified by the Index Sponsor and calculated by the Index Calculation Agent.

"**Underlying Currency**" means the Underlying Currency as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Valuation Date**" means the Exercise Date on which the Exercise Right has been effectively exercised, or the Call Date, as the case may be, on which the Issuer has exercised its Regular Call Right. If this day is not a Calculation Date, the immediately next following Banking Day which is a Calculation Date shall be the Valuation Date.

"**Website[s] for Notices**" means the Website(s) for Notices as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Website[s] of the Issuer**" means the Website(s) of the Issuer as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**§ 2**

**Interest**

The Securities do not bear interest.

**§ 3**

**Exercise Right, Exercise, Knock-out, Exercise Notice, Payment**

- (1) *Exercise Right:* Subject to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Security Holder shall be entitled, according to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities, to demand for each Security the payment of the Differential Amount from the Issuer.
- (2) *Exercise:* The Exercise Right can be exercised by the Security Holder on each Exercise Date prior to [●] [10:00 a.m.] (Munich local time) pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (4) of this § 3.
- (3) *Knock-out:* Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right forfeits and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security.
- (4) *Exercise Notice:* The Exercise Right shall be exercised by the Security Holder by transmission of a duly completed written Exercise Notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") to the Principal Paying Agent possibly per facsimile, using the form of notice which may be obtained from the Website of the Issuer or, respectively by specifying all information and declarations to the facsimile number set out in such form of notice and by transferring the Securities stated in the Exercise Notice to the account of the Issuer, which is set out in the respective form of the Exercise Notice. For this purpose the Security Holder must instruct its depository bank, which is responsible for the order of the transfer of the specified Securities.

The Exercise Right is deemed to be effectively exercised on that day on which (i) the Principal Paying Agent receives the duly completed Exercise Notice prior to [●] [10:00 a.m.] (Munich local time) and (ii) the Securities specified in the Exercise Notice will be credited to the account of the Issuer prior to [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time).

For Securities, for which a duly completed Exercise Notice has been transmitted in time, but which has been credited to the Issuer's account after [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time), the Exercise Right is deemed to be effectively exercised on that Banking Day, on which the Securities will be credited to the account of the Issuer prior to [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time).

For Securities, for which a Security Holder transmits an Exercise Notice, which does not comply with the aforementioned provisions, or, if the Securities specified in the Exercise Notice have been credited to the Issuer's Account after [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time) of the [fifth] [*insert number of days*] Banking Day following the transmission of the Exercise Notice, the Exercise Right is deemed to be not effectively exercised.

The amount of the Securities for which the Exercise Right shall be exercised, must comply with the Minimum Exercise Amount or an integral multiple thereof. Otherwise the amount

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 7**

of the Securities specified in the Exercise Notice will be rounded down to the nearest multiple of the Minimum Exercise Amount and the Exercise Right is deemed to be not effectively exercised with regard to the amount of Securities exceeding such amount. An Exercise Notice on fewer Securities than the Minimum Exercise Amount is invalid and has no effect.

Securities received by the Issuer and for which no effective Exercise Notice exists or the Exercise Right deems to be not effectively exercised, will be retransferred by the Issuer without undue delay at the expense of the relevant Security Holder.

Subject to the aforementioned provisions, the transmission of an Exercise Notice constitutes an irrevocable declaration of intent of the relevant Security Holder to exercise the respective Securities.

- (5) *Payment:* The Differential Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the respective Valuation Date pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.

The Knock-out Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the day, on which the Knock-out Event has occurred, pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.

**§ 4**

**Differential Amount**

- (1) *Differential Amount:* The Differential Amount per Security equals an amount in the Specified Currency, which will be calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent as follows:

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]]*

Differential Amount = (Relevant Reference Price - Strike) x Ratio

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]]*

Differential Amount = (Strike - Relevant Reference Price) x Ratio

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

- (2) When calculating or, respectively, determining the Differential Amount, no fees, commissions or other costs charged by the Issuer or a third party authorised by the Issuer, will be taken into account.]

***Product Type 8: Call/Put Mini Future Securities***

*[In the case of Call/Put Mini Future Securities, the following applies:]*

**§ 1**

**Definitions**

"**Adjustment Event**" means [each of the following events:]

*[In the case of Shares as Underlying, the following applies:]*

- (a) each measure taken by the company that has issued the Underlying or by a third party, which would – due to a change in the legal and economic position, in particular a change in the company's fixed assets and capital – affect the Underlying not only immaterially (in particular capital increase against cash contribution, issuance of securities with options or conversion rights into shares, capital increase with company funds, distribution of special dividends, share splits, merger, liquidation, nationalisation); whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying;
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying; [ or]
- ([●]) [a Hedging Disruption occurs; or
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

*[In the case of Indices as Underlying, the following applies:]*

- (a) changes in the relevant Index Concept or the calculation of the Underlying, that result in a new relevant Index Concept or calculation of the Underlying being no

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

longer economically equivalent to the original relevant Index Concept or the original calculation of the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];

- (b) the calculation or publication of the Underlying is finally discontinued, or replaced by another index (the "**Index Replacement Event**");
- (c) due to circumstances for which the Issuer is not responsible, the Issuer is no longer entitled to use the Underlying as basis for the calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (an "**Index Usage Event**"); an Index Usage Event is also the termination of the license to use the Underlying due to an unacceptable increase in license fees;
- (d) [a Hedging Disruption occurs;
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of commodities as Underlying, the following applies:

- [(a)] any changes in the Relevant Trading Conditions of the Underlying that lead to a situation where, as a result of the change, the changed trading conditions are no longer economically equivalent to the Relevant Trading Conditions prior to the change; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [.]];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying];
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying[;



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

- ([●]) a Hedging Disruption occurs[;];
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of currency exchange rates as Underlying, the following applies:]

- (a) a not only immaterial modification in the method of determination and/or publication [of the Reference Price] [the [official] fixing] [of the Underlying] [or its components] by the Fixing Sponsor [and/or of its Relevant Price] (including the time of the determination and/or publication); whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) any other change with respect to the Underlying [or its components] (due to, including but not limited to, any kind of monetary reform or changeover), which affects the Securities not only immaterially; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (c) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying [or its components];
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying [or its components];[or]
- ([●]) [a Hedging Disruption occurs; or
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying [or its components]; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith.*]

[In the case of a futures contract as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) any changes in the Contract Specifications of the Underlying that lead to a situation where, as a result of the change, the changed Contract Specifications are no longer economically equivalent to the Contract Specifications prior to the change; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [;];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying];
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying;][
- ([●]) a Hedging Disruption occurs;][
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

**"Banking Day"** means each day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearing System [and the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross settlement Express Transfer-System (TARGET2) ("**TARGET2**") [is][are] open for business [and commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments in the Banking Day Financial Centre].

**"Banking Day Financial Centre"** means the Banking Day Financial Centre as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Base Currency"** means the Base Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Barrier Adjustment Day"** means each Financing Costs Adjustment Date and each Spread Adjustment Day.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

["**Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Trade Date**" means the time specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Calculation Agent**" means the Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 (2) of the General Conditions.

["**Calculation Date**" means each day on which the [Underlying is traded on the Relevant Exchange] [Reference Price is published by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent, as the case may be] [Reference Price is published by the Reference Market] [[the Underlying] [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)] [is] [are] customarily published [by the Fixing Sponsor]].]

["**Calculation Date**" means each day on which the Reference Market is open for trading [in the Relevant Futures Contract] during its regular trading hours.]

["**Call Event**" means [Share Call Event] [Index Call Event] [Commodity Call Event] [Futures Call Event] [or] [FX Call Event].]

["**Change in Law**" means that due to

- (a) the coming into effect of changes in laws or regulations (including but not limited to tax laws or capital market provisions) or
- (b) a change in relevant case law or administrative practice (including the administrative practice of the tax or financial supervisory authorities),

if such changes become effective on or after the First Trade Date,

- [(a)] the holding, acquisition or sale of the Underlying or assets that are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with respect to its obligations under the Securities is or becomes wholly or partially illegal for the Issuer [or
- (b) the costs associated with the obligations under the Securities have increased substantially (including but not limited to an increase in tax obligations, the reduction of tax benefits or other negative consequences with regard to tax treatment)],

The Issuer determines [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] whether this is the case.]

["**Clearance System**" means the principal domestic clearance system customarily used for settling trades [with respect to the Underlying] [in the securities that form the basis of the

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

Underlying] as determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

["**Clearance System Business Day**" means, with respect to the Clearance System, any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearance System is open for the acceptance and execution of settlement instructions.]

"**Clearing System**" means [Clearstream Banking AG, Frankfurt am Main ("**CBF**")] [Clearstream Banking S.A., Luxembourg ("**CBL**") and Euroclear Bank SA/NV ("**Euroclear Bank**") (CBL and Euroclear are individually referred to as an "**ICSD**" (International Central Securities Depository) and, collectively, the "**ICSDs**")] [Euroclear France SA ("**Euroclear France**")] [Monte Titoli S.p.A., with offices in Piazza degli Affari no. 6, Milan, Italy ("**Monte Titoli**")] [*Insert other Clearing System(s)*].

["**Commodity Call Event**" means each of the following:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Reference Market is available or could be determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency;
- (d) the specification of the Reference Rate is finally ceased[;
- (e) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying][;
- ([●]) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

["**Current Reference Price**" means the Reference Price of the Current Relevant Futures Contract [on the [Calculation Date prior to the] Roll Over Date].]

["**Current Relevant Futures Contract**" means the Relevant Futures Contract which is applicable immediately prior to the respective Roll Over.]

["**Designated Maturity**" means the time period of [one month][*insert other time period*].]

["**Determining Futures Exchange**" means the [options and/or] futures exchange, on which respective derivatives of the Underlying [or [– if derivatives on the Underlying are not traded –] its components] (the "**Derivatives**") are mostly liquidly traded, such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions].

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Determining Futures Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of derivatives' quotation linked to the Underlying [or to its components] at the Determining Futures Exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, it shall be substituted as the Determining Futures Exchange by another [options and/or] futures exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Derivatives (the "**Substitute Futures Exchange**"); such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In the event of such substitution, any reference to the Determining Futures Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Futures Exchange.]

"**Differential Amount**" means the Differential Amount as calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 4 of the Special Conditions.

[The "**Dividend Deduction**" reflects the rate deduction, which affects [a component of] the Underlying due to a Dividend Payment. It is with respect to a Dividend Adjustment Date an amount in the Underlying Currency determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] on the basis of the dividend resolution of the Issuer of the [relevant component of the] Underlying which height depends

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

on the Dividend Payment taking in consideration Taxes pursuant to § 3 of the General Conditions or other levies and costs.]

["**Eurozone**" means the countries and territories listed in the Annex of Council Regulation (EC) No. 974/98 of 3 May 1998 on the introduction of the Euro, in its current version.]

"**Exercise Date**" means [each Trading Day][the last Trading Day of the month of [January][*Insert Month*] of each year].

"**Exercise Price**" means an amount in the Underlying Currency determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] which the Issuer would receive following the liquidation of Hedging Transactions for [an] [one unit of the] Underlying [or its components] at the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] [International Interbank Spot Market] [or, as the case may be, Determining Futures Exchange]. Subject to a Market Disruption at the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] [International Interbank Spot Market] [or, as the case may be, Determining Futures Exchange], the Issuer will specify the Exercise Price within [three][•] hours after the determination of a Knock-out Event (the "**Dissolution Period**"). If the Dissolution Period ends after the [official close of trading on the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] [International Interbank Spot Market] [or, as the case may be, Determining Futures Exchange]] [Relevant Period], the Dissolution Period is extended by the period after the [start of trading][the Relevant Period] on the immediately following Calculation Date, on which trading takes place which otherwise would fall after the [official close of trading][End of the Relevant Period, on which the Knock-out Event has occurred]. [In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data, the Exercise Price shall not be less than the lowest price of the Underlying as published by the [Relevant Exchange] [Index Sponsor or, respectively, the Index Calculation Agent] [Reference Market] [Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page] on the day on which the Knock-out Event has occurred.] [In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data, the Exercise Price shall not be greater than the highest price of the Underlying as published by the [Relevant Exchange] [Index Sponsor or, respectively, the Index Calculation Agent] [Reference Market] [Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page] on the day on which the Knock-out Event has occurred.]

"**Exercise Right**" means the Exercise Right as specified in § 3 (1) of the Special Conditions.

["**Expiry Date [(Data di Scadenza)]**" means the "Expiry Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Financing Costs**" means for each calendar day the product of:

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

- (a) the Strike on the First Trade Date (up to the first Financing Costs Adjustment Date after the [First Trade Date][Issue Date] (including)) or, the Strike on the last Financing Costs Adjustment Date immediately preceding the respective calendar day (excluding), as the case may be, and
- (b) [the sum (*in the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data*) or, respectively, the difference (*in the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data*) of the respective Reference Rate, applicable to the respective calendar day,] and the respective Risk Management Fee, applicable to the respective calendar day, in per cent. per annum, divided by 365.

**"Financing Costs Adjustment Date"** means every of the following days:

- (a) the first Trading Day of each month (each such day a "**Adjustment Date**"), [and][or]
- (b) the day, on which [a component of] the Underlying is traded on the Relevant Exchange for the first time ex dividend (in the following also referred to as "**Dividend Adjustment Date**"), [and][or]
- (b) [each][the day after each][the Calculation Date after each] Roll Over Date [and][or]
- ([●]) the day, on which an adjustment pursuant to § 8 of the Special Conditions becomes effective.

**"First Trade Date"** means the First Trade Date [from the specified time] [as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.] [as specified in the admission notice published by [insert relevant market(s)].]

**"Futures Call Event"** means each of the following events:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Underlying is available or could have been determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) no suitable substitute for the Reference Market is available or could have been determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

*[in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]*

- (c) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (d) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency[;
- (e) the specification of the Reference Rate is finally ceased][;
- [(●)] on [a] [or] [the [calendar day] [Calculation Date] [prior to] [after] [a]] Roll Over Date a Market Disruption Event occurs or prevails and continues until the [(●)] Calculation Date prior to the] [last Trading Day] [●] of the Relevant Futures Contract at the Reference Market [*insert other relevant date*][;
- [(●)] an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

["**Fixing Sponsor**" means the Fixing Sponsor as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX**" means:

- (a) if no Knock-out Event has occurred, the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor), or
- (b) if a Knock-out Event has occurred, any [actually traded]

*[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data: [bid][ask] price]*

*[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data: [bid][ask] price]*

[price] of the FX Exchange Rate[, determined by the Calculation Agent], as published on the [Reuters page] [*Insert screen page*] [Screen Page for the



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

Continuous Observation] (or on any successor page, which will be notified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions).]

["**FX (1)**" means:

- (a) if no Knock-out Event has occurred, the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate (1) as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor), or
- (b) if a Knock-out Event has occurred, any [actually traded]

*[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data: [bid][ask] price]*

*[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data: [bid][ask] price]*

[price] of the FX Exchange Rate[, determined by the Calculation Agent], as published on the [Reuters page] [*Insert screen page*] [Screen Page for the Continuous Observation] [FX Screen Page (Knock-out)] (or on any successor page, which will be notified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions).]

["**FX (2)**" means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate (2) as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

["**FX Calculation Date**" means each day on which [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)] [is] [are] is published by the Fixing Sponsor.]

["**FX Call Event**" means each of the following events:

- (a) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders,]

[[[●]] no suitable New Fixing Sponsor (as specified in § 9 (1) of the Special Conditions) or Replacement Exchange Rate (as specified in § 9 (2) of the Special Conditions) is available whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*],]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

[(●)] an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the [Underlying [or its components]] [FX Exchange Rate] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)];

[(●)] due to the occurrence of special circumstances or force majeure (such as catastrophes, war, terror, insurgency, restrictions on payment transactions, entering of the currency used for the calculation into the European Economic Monetary Union, withdrawing of the relevant country from the European Economic Monetary Union and other circumstances having a comparable impact on the [Underlying [or its components]] [FX Exchange Rate] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)]) the reliable determination of [the Reference Price] [, the Exercise Price] [or] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)] [or] [the Relevant Price] is impossible or impracticable [for the Calculation Agent][,][or]

[(●)] a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s][,][or]

[(●)] the specification of the Reference Rate is finally ceased.]

["FX (final)"] means:

- (a) if no Knock-out Event has occurred, FX on the FX Valuation Date, or
- (b) if a Knock-out Event has occurred, FX at a point of time within the Dissolution Period, which is determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

["FX (1) (final)"] means:

- (a) if no Knock-out Event has occurred, FX (1) on the FX Valuation Date, or
- (b) if a Knock-out Event has occurred, FX (1) at a point of time within the Dissolution Period, which is determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

["FX (2) (final)"] means FX (2) on the FX Valuation Date.]

["FX Market Disruption Event"] means each of the following events:

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

- (a) the failure of the Fixing Sponsor to publish [the Reference Price] [the [official] fixing of at least one of the components of the Underlying] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)];
- (b) the suspension or restriction in foreign exchange trading for at least one of the [two] currencies quoted [against the [Underlying] [Base] Currency] as a part of [the Underlying] [or] [the FX Exchange Rate] [the FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)] (including options or futures contracts) or the restriction of the convertibility of [at least one of these currencies] [the currencies quoted as a component of [this] [these] exchange rate[s]] or the effective impossibility [for the Calculation Agent] of obtaining a quotation of such exchange rate[s];
- (c) any other events with commercial effects which are similar to the events listed above;

to the extent that the above-mentioned events are material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith.*]

["**FX Screen Page**"] means the FX Screen Page as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Screen Page (Knock-out)**"] means the FX Screen Page (Knock-out) as specified [for the respective Underlying Currency] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Valuation Date**"] means the [Final Valuation Date] [FX Calculation Date] [immediately following the] [respective Valuation Date]. [If the FX Valuation Date is not a FX Calculation Date the immediately following Banking Day which is a FX Calculation Date shall be the FX Valuation Date.]]

["**FX Exchange Rate**"] means the FX Exchange Rate as specified [for the respective Underlying Currency] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Exchange Rate (1)**"] means the FX Exchange Rate (1) as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Exchange Rate (2)**"] means the FX Exchange Rate (2) as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Hedging Disruption**"] means that the Issuer is not able to

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

(a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]; or

(b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

under conditions which are economically substantially equivalent to those on the First Trade Date.]

**"Hedging Transactions"** means transactions, which are necessary, to hedge price risks or other risks deriving from the Issuer's obligations under the Securities; the Issuer determines [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*], whether this is the case.

**["Increased Costs of Hedging"** means that the Issuer has to pay a substantially higher amount of taxes, duties, expenditures and fees (with the exception of broker fees) compared to the First Trade Date in order to

(a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] or

(b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

whereas cost increases due to a deterioration of the credit-worthiness of the Issuer are not considered as Increased Costs of Hedging.]

**["Index Calculation Agent"** means the Index Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["Index Call Event"** means each of the following events:

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

- (a) no suitable Replacement Underlying is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency;
- (d) no suitable substitute for the Index Sponsor and/or the Index Calculation Agent is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [;];
- (e) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 [(2)] [or] [(3)] [(e.g. no suitable Replacement Underlying is available)] of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

["**Index Sponsor**"] means the Index Sponsor as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Issuing Agent**"] means the Issuing Agent as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Issue Date**" means the Issue Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Knock-out Amount**" is the Knock-out Amount as calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent according to § 4 of the Special Conditions.

"**Knock-out Barrier**" means the Knock-out Barrier newly specified by the Calculation Agent on each Barrier Adjustment Day as follows:

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

- (a) On the First Trade Date, the Initial Knock-Out Barrier as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.
- (b) On each Adjustment Date the sum (*in the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data*) or, respectively, the difference (*in the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data*) of:
- (i) the Strike on the respective Barrier Adjustment Day, and
  - (ii) the Stop Loss-Spread for the respective Barrier Adjustment Day.

The Knock-out Barrier, specified in such a way, shall be rounded up (*in the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data*) or, respectively, down (*in the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data*) in accordance with the Rounding Table.

- (c) On each Spread Adjustment Day the sum (*in the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data*) or, respectively, the difference (*in the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data*) of:
- (i) the Strike on the respective Spread Adjustment Day, and
  - (ii) the Stop Loss-Spread for the respective Spread Adjustment Day.

The Knock-out Barrier, specified in such a way, shall be rounded up (*in the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data*) or, respectively, down (*in the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data*) in accordance with the Rounding Table.

- [(d) On each Dividend Adjustment Date the difference between:
- (i) the Knock-out Barrier, specified in accordance with the aforementioned method, immediately prior to the Dividend Adjustment, and
  - (ii) the Dividend Deduction for the respective Dividend Adjustment Date.]

- [(d)] On [the calendar date after] [the Calculation Date after] each Roll Over Date [after the Roll Over Time] the difference of:

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

- (i) the Knock-out Barrier as specified in accordance with the aforementioned method immediately prior to this adjustment, and
- (ii) the [Stop Loss Spread][difference from the Current Reference Price and the New Reference Price (the "**Roll Over Adjustment**")][Roll Over Adjustment] [as applicable at this date]

[(in the case of Securities for which "call" is specified [in the column "Call/Put"] in the table [●] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data):  
minus

(in the case of Securities for which "put" is specified [in the column "Call/Put"] in the table [●] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data):  
plus

the Roll Over Costs].]

The Knock-out Barrier equals at least zero.

After the execution of all adjustments of the Knock-out Barrier on a Barrier Adjustment Day the newly determined Knock-out Barrier will be published on the Website of the Issuer under the respective product details.

A "**Knock-out Event**" has occurred if [the price of the Underlying, as published by the Relevant Exchange] [the price of the Underlying, as published by the Reference Market] [the price of the Underlying, as published by the Index Sponsor or, respectively, the Index Calculation Agent] [the Relevant Price [of the Underlying]] [the price [of the Underlying], as published on the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation (or any successor page, which the Calculation Agent notifies pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions) (the "**Relevant Price**")],] with continuous observation starting on the First Trade Date (including) at any time [during the Relevant Period][on a Calculation Date][on a Trading Day][from the Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Trade Date]

[[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]

is on or below the Knock-out Barrier.]

[[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]

is on or above the Knock-out Barrier.

"**Market Disruption Event**" means [FX Market Disruption Event.] [each of the following events:

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

[In the case of shares (including Depository Receipts) as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the failure of the Relevant Exchange to open for trading during its regular trading sessions;
- (b) the suspension or restriction of trading in the Underlying on the Relevant Exchange;
- (c) in general the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange;]

[In the case of indices as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) in general the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or the markets on which the [securities that form the basis of the Underlying][components of the Underlying] are listed or traded, or on the respective futures exchanges or on the markets on which Derivatives of the Underlying are listed or traded;
- (b) in relation to [individual securities which form the basis of the Underlying][the components of the Underlying], the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or on the markets on which such [securities][components] are traded or on the respective futures exchange or the markets on which derivatives of such [securities][components] are traded;
- (c) in relation to individual Derivatives of the Underlying, the suspension or restriction of trading on the futures exchanges or the markets on which such derivatives are traded;
- (d) the suspension of or failure or the non-publication of the calculation of the Underlying as a result of a decision by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent;]

[In the case of commodities as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the suspension or the restriction of trading or the price determination of the Underlying on the Reference Market[,] [or]
- (b) the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange][.] [or]
- (c) the non-availability or the non-publication of a Reference Price, which is required for the calculations or, as the case may be, specifications described in these Terms and Conditions,]

to the extent that such Market Disruption Event is material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law,*



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

*insert*: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB) [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert*: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert*: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]. Any restriction of the trading hours or the number of days on which trading takes place on the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange, shall not constitute a Market Disruption Event provided that the restriction occurs due to a previously announced change in the rules of the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] [or, as the case may be,] the Determining Futures Exchange.]

[In the case of futures contracts as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the termination, suspension or restriction of trading or the price determination of the Underlying on the Reference Market[,] [or]
- [(b) the termination, suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange[,] [or]]
- [[•)] the non-availability or the non-publication of a Reference Price, which is required for the calculations or, as the case may be, specifications described in these Terms and Conditions,]

to the extent that such Market Disruption Event is material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert*: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert*: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert*: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]. Any restriction of the trading hours or the number of days on which trading takes place on the Reference Market [or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange], shall not constitute a Market Disruption Event provided that the restriction occurs due to a previously announced change in the rules of the Reference Market [or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange].]

["**Maximum Roll Over Costs**" means the Maximum Roll Over Costs as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Minimum Amount**" means the Minimum Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Minimum Exercise Amount**" means the Minimum Exercise Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

["**New Reference Price**" means the Reference Price of the New Relevant Futures Contract [on the [Calculation Date prior to the] Roll Over Date].]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

["**New Relevant Futures Contract**" means the Relevant Futures Contract which is applicable immediately after the respective Roll Over.]

["**Numerator Currency**" means the Numerator Currency as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Principal Paying Agent**" means the Principal Paying Agent as specified in § 2 (1) of the General Conditions.

"**Ratio**" means the Ratio as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

["**Reference Asset**" means the Reference Asset to which the Underlying is linked. The Reference Asset is specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]]

["**Reference Banks**" means [four] [five] [●] major banks in the interbank market at the Reference Rate Financial Center, which will be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

["**Reference Market**" means the Reference Market as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Reference Price**" means [FX.] [the Reference Price of the Underlying [expressed in the Underlying Currency and] as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data [and as published by the Reference Market] [and as published by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page]. [the settlement price of options and/or futures on the same Underlying with the same expiry as [the respective] Valuation Date of the Securities or if unavailable the opening price of the Underlying calculated by the Index Sponsor published on the Relevant Exchange on the [respective] Valuation Date (the "Settlement Price").]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

*[In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "Yes" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

the settlement price of options and/or futures on the same Underlying with the same expiry as the [respective] Valuation Date of the Securities, as published by Determining Futures Exchange, or if unavailable the opening price of the Underlying calculated by the Index Sponsor published on the Relevant Exchange on the [respective] Valuation Date (the "Settlement Price").

*In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "No" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

[the Opening Price] [the Closing Price]]

["**Reference Price**" means the quotient of (i) FX (1) divided by FX (2), as calculated by the Calculation Agent.]

*[In the case of Securities, with currency exchange rates as Underlying, the following applies:*

The "**Reference Rate**" will be newly specified by the Calculation Agent on each Adjustment Date and is for each period starting with the respective Adjustment Date (excluding) up to the immediately following Adjustment Date (including) the difference between:

- (i) the offer rate (expressed as per cent. per annum) for deposits in [the Underlying Currency] [the Numerator Currency] for the [Designated Maturity] [maturity of one month], which appears on the Reference Rate Screen Page [(1)] as of the Reference Rate Time [(1)], on the last Trade Day of the immediately preceding calendar month (each such date an "**Interest Determination Date**"), and
- (ii) the offer rate (expressed as per cent. per annum) for deposits in [the Numerator Currency] [Underlying Currency] for the [Designated Maturity] [maturity of one month], which appears on the Reference Rate Screen Page [(2)] as of the Reference Rate Time [(2)], on the Interest Determination Date.

If at the time specified [the] [one or both] Reference Rate Screen Page[s] [is][are] not available or do not display such offer rate(s), the Calculation Agent will determine the respective offer rate(s) *[in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith].]*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

[In the case of Securities, where the Underlying is a Share, an Index, a commodity or, if applicable, a futures contract, the following applies:

The "**Reference Rate**" will be newly specified by the Calculation Agent on each Adjustment Date and is for each period starting with the respective Adjustment Date (excluding) up to the immediately following Adjustment Date (including) the offer rate (expressed as per cent. per annum) for deposits in the Underlying Currency for the [Designated Maturity] [maturity of one month], which appears on the Reference Rate Screen Page as of the Reference Rate Time, on the last Trade Day of the immediately preceding calendar month (each such date an "**Interest Determination Date**").

If the Reference Rate Screen Page is not available at the Reference Rate Time, or if such offer rate does not appear on the Reference Rate Screen Page, the Calculation Agent will

[(a)] request [each of the Reference Banks] [the principal offices of the Reference Banks] [in the Reference Rate Financial Centre] to provide its [rates offered] [rate at which deposits in Euros are offered at the Reference Rate Time on the respective Interest Determination Date] to prime banks in the interbank market [for] [at the Reference Rate Financial Centre at approximately the Reference Rate Time, on the respective Interest Determination Date for deposits in the Underlying Currency for the [maturity of one month] [Designated Maturity] in a representative amount.

If at least two of the Reference Banks provide the Calculation Agent with such quotations, the respective Reference Rate will be the arithmetic mean (rounded if necessary to the nearest one [thousandth] [●] of a percentage point, with [0.0005] [●] being rounded upwards) of such quotations.

If on any Interest Determination Date only one or none of the Reference Banks provides the Calculation Agent with such quotations, the [Calculation Agent will determine the Reference Rate] [respective Reference Rate will be the arithmetic mean (rounded as described above) of the rates quoted by major banks in the Reference Rate Financial Centre, determined by the Calculation Agent] [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith*], at the Reference Rate Time, on that Interest Determination Date for loans in the Underlying Currency to leading European banks for the respective Designated Maturity and in a representative amount[.];]

[or, if the Reference Rate cannot be determined pursuant to (a) above or the determination procedure pursuant to (a) does no longer reflect current market practices for derivative instruments,]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

[[b)] determine the Reference Rate based on the publication of the Reference Rate by an alternative authorized distributor or the administrator of the Reference Rate.

If the Calculation Agent [until [●] [on the Interest Determination Day]] is unable to determine the Reference Rate on the basis of the publication of the Reference Rate by an alternative authorized distributor or the administrator of the Reference Rate, the Calculation Agent will determine the Reference Rate [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith*]. In doing so, it may in particular

- (iii) use a rate for the Reference Rate formally recommended by the administrator of the Reference Rate or, alternatively, by the supervisor of the Reference Rate [or the central bank for the Specified Currency], or in the absence thereof
- (iv) use the alternative rate for the Reference Rate implemented by a futures exchange or alternatively a central counterparty for the Reference Rate, provided that it is sufficiently representative of the Reference Rate; or in the absence thereof

use the average value of the last Reference Rates published at Reference Rate Time of the previous [five] [*insert different number*] [Banking Days] prior to the respective Interest Determination Date].

["**Reference Rate Call Event**"] means [each of] the following event[s]:

- [(a)] no suitable Replacement Reference Rate (as specified in § 9 (1) of the Special Conditions) is available;
- (b) [or an adjustment pursuant to § 9 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or unreasonable for the Issuer and/or the Security Holders;]

whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith*].]

["**Reference Rate Cessation Event**"] is any of the following events:

- (a) it becomes unlawful for the Issuer to use the Reference Rate as reference rate for the Securities,

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

- (b) the administrator of the Reference Rate ceases to calculate and publish the Reference Rate on a permanent basis or for an indefinite period of time,
- (c) the administrator of the Reference Rate becomes illiquid or an insolvency, bankruptcy, restructuring or similar procedure (regarding the administrator) has been set up by the administrator or the relevant supervisory authority;
- (d) the Reference Rate otherwise ceases to exist; or
- (e) the relevant central bank or a supervisory authority determines and publishes a statement that the relevant central bank or supervisory authority has determined that such Reference Rate as of the relevant time of determination hereunder no longer represents the underlying market and economic reality that such Reference Rate is intended to measure and that representativeness will not be restored,

whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith.*]

["**Reference Rate Financial Centre**" means the Reference Rate Financial Centre, as specified [for the relevant Underlying Currency] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Reference Rate Screen Page [(1)]**" means the Reference Rate Screen Page [(1)], as specified [for the relevant [Underlying Currency] [Numerator Currency]] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data (or on any successor page, which will be notified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions).]

["**Reference Rate Screen Page (2)**" means the Reference Rate Screen Page (2), as specified [for the relevant [Underlying Currency] [Numerator Currency]] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data (or on any successor page, which will be notified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions).]

["**Reference Rate Time [(1)]**" means the Reference Rate Time [(1)], as specified [for the relevant [Underlying Currency] [Numerator Currency]] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Reference Rate Time (2)**" means the Reference Rate Time (2), as specified [for the relevant [Underlying Currency] [Numerator Currency]] in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

["**Registered Benchmark Administrator**" means that the Underlying is administered by an administrator who is registered in a register pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Registered Benchmark Administrator for Reference Rate [(1)]**" means that the Reference Rate [(1)] is administered by an administrator who is registered in a register pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation as specified in § [1][2] of the Product Data.]

["**Registered Benchmark Administrator for Reference Rate (2)**" means that the Reference Rate (2) is administered by an administrator who is registered in a register pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation as specified in § 2 of the Product Data.]

["**Relevant Exchange**" means [the [Relevant Exchange as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data].] [the exchange, on which the components of the Underlying are traded, such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions in accordance with such components' liquidity.]

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Relevant Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of the quotation of the Underlying [or, respectively its components] at the Relevant Exchange and the quotation at a different stock exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, the Relevant Exchange shall be substituted as the Relevant Exchange by another exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Underlying (the "**Substitute Exchange**"); such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In this case, any reference to the Relevant Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange. In the event of a substitution, any reference in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities to the Relevant Exchange shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange.]

["**Relevant Futures Contract**" means [as of the First Trade Date] [as of the Issue Date] the Futures Contract as specified in the "Underlying" column in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data. At [the [calendar day] [Calculation Date] after] each Roll Over Date [at the Roll Over Time] the Relevant Futures Contract will be replaced by [the] [another] [a] futures contract [as specified in the "Underlying" column in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data] [at the Reference Market] [with the next following expiry date] [[,] [and]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

which is linked to the same Reference Asset] [and] [having a remaining term of at least [one month] [●]] (the "**New Relevant Futures Contract**"), which, as of this point in time, shall be deemed to be the Relevant Futures Contracts and as such the Underlying ("**Roll Over**"). [The New Relevant Futures Contract will be determined by the Calculation Agent [in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith] and published pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.]]]

["**Relevant Period**" means the Relevant Period as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Relevant Price**" means any

[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data: [bid] price [(to be found under [insert details])]

[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data: [ask] price [(to be found under [insert details])]

for the Underlying, as published on the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation (or on any successor page, which will be notified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions) and as determined by the Calculation Agent.]

"**Relevant Reference Price**" means the Reference Price on the respective Valuation Date.

"**Risk Management Fee**" means a value expressed as per cent. per annum, which forms the risk premium for the Issuer. The Initial Risk Management Fee for the First Trade Date is specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. The Calculation Agent adjusts the Risk Management Fee on each Adjustment Date [in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: within its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith] to the current market circumstances so that the ratio of the Risk Management Fee to the relevant market parameters (especially volatility of the Underlying, liquidity of the Underlying, hedging costs and lending costs (if any)) remains substantially unchanged. The adjusted Risk Management Fee is valid during the period of the respective Adjustment Date (excluding) to the immediately following Adjustment Date (including). The Calculation Agent shall after its specification notify the valid Risk Management Fee in each case pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

["**Roll Over Costs**" means an amount expressed in the Underlying Currency, as determined by the Issuer at each Roll Over Adjustment in a range of 0% (including) and a maximum of the Maximum Roll Over Costs (including).

The Roll Over Costs will be determined by the Issuer [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] and reflect the expenses incurred by the Issuer in connection with a corresponding adjustment of its transactions, which it deems necessary in order to hedge its price and other risks under the Securities.]

["**Roll Over Date**" means [the [[fifth] [tenth] [●] Calculation Date prior to the last] [last] [Trading Day] [●] of the Relevant Futures Contract on the Reference Market] [*insert other date*]] [each Roll Over Date as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data].]

["**Roll Over Time**" means [[●] (Munich local time)] [*insert other time*] on the respective Roll Over Date.]

"**Rounding Table**" means the following table:

[

Knock-out Barrier	Rounding to the next multiple of
≤ 2	0.001
≤ 5	0.02
≤ 10	0.05
≤ 20	0.1
≤ 50	0.2
≤ 100	0.25
≤ 200	0.5
≤ 500	1
≤ 2,000	2
≤ 5,000	5
≤ 10,000	10
> 10,000	20

]

[

Knock-out Barrier	Rounding to the next multiple of
-------------------	----------------------------------

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

≤ 2	0,001
≤ 5	0,01
≤ 20	0,05
≤ 50	0,1
≤ 200	0,2
≤ 500	1
≤ 2.000	2
> 2.000	5

]

**["Screen Page for the Continuous Observation"** means the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Security Holder"** means the holder of a Security.

**["Settlement Cycle"** means the period of Clearance System Business Days following a transaction on the Relevant Exchange [in the Underlying] [of the securities that form the basis of the Underlying], during which period settlement will customarily occur according to the rules of such Relevant Exchange.]

**["Share Call Event"** means each of the following events:

- (a) the quotation of the Underlying at the Relevant Exchange is finally ceased and no Substitute Exchange could be determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]
- (b) the quotation of the Underlying at the Relevant Exchange no longer occurs in the Underlying Currency;
- (c) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (d) the specification of the Reference Rate is finally ceased[;
- (e) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying[;
- ([●]) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (1) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

**"Specified Currency"** means the Specified Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Stop Loss-Spread"** means the Initial Stop Loss-Spread as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. [The Calculation Agent intends to keep the Stop Loss-Spread at a constant level during the term of the Securities (subject to a rounding of the Knock-out Barrier). However it is entitled to adjust the Stop Loss-Spread [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] to the prevailing market conditions (e.g. an increased volatility of the Underlying) on each Trading Day (the "**Spread Adjustment**"). The Spread Adjustment is applicable as of the day of its notification pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions (including) (the "**Spread Adjustment Day**").]

**"Strike"** means

- (a) on the First Trade Date the Initial Strike as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data,
- (b) on each calendar day, following the First Trade Date, the sum of (i) the Strike on the day immediately preceding this calendar day and (ii) the Financing Costs[, or, respectively][.].]
- [(c) on each Dividend Adjustment Date the difference of:
  - (i) the Strike, specified in accordance with the aforementioned method for this Dividend Adjustment Date, and
  - (ii) the Dividend Deduction for this Dividend Adjustment Date (the "**Dividend Adjustment**").]
- [(c)] on [the calendar day after] [the Calculation Date after] each Roll Over Date [after the Roll Over Time] the difference of:
  - (i) the Strike as specified in accordance with the aforementioned method for this date, and

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

- (ii) the difference from the Current Reference Price and the New Reference Price (the "**Roll Over Adjustment**")

*[(in the case of Securities for which "call" is specified [in the column "Call/Put"] in the table [●] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data):  
minus*

*(in the case of Securities for which "put" is specified [in the column "Call/Put"] in the table [●] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data):  
plus*

*the Roll Over Costs].]*

The Strike shall be rounded up or down to [six decimals] [●], with [0.0000005] [●] being rounded upwards and shall never be less than zero.

The Calculation Agent will publish the Strike after its specification on the Website of the Issuer under the respective product details.

"**Terms and Conditions**" means the terms and conditions of these Securities as set out in the General Conditions (Part A), the Product and Underlying Data (Part B) and the Special Conditions (Part C).

"**Trading Day**" means each day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the trading system [XETRA®][or][Borsa Italiana (SeDeX MTF) market] [or] [EuroTLX market] is open for business.

"**Underlying**" means [the [[FX] Exchange Rate][Underlying] as specified [in the "Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. [The Underlying is specified by the Index Sponsor and is calculated by the Index Calculation Agent.]] [the respective Relevant Futures Contract.]

"**Underlying Currency**" means the Underlying Currency as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

"**Valuation Date**" means [, subject to an extraordinary automatic exercise as specified in § 3 (5) of the Special Conditions,]

*[[In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "Yes" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data: the Calculation Date immediately following the Exercise Date on which the Exercise Right has been effectively exercised, or the Calculation Date immediately following the Call Date, as the case may be, on which the Issuer has exercised its Regular Call Right.*

*In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "No" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

the Exercise Date on which the Exercise Right has been effectively exercised, or the Call Date, as the case may be, on which the Issuer has exercised its Regular Call Right.]

[the Calculation Date immediately following the Exercise Date on which the Exercise Right has been effectively exercised, or the Calculation Date immediately following the Call Date, as the case may be, on which the Issuer has exercised its Regular Call Right.]

[In case of an extraordinary automatic exercise the Extraordinary Automatic Exercise Date is the respective Valuation Date.] If this day is not a Calculation Date, the immediately next following Banking Day which is a Calculation Date shall be the Valuation Date.

"**Website[s] for Notices**" means the Website(s) for Notices as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Website[s] of the Issuer**" means the Website(s) of the Issuer as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**§ 2**

**Interest**

The Securities do not bear interest.

**§ 3**

**Exercise Right, Exercise, Knock-out, Exercise Notice, [Extraordinary Automatic Exercise,]  
[Suspension of the Exercise Right,] Payment**

- (1) *Exercise Right:* Subject to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Security Holder shall be entitled, according to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities, to demand for each Security the payment of the Differential Amount from the Issuer.
- (2) *Exercise:* The Exercise Right can be exercised by the Security Holder on each Exercise Date prior to [●] [10:00 a.m.] (Munich local time) pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (4) of this § 3.
- (3) *Knock-out:* Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right forfeits and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security.
- (4) *Exercise Notice:* The Exercise Right shall be exercised by the Security Holder by transmission of a duly completed written Exercise Notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") to the Principal Paying Agent possibly per facsimile, using the form of notice which may be obtained from the Website of the Issuer or, respectively by specifying all information and declarations to the facsimile number set out in such form of notice and by transferring the Securities stated in the Exercise Notice to the account of the Issuer, which is set out in the respective form of the Exercise Notice. For this purpose the Security Holder must instruct its depository bank, which is responsible for the order of the transfer of the specified Securities.

The Exercise Right is deemed to be effectively exercised on that day on which (i) the Principal Paying Agent receives the duly completed Exercise Notice prior to [●] [10:00 a.m.] (Munich local time) and (ii) the Securities specified in the Exercise Notice will be credited to the account of the Issuer prior to [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time).

For Securities, for which a duly completed Exercise Notice has been transmitted in time, but which has been credited to the Issuer's account after [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time), the Exercise Right is deemed to be effectively exercised on that Banking Day, on which the Securities will be credited to the account of the Issuer prior to [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time).

For Securities, for which a Security Holder transmits an Exercise Notice, which does not comply with the aforementioned provisions, or, if the Securities specified in the Exercise Notice have been credited to the Issuer's Account after [●] [5:00 p.m.] (Munich local time) of the [fifth] [*insert number of days*] Banking Day following the transmission of the Exercise Notice, the Exercise Right is deemed to be not effectively exercised.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

The amount of the Securities for which the Exercise Right shall be exercised, must comply with the Minimum Exercise Amount or an integral multiple thereof. Otherwise the amount of the Securities specified in the Exercise Notice will be rounded down to the nearest multiple of the Minimum Exercise Amount and the Exercise Right is deemed to be not effectively exercised with regard to the amount of Securities exceeding such amount. An Exercise Notice on fewer Securities than the Minimum Exercise Amount is invalid and has no effect.

Securities received by the Issuer and for which no effective Exercise Notice exists or the Exercise Right deems to be not effectively exercised, will be retransferred by the Issuer without undue delay at the expense of the relevant Security Holder.

Subject to the aforementioned provisions, the transmission of an Exercise Notice constitutes an irrevocable declaration of intent of the relevant Security Holder to exercise the respective Securities.

- [(5) *Extraordinary Automatic Exercise*: Subject to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Securities shall be extraordinary automatically exercised on the [●] Banking Day ("**Extraordinary Automatic Exercise Date**") following the day on which the Strike has been specified for the first time as [zero (0)] [●], and the Differential Amount will be paid for each Security. In case of an extraordinary automatic exercise the Extraordinary Automatic Exercise Date is deemed to be the respective Valuation date. [The Issuer will give notice of such extraordinary automatic exercise and the respective Valuation Date on [●] Banking Day [prior to][after] the Extraordinary Automatic Exercise Date pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.]]

[In the case of Shares as Underlying, the following applies:

- [(●)] *Suspension of the Exercise Right*: The Exercise Right cannot be exercised:
- (a) during the period between the day, on which the company specified [in the "Underlying" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data (the "**Company**") publishes an offer to its shareholders to acquire (a) new shares or (b) warrants or other securities with conversion or option rights on shares of the Company, and the first day after the expiration of the period determined for the exercise of the purchase right;
  - (b) prior and after the shareholders' meeting of the Company, in the period from (and including) the last depositary day for shares and to (and including) the third Banking Day after the shareholders' meeting.

If the exercise of the Exercise Right is suspended on an Exercise Day according to the previous sentence, the Exercise Date will be postponed to the first Banking Day after such suspension.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8**

- ([●]) *Payment:* The Differential Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the respective Valuation Date *pursuant* to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.

The Knock-out Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the day, on which the Knock-out Event has occurred, pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.

**§ 4**

**Differential Amount, Knock-out Amount**

- (1) *Differential Amount:* The Differential Amount per Security equals an amount in the Specified Currency, which will be calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent as follows:

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

Differential Amount = (Relevant Reference Price - Strike) x Ratio [ / ] [x] FX (final) [ / ] [x] FX (1) (final) [ / ] [x] FX (2) (final)

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

Differential Amount = (Strike - Relevant Reference Price) x Ratio [ / ] [x] [FX (final)] [ / ] [x] FX (1) (final) [ / ] [x] [FX (2) (final)]

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

- (2) *Knock-out Amount:* The Knock-out Amount per Security equals an amount in the Specified Currency, which will be calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent as follows:

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

Knock-out Amount = (Exercise Price - Strike) x Ratio [ / ] [x] [FX (final)] [ / ] [x] FX (1) (final) [ / ] [x] [FX (2) (final)]

However, the Knock-out Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 8

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

Knock-out Amount = (Strike - Exercise Price) x Ratio [ / ] [ x ] [FX (final)] [ / ] [ x ] FX (1) (final) [ / ] [ x ] [FX (2) (final)]

However, the Knock-out Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

- (3) When calculating or, respectively, determining the Differential Amount or, respectively, the Knock-out Amount, no fees, commissions or other costs charged by the Issuer or a third party authorised by the Issuer, will be taken into account.]

**Product Type 9: Call/Put COOL Securities**

[In the case of Call/Put COOL Securities, the following applies:]

**§ 1**

**Definitions**

"**Adjustment Event**" means [each of the following events:]

[In the case of Shares as Underlying, the following applies:]

- (a) each measure taken by the company that has issued the Underlying or by a third party, which would – due to a change in the legal and economic position, in particular a change in the company's fixed assets and capital – affect the Underlying not only immaterially (in particular capital increase against cash contribution, issuance of securities with options or conversion rights into shares, capital increase with company funds, distribution of special dividends, share splits, merger, liquidation, nationalisation); whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying;
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying; [ or ]
- ([●]) [a Hedging Disruption occurs; or
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of Indices as Underlying, the following applies:]

- (a) changes in the relevant Index Concept or the calculation of the Underlying, that result in a new relevant Index Concept or calculation of the Underlying being no

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9

longer economically equivalent to the original relevant Index Concept or the original calculation of the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];

- (b) the calculation or publication of the Underlying is finally discontinued, or replaced by another index (the "**Index Replacement Event**");
- (c) due to circumstances for which the Issuer is not responsible, the Issuer is no longer entitled to use the Underlying as basis for the calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (an "**Index Usage Event**"); an Index Usage Event is also the termination of the license to use the Underlying due to an unacceptable increase in license fees;
- (d) [a Hedging Disruption occurs;
- ([•]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of commodities as Underlying, the following applies:

- [(a)] any changes in the Relevant Trading Conditions of the Underlying that lead to a situation where, as a result of the change, the changed trading conditions are no longer economically equivalent to the Relevant Trading Conditions prior to the change; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [.]];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying];
- ([•]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying[;

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9

- [(●)] a Hedging Disruption occurs[;];
- [(●)] any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of currency exchange rates as Underlying, the following applies:]

- (a) a not only immaterial modification in the method of determination and/or publication [of the Reference Price] [the [official] fixing] [of the Underlying] [or its components] by the Fixing Sponsor [and/or of its Relevant Price] (including the time of the determination and/or publication); whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) any other change with respect to the Underlying [or its components] (due to, including but not limited to, any kind of monetary reform or changeover), which affects the Securities not only immaterially; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (c) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying [or its components];
- [(●)] an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying [or its components];[;][or]
- [(●)] [a Hedging Disruption occurs; or
- [(●)] any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying [or its components] whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9

relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

**"Banking Day"** means each day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearing System [and the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross settlement Express Transfer-System (TARGET2) ("**TARGET2**") [is][are] open for business [and commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments in the Banking Day Financial Centre].

**"Banking Day Financial Centre"** means the Banking Day Financial Centre as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Base Currency"** means the Base Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Day of the Knock-out Period"** means the time specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Trade Date"** means the time specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Calculation Agent"** means the Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 (2) of the General Conditions.

**"Calculation Date"** means each day on which the [Underlying is traded on the Relevant Exchange] [Reference Price is published by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent, as the case may be] [Reference Price is published by the Reference Market] [the Underlying] [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)] [is] [are] customarily published [by the Fixing Sponsor]].

**"Call Event"** means [Share Call Event] [Index Call Event] [Commodity Call Event] [or] [FX Call Event].]

**"Change in Law"** means that due to

- (a) the coming into effect of changes in laws or regulations (including but not limited to tax laws or capital market provisions) or
- (b) a change in relevant case law or administrative practice (including the administrative practice of the tax or financial supervisory authorities),

if such changes become effective on or after the First Trade Date,

- [(a)] the holding, acquisition or sale of the Underlying or assets that are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with respect to its obligations under the Securities is or becomes wholly or partially illegal for the Issuer [or

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9

- (b) the costs associated with the obligations under the Securities have increased substantially (including but not limited to an increase in tax obligations, the reduction of tax benefits or other negative consequences with regard to tax treatment)],

The Issuer determines [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] whether this is the case.]

["**Clearance System**"] means the principal domestic clearance system customarily used for settling trades [with respect to the Underlying] [in the securities that form the basis of the Underlying] as determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

["**Clearance System Business Day**"] means, with respect to the Clearance System, any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearance System is open for the acceptance and execution of settlement instructions.]

"**Clearing System**" means [Clearstream Banking AG, Frankfurt am Main ("**CBF**") [Clearstream Banking S.A., Luxembourg ("**CBL**") and Euroclear Bank SA/NV ("**Euroclear Bank**") (CBL and Euroclear are individually referred to as an "**ICSD**" (International Central Securities Depository) and, collectively, the "**ICSDs**") [Euroclear France SA ("**Euroclear France**") [Monte Titoli S.p.A., with offices in Piazza degli Affari no. 6, Milan, Italy ("**Monte Titoli**") [Insert other Clearing System(s)].

["**Commodity Call Event**"] means each of the following:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Reference Market is available or could be determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency[;

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9

- (d) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying];
- ([●]) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];.]

"**COOL Amount**" means the COOL Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

["**Determining Futures Exchange**" means the [options and/or] futures exchange, on which respective derivatives of the Underlying [or [– if derivatives on the Underlying are not traded –] its components] (the "**Derivatives**") are mostly liquidly traded, such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions].

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Determining Futures Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of derivatives' quotation linked to the Underlying [or to its components] at the Determining Futures Exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, it shall be substituted as the Determining Futures Exchange by another [options and/or] futures exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Derivatives (the "**Substitute Futures Exchange**"); such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In the event of such substitution, any reference to the Determining Futures Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Futures Exchange.]

"**Differential Amount**" means the Differential Amount as calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 4 of the Special Conditions.

"**Exercise Right**" means the Exercise Right as specified in § 3 (1) of the Special Conditions.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9**

["**Expiry Date [(Data di Scadenza)]**"] means the "Expiry Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Final Payment Date**" means the "Final Payment Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Final Valuation Date**" means the Final Valuation Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. If the Final Valuation Date is not a Calculation Date the immediately following Banking Day which is a Calculation Date shall be the Final Valuation Date.

"**First Day of the Knock-out Period**" means the First Day of the Knock-out Period as specified in § 1 of the Product und Underlying Data.

"**First Trade Date**" means the First Trade Date [from the specified time] [as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.] [as specified in the admission notice published by *insert relevant market(s)*.]

["**Fixing Sponsor**"] means the Fixing Sponsor as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX**"] means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

["**FX (1)**"] means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate (1) as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

["**FX (2)**"] means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate (2) as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

["**FX Calculation Date**"] means each day on which [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)] [is] [are] published by the Fixing Sponsor.]

["**FX Call Event**"] means each of the following events:

(a) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders,]

[(●)] no suitable New Fixing Sponsor (as specified in § 9 (1) of the Special Conditions) or Replacement Exchange Rate (as specified in § 9 (2) of the Special Conditions) is available, whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the*



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9

*case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith];]*

[[**(•)**]] an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the [Underlying [or its components]] [FX Exchange Rate] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)]];

[[**(•)**]] due to the occurrence of special circumstances or force majeure (such as catastrophes, war, terror, insurgency, restrictions on payment transactions, entering of the currency used for the calculation into the European Economic Monetary Union, withdrawing of the relevant country from the European Economic Monetary Union and other circumstances having a comparable impact on the [Underlying [or its components]] [FX Exchange Rate] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)]) the reliable determination of [the Reference Price] [or] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)] [or] [the Relevant Price] is impossible or impracticable]],  
or

**(•)** a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s]].]

["**FX (final)**"] means FX on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX (1) (final)**"] means FX (1) on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX (2) (final)**"] means FX (2) on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX Market Disruption Event**"] means each of the following events:

- (a) the failure of the Fixing Sponsor to publish [the Reference Price] [the [official] fixing of at least one of the components of the Underlying] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)];
- (b) the suspension or restriction in foreign exchange trading for at least one of the [two] currencies quoted [against the [Underlying] [Base] Currency] as a part of [the Underlying] [or] [the FX Exchange Rate] [the FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)] (including options or futures contracts) or the restriction of the convertibility of [at least one of these currencies] [the currencies quoted as a component of [this] [these] exchange rate[s]] or the effective impossibility [for the Calculation Agent] of obtaining a quotation of such exchange rate[s];
- (c) any other events with commercial effects which are similar to the events listed above;

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9

to the extent that the above-mentioned events are material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith.*]

["**FX Screen Page**"] means the FX Screen Page as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Valuation Date**"] means the [Final Valuation Date] [FX Calculation Date] [immediately following the] [respective Valuation Date]. [If the FX Valuation Date is not a FX Calculation Date the immediately following Banking Day which is a FX Calculation Date shall be the FX Valuation Date.]]

["**FX Exchange Rate**"] means the FX Exchange Rate as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Exchange Rate (1)**"] means the FX Exchange Rate (1) as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**FX Exchange Rate (2)**"] means the FX Exchange Rate (2) as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Hedging Disruption**"] means that the Issuer is not able to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]; or
- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

under conditions which are economically substantially equivalent to those on the First Trade Date.]

["**Increased Costs of Hedging**"] means that the Issuer has to pay a substantially higher amount of taxes, duties, expenditures and fees (with the exception of broker fees) compared to the First Trade Date in order to

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] or
- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

whereas cost increases due to a deterioration of the credit-worthiness of the Issuer are not considered as Increased Costs of Hedging.]

["**Index Calculation Agent**" means the Index Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Index Call Event**" means each of the following events:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Underlying is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency;
- (d) no suitable substitute for the Index Sponsor and/or the Index Calculation Agent is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [;];
- (e) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 [(2)] [or] [(3)] [(e.g. no suitable Replacement Underlying is available)] of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9

*of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith* [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

**"Index Sponsor"** means the Index Sponsor as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Issuing Agent"** means the Issuing Agent as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Issue Date"** means the Issue Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Knock-out Barrier"** means the Knock-out Barrier as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

A **"Knock-out Event"** has occurred if [the price of the Underlying, as published by the Relevant Exchange] [the price of the Underlying, as published by the Index Sponsor or, respectively, the Index Calculation Agent] [the Relevant Price [of the Underlying]] [the price, as published on the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation (or any successor page, which the Calculation Agent notifies pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions) (the **"Relevant Price"**),] with continuous observation during the Knock-out Period at any time [during the Relevant Period][from the Beginning of the Knock-out Observation [on the First Trade Date] [on the First Day of the Knock-out Period]]

[[*In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

is on or below the Knock-out Barrier.]

[[*In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

is on or above the Knock-out Barrier.]

**"Knock-out Period"** means each [day] [Calculation Date] from the First Day of the Knock-out Period [(including)] [from the Beginning of the Knock-out Observation [on the First Trade Date] [on the First Day of the Knock-out Period]] to the Final Valuation Date [until the relevant time of publication [of all components] of the Relevant Reference Price [(including)].

**"Market Disruption Event"** means [FX Market Disruption Event.] [each of the following events:

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9

[In the case of Shares as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the failure of the Relevant Exchange to open for trading during its regular trading sessions;
- (b) the suspension or restriction of trading in the Underlying on the Relevant Exchange;
- (c) in general the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange;]

[In the case of Indices as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) in general the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or the markets on which the [securities that form the basis of the Underlying][components of the Underlying] are listed or traded, or on the respective futures exchanges or on the markets on which Derivatives of the Underlying are listed or traded;
- (b) in relation to [individual securities which form the basis of the Underlying][the components of the Underlying], the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or on the markets on which such [securities] [components] are traded or on the respective futures exchange or the markets on which derivatives of such [securities] [components] are traded;
- (c) in relation to individual Derivatives of the Underlying, the suspension or restriction of trading on the futures exchanges or the markets on which such derivatives are traded;
- (d) the suspension of or failure or the non-publication of the calculation of the Underlying as a result of a decision by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent;]

[In the case of commodities as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the suspension or the restriction of trading or the price determination of the Underlying on the Reference Market
- (b) the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange]

to the extent that such Market Disruption Event [occurs in the last hour prior to the normal calculation of the Reference Price, which is relevant for the Securities and continues at the point of time of the normal calculation and] is material whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9**

*[in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]. Any restriction of the trading hours or the number of days on which trading takes place on the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange, shall not constitute a Market Disruption Event provided that the restriction occurs due to a previously announced change in the rules of the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange.]

**"Minimum Amount"** means the Minimum Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Principal Paying Agent"** means the Principal Paying Agent as specified in § 2 (1) of the General Conditions.

**"Ratio"** means the Ratio as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**["Reference Market"** means the Reference Market as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["Reference Price"** means [FX.] [the Reference Price of the Underlying [expressed in the Underlying Currency and] as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data [and as published by the Reference Market] [and as published by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page]. [the settlement price of options and/or futures on the same Underlying with the same expiry as [the respective] Valuation Date of the Securities or if unavailable the opening price of the Underlying calculated by the Index Sponsor published on the Relevant Exchange on the [respective] Valuation Date (the "Settlement Price").]

*[In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "Yes" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

the settlement price of options and/or futures on the same Underlying with the same expiry as the [respective] Valuation Date of the Securities, as published by Determining Futures Exchange, or if unavailable the opening price of the Underlying calculated by the Index Sponsor published on the Relevant Exchange on the [respective] Valuation Date (the "Settlement Price").

*In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "No" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

[the Opening Price] [the Closing Price]]]

**["Reference Price"** means the quotient of (i) FX (1) divided by FX (2), as calculated by the Calculation Agent.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9

["**Registered Benchmark Administrator**"] means that the Underlying is administered by an administrator who is registered in a register pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Relevant Exchange**"] means [the [Relevant Exchange as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data].] [the exchange, on which the components of the Underlying are traded, such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith] by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions in accordance with such components' liquidity.]

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Relevant Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of the quotation of the Underlying [or, respectively its components] at the Relevant Exchange and the quotation at a different stock exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, the Relevant Exchange shall be substituted as the Relevant Exchange by another exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Underlying (the "**Substitute Exchange**"); such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]. In this case, any reference to the Relevant Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange. In the event of a substitution, any reference in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities to the Relevant Exchange shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange.]

["**Relevant Period**"] means the Relevant Period as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

["**Relevant Price**"] means any

[*In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:* [bid] price [(to be found under [*insert details*])]

[*In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:* [ask] price [(to be found under [*insert details*])]

for the Underlying, as published on the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation (or on any successor page, which will be notified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions) and as determined by the Calculation Agent.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9

"**Relevant Reference Price**" means the Reference Price on the Final Valuation Date.

["**Screen Page for the Continuous Observation**" means the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Security Holder**" means the holder of a Security.

["**Settlement Cycle**" means the period of Clearance System Business Days following a transaction on the Relevant Exchange [in the Underlying] [of the securities that form the basis of the Underlying], during which period settlement will customarily occur according to the rules of such Relevant Exchange.]

["**Share Call Event**" means each of the following events:

- (a) the quotation of the Underlying at the Relevant Exchange is finally ceased and no Substitute Exchange could be determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) the quotation of the Underlying at the Relevant Exchange no longer occurs in the Underlying Currency;
- (c) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (d) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying[;];
- ([●]) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (1) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

"**Specified Currency**" means the Specified Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Strike**" means the Strike as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities –  
Product Type 9**

"**Terms and Conditions**" means the terms and conditions of these Securities as set out in the General Conditions (Part A), the Product and Underlying Data (Part B) and the Special Conditions (Part C).

"**Underlying**" means the [[FX] Exchange Rate][Underlying] as specified [in the "Underlying" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. [The Underlying is specified by the Index Sponsor and is calculated by the Index Calculation Agent.]

"**Underlying Currency**" means the Underlying Currency as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Valuation Date**" means the Final Valuation Date.

"**Website[s] for Notices**" means the Website(s) for Notices as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Website[s] of the Issuer**" means the Website(s) of the Issuer as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**§ 2**

**Interest**

The Securities do not bear interest.

**§ 3**

**Exercise Right, Exercise, Knock-out, Payment**

- (1) *Exercise Right:* The Security Holder shall be entitled, according to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities, to demand for each Security the payment of the Differential Amount and, provided that no Knock-out Event has occurred, the COOL Amount from the Issuer.
- (2) *Exercise:* The Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date.
- (3) *Knock-out:* Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the right of the Security Holder to demand payment of the COOL Amount forfeits.
- (4) *Payment:* The Differential Amount and, if applicable, the COOL Amount will be paid on the Final Payment Date pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.

**§ 4**

**Differential Amount**

- (1) *Differential Amount*: The Differential Amount per Security equals an amount in the Specified Currency, which will be calculated or, respectively, specified by the Calculation Agent as follows:

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

Differential Amount = (Relevant Reference Price - Strike) x Ratio [ / ] [ x ] [ FX (final) ] [ / ] [ x ]  
FX (1) (final) [ / ] [ x ] [ FX (2) (final) ]

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

*[[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:]*

Differential Amount = (Strike - Relevant Reference Price) x Ratio [ / ] [ x ] [ FX (final) ] [ / ] [ x ]  
FX (1) (final) [ / ] [ x ] [ FX (2) (final) ]

However, the Differential Amount is not lower than the Minimum Amount.]

- (2) When calculating or, respectively, determining the Differential Amount, no fees, commissions or other costs charged by the Issuer or a third party authorised by the Issuer, will be taken into account.]

***Product Type 10: Inline Securities***

***Product Type 11: Stay High/Stay Low Securities***

[In the case of Inline Securities and Stay High/Stay Low Securities, the following applies:]

**§ 1**

**Definitions**

**"Adjustment Event"** means [each of the following events:]

[In the case of Shares as Underlying, the following applies:]

- (a) each measure taken by the company that has issued the Underlying or by a third party, which would – due to a change in the legal and economic position, in particular a change in the company's fixed assets and capital – affect the Underlying not only immaterially (in particular capital increase against cash contribution, issuance of securities with options or conversion rights into shares, capital increase with company funds, distribution of special dividends, share splits, merger, liquidation, nationalisation); whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying;
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying; [ or]
- ([●]) [a Hedging Disruption occurs; or
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

[In the case of Indices as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) changes in the relevant Index Concept or the calculation of the Underlying, that result in a new relevant Index Concept or calculation of the Underlying being no longer economically equivalent to the original relevant Index Concept or the original calculation of the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) the calculation or publication of the Underlying is finally discontinued, or replaced by another index (the "**Index Replacement Event**");
- (c) due to circumstances for which the Issuer is not responsible, the Issuer is no longer entitled to use the Underlying as basis for the calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (an "**Index Usage Event**"); an Index Usage Event is also the termination of the license to use the Underlying due to an unacceptable increase in license fees;
- (d) [a Hedging Disruption occurs;
- [●]** any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

[In the case of commodities as Underlying, the following applies:

- [(a)]** any changes in the Relevant Trading Conditions of the Underlying that lead to a situation where, as a result of the change, the changed trading conditions are no longer economically equivalent to the Relevant Trading Conditions prior to the change; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [.]];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying];

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying [;
- ([●]) a Hedging Disruption occurs][;
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

[In the case of currency exchange rates as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) a not only immaterial modification in the method of determination and/or publication [of the Underlying] [or its components] by the Fixing Sponsor [and/or of its Relevant Price] (including the time of the determination and/or publication) by the Fixing Sponsor; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) any other change with respect to the Underlying [or its components] (due to, including but not limited to, any kind of monetary reform or changeover), which affects the Securities not only immaterially; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*][;
- (c) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying [or its components][;
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying [or its components][;][or]
- ([●]) [a Hedging Disruption occurs; or
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying [or its components]; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

*governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith].]*

[In the case of a futures contract as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) any changes in the Contract Specifications of the Underlying that lead to a situation where, as a result of the change, the changed Contract Specifications are no longer economically equivalent to the Contract Specifications prior to the change; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying];
- ([●]) an adjustment performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying;][
- ([●]) a Hedging Disruption occurs;][
- ([●]) any event which is economically equivalent to one of the above-mentioned events with regard to its consequences on the Underlying; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

**"Banking Day"** means each day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearing System [and the Trans-European Automated Real-time Gross settlement Express Transfer-System (TARGET2) ("**TARGET2**") [is][are] open for business [and commercial banks and foreign exchange markets settle payments in the Banking Day Financial Centre].

**["Banking Day Financial Centre"** means the Banking Day Financial Centre as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["Base Currency"** means the Base Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

**["Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Day of the Knock-out Period"** means the time specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["Beginning of the Knock-out Observation on the First Trade Date"** means the time specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Calculation Agent"** means the Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 (2) of the General Conditions.

**["Calculation Date"** means each day on which the [Underlying is traded on the Relevant Exchange] [Underlying is published by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent, as the case may be] [Underlying is traded on the Reference Market] [[the Underlying] [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)] [is] [are] customarily published [by the Fixing Sponsor] [on the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation]].]

**["Calculation Date"** means each day on which the Reference Market is open for business during its regular trading hours.]

**["Call Event"** means [Share Call Event] [Index Call Event] [Commodity Call Event] [Futures Call Event] [or] [FX Call Event].]

**["Change in Law"** means that due to

- (a) the coming into effect of changes in laws or regulations (including but not limited to tax laws or capital market provisions) or
- (b) a change in relevant case law or administrative practice (including the administrative practice of the tax or financial supervisory authorities),

if such changes become effective on or after the First Trade Date,

- [(a)] the holding, acquisition or sale of the Underlying or assets that are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with respect to its obligations under the Securities is or becomes wholly or partially illegal for the Issuer [or
- (b) the costs associated with the obligations under the Securities have increased substantially (including but not limited to an increase in tax obligations, the reduction of tax benefits or other negative consequences with regard to tax treatment)],

The Issuer determines [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] whether this is the case.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

**["Clearance System"]** means the principal domestic clearance system customarily used for settling trades [with respect to the Underlying] [in the securities that form the basis of the Underlying] as determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith.*]

**["Clearance System Business Day"]** means, with respect to the Clearance System, any day (other than a Saturday or Sunday) on which the Clearance System is open for the acceptance and execution of settlement instructions.]

**"Clearing System"** means [Clearstream Banking AG, Frankfurt am Main ("**CBF**")] [Clearstream Banking S.A., Luxembourg ("**CBL**") and Euroclear Bank SA/NV ("**Euroclear Bank**") (CBL and Euroclear are individually referred to as an "**ICSD**" (International Central Securities Depository) and, collectively, the "**ICSDs**")] [Euroclear France SA ("**Euroclear France**") [Monte Titoli S.p.A., with offices in Piazza degli Affari no. 6, Milan, Italy ("**Monte Titoli**") ] [*Insert other Clearing System(s).*]

**["Commodity Call Event"]** means each of the following:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Reference Market is available or could be determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency [;
- (d) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded derivatives linked to the Underlying][;
- (**[•]**) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

**["Determining Futures Exchange"** means the [options and/or] futures exchange, on which respective derivatives of the Underlying [or [– if derivatives on the Underlying are not traded –] its components] (the "**Derivatives**") are mostly liquidly traded, such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.]

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Determining Futures Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of derivatives' quotation linked to the Underlying [or to its components] at the Determining Futures Exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, it shall be substituted as the Determining Futures Exchange by another [options and/or] futures exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Derivatives (the "**Substitute Futures Exchange**"); such [options and/or] futures exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In the event of such substitution, any reference to the Determining Futures Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Futures Exchange.]

**"Exercise Right"** means the Exercise Right as specified in § 3 (1) of the Special Conditions.

**["Expiry Date [(Data di Scadenza)]"** means the "Expiry Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Final Payment Date"** means the "Final Payment Date" as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Final Valuation Date"** means the Final Valuation Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. If the Final Valuation Date is not a Calculation Date the immediately following Banking Day which is a Calculation Date shall be the Final Valuation Date.

**"First Day of the Knock-out Period"** means the First Day of the Knock-out Period as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"First Trade Date"** means the First Trade Date [from the specified time] [as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.] [as specified in the admission notice published by [*insert relevant market(s)*].]

**["Futures Call Event"** means each of the following events:

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

- (a) no suitable Replacement Underlying is available or could have been determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) no suitable substitute for the Reference Market is available or could have been determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (c) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (d) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency[;
- (e) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (2) or (3) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]].]

**["Fixing Sponsor"** means the Fixing Sponsor as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["FX"** means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

**["FX (1)"** means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate (1) as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

**["FX (2)"** means the [official] fixing of the FX Exchange Rate (2) as published [[Insert] [p.m.] [a.m.] [Insert] local time] by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page (or any successor).]

**["FX Calculation Date"** means each day on which [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)] [is] [are] published by the Fixing Sponsor.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

["**FX Call Event**"] means each of the following events:

- [(a)] an adjustment pursuant to § 8 of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders,]
- [[([•])] no suitable New Fixing Sponsor (as specified in § 9 (1) of the Special Conditions) or Replacement Exchange Rate (as specified in § 9 (2) of the Special Conditions) is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];]
- [[([•])] an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the [Underlying [or its components]] [FX Exchange Rate] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)]]];
- [[([•])] due to the occurrence of special circumstances or force majeure (such as catastrophes, war, terror, insurgency, restrictions on payment transactions, entering of the currency used for the calculation into the European Economic Monetary Union, withdrawing of the relevant country from the European Economic Monetary Union and other circumstances having a comparable impact on the [Underlying [or its components]] [FX Exchange Rate] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX Exchange Rate (2)]) the reliable determination of [the Reference Price] [or] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)] [FX] [or] [the Relevant Price] is impossible or impracticable [for the Calculation Agent]][, or
- [[([•])] a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s]].]

["**FX (final)**"] means FX on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX (1) (final)**"] means FX (1) on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX (2) (final)**"] means FX (2) on the FX Valuation Date.]

["**FX Market Disruption Event**"] means each of the following events:

- (a) the failure of the [Fixing Sponsor] to publish [the Underlying] [at least one of the components of the Underlying] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)];
- (b) the suspension or restriction in foreign exchange trading for at least one of the [two] currencies quoted [against the [Underlying] [Base] Currency] as a part of [the Underlying] [or] [the FX Exchange Rate] [the FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or the FX

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

Exchange Rate (2)] (including options or futures contracts) or the restriction of the convertibility of [against the [Underlying] [Base] Currency] the currencies quoted as a component of [this] [these] exchange rate[s]] or the effective impossibility [for the Calculation Agent] of obtaining a quotation of such exchange rate[s];

- (c) any other events with commercial effects which are similar to the events listed above;

to the extent that the above-mentioned events are material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

**["FX Screen Page"** means the FX Screen Page as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["FX Valuation Date"** means the [Final Valuation Date] [FX Calculation Date] [immediately following the] [respective Valuation Date]. [If the FX Valuation Date is not a FX Calculation Date the immediately following Banking Day which is a FX Calculation Date shall be the FX Valuation Date.]]

**["FX Exchange Rate"** means the FX Exchange Rate as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["FX Exchange Rate (1)"** means the FX Exchange Rate (1) as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["FX Exchange Rate (2)"** means the FX Exchange Rate (2) as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["Hedging Disruption"** means that the Issuer is not able to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]; or
- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

under conditions which are economically substantially equivalent to those on the First Trade Date.]

**["Increased Costs of Hedging"** means that the Issuer has to pay a substantially higher amount of taxes, duties, expenditures and fees (with the exception of broker fees) compared to the First Trade Date in order to

- (a) close, continue or carry out transactions or acquire, exchange, hold or sell assets (respectively) which are needed in order to hedge price risks or other risks with regard to its obligations under the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] or
- (b) realise, reclaim or pass on proceeds from such transactions or assets,

whereas cost increases due to a deterioration of the credit-worthiness of the Issuer are not considered as Increased Costs of Hedging.]

**["Index Calculation Agent"** means the Index Calculation Agent as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["Index Call Event"** means each of the following events:

- (a) no suitable Replacement Underlying is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (c) the Underlying is no longer calculated or published in the Underlying Currency;
- (d) no suitable substitute for the Index Sponsor and/or the Index Calculation Agent is available; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [;

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

- (e) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 [(2)] [or] [(3)] [(e.g. no suitable Replacement Underlying is available)] of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

**"Index Sponsor"** means the Index Sponsor as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Issuing Agent"** means the Issuing Agent as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Issue Date"** means the Issue Date as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Knock-out Amount"** is the Knock-out Amount as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**"Knock-out Barrier"** means the Knock-out Barrier as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

A **"Knock-out Event"** has occurred if [the price of the Underlying, as published by the Relevant Exchange] [the price of the Underlying, as published by the Reference Market] [the price of the Underlying, as published by the Index Sponsor or, respectively, the Index Calculation Agent] [the Relevant Price [of the Underlying]] [the price, as published on the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation (or any successor page, which the Calculation Agent notifies pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions) (the **"Relevant Price"**),] with continuous observation during the Knock-out Period at any time [during the Relevant Period][from the Beginning of the Knock-out Observation [on the First Trade Date] [on the First Day of the Knock-out Period]]

[(i) is on or below the Lower Knock-out Barrier or

(ii) is on or above the Upper Knock-out Barrier.]

*[In the case of Securities, for which "Stay High" is specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

is on or below the Knock-out Barrier.

*[In the case of Securities, for which "Stay Low" is specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

is on or above the Knock-out Barrier.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

"**Knock-out Period**" means each [day] [Calculation Date] from the First Day of the Knock-out Period [(including)] [from the Beginning of the Knock-out Observation [on the First Trade Date] [on the First Day of the Knock-out Period]] to the Final Valuation Date [until the relevant time of publication [of all components] of [FX] [FX (1) and FX (2)]] [(including)].

"**Lower Knock-out Barrier**" means the Lower Knock-out Barrier as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Market Disruption Event**" means [FX Market Disruption Event.] [each of the following events:

[In the case of Shares as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the failure of the Relevant Exchange to open for trading during its regular trading sessions;
- (b) the suspension or restriction of trading in the Underlying on the Relevant Exchange;
- (c) in general the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange;]

[In the case of Indices as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) in general the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or the markets on which the [securities that form the basis of the Underlying][components of the Underlying] are listed or traded, or on the respective futures exchanges or on the markets on which Derivatives of the Underlying are listed or traded;
- (b) in relation to [individual securities which form the basis of the Underlying][the components of the Underlying], the suspension or restriction of trading on the exchanges or on the markets on which such [securities][components] are traded or on the respective futures exchange or the markets on which derivatives of such [securities][components] are traded;
- (c) in relation to individual Derivatives of the Underlying, the suspension or restriction of trading on the futures exchanges or the markets on which such derivatives are traded;
- (d) the suspension of or failure or the non-publication of the calculation of the Underlying as a result of a decision by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent;]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

[In the case of commodities as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the suspension or the restriction of trading or the price determination of the Underlying on the Reference Market
- (b) the suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange]

to the extent that such Market Disruption Event is material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. Any restriction of the trading hours or the number of days on which trading takes place on the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange, shall not constitute a Market Disruption Event provided that the restriction occurs due to a previously announced change in the rules of the [Relevant Exchange] [Reference Market] or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange.]

[In the case of futures contracts as Underlying, the following applies:

- (a) the termination, suspension or restriction of trading or the price determination of the Underlying on the Reference Market[,] [or]
- [(b) the termination, suspension or restriction of trading in a Derivative of the Underlying on the Determining Futures Exchange[,] [or]]
- [(~~(c)~~) the non-availability or the non-publication of a Reference Price, which is required for the calculations or, as the case may be, specifications described in these Terms and Conditions,]

to the extent that such Market Disruption Event is material; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. Any restriction of the trading hours or the number of days on which trading takes place on the Reference Market [or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange], shall not constitute a Market Disruption Event provided that the restriction occurs due to a previously announced change in the rules of the Reference Market [or, as the case may be, the Determining Futures Exchange].]

**"Principal Paying Agent"** means the Principal Paying Agent as specified in § 2 (1) of the General Conditions.



**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

**"Redemption Amount"** means the Redemption Amount as specified in § 4 of the Special Conditions.

**"Reference Asset"** means the Reference Asset to which the Underlying is linked. The Reference Asset is specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]]

**"Reference Market"** means the Reference Market as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Reference Price"** means [FX.] [the Reference Price of the Underlying [expressed in the Underlying Currency and] as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data [and as published by the Reference Market] [and as published by the Fixing Sponsor on the FX Screen Page]. [the settlement price of options and/or futures on the same Underlying with the same expiry as [the respective] Valuation Date of the Securities or if unavailable the opening price of the Underlying calculated by the Index Sponsor published on the Relevant Exchange on the [respective] Valuation Date (the **"Settlement Price"**).]

*[In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "Yes" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

the settlement price of options and/or futures on the same Underlying with the same expiry as the [respective] Valuation Date of the Securities, as published by Determining Futures Exchange, or if unavailable the opening price of the Underlying calculated by the Index Sponsor published on the Relevant Exchange on the [respective] Valuation Date (the "Settlement Price").

*In the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "No" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●]] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data:*

[the Opening Price] [the Closing Price]]]

**"Reference Price"** means the quotient of (i) FX (1) divided by FX (2), as calculated by the Calculation Agent.]

**"Registered Benchmark Administrator"** means that the Underlying is administered by an administrator who is registered in a register pursuant to Article 36 of the Benchmark Regulation as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Relevant Exchange"** means [the [Relevant Exchange as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data].] [the exchange, on which the components of the Underlying are traded, such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:*

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith] by way of notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions in accordance with such components' liquidity.]

In the case of a material change in the market conditions at the Relevant Exchange, such as a final discontinuation of the quotation of the Underlying [or, respectively its components] at the Relevant Exchange and the quotation at a different stock exchange or a considerably restricted number or liquidity, the Relevant Exchange shall be substituted as the Relevant Exchange by another exchange that offers satisfactorily liquid trading in the Underlying (the "**Substitute Exchange**"); such exchange shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. In this case, any reference to the Relevant Exchange in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange. In the event of a substitution, any reference in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities to the Relevant Exchange shall be deemed to refer to the Substitute Exchange.]

**["Relevant Period"** means the Relevant Period as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**["Relevant Price"** means any

*[In the case of Securities, for which "Call" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data: [bid] price [(to be found under [insert details])]*

*[In the case of Securities, for which "Put" is specified [in the "Call/Put" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data: [ask] price [(to be found under [insert details])]*

for the Underlying, as published on the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation (or on any successor page, which will be notified by the Calculation Agent pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions) and as determined by the Calculation Agent.]

**["Screen Page for the Continuous Observation"** means the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation as specified in § [●] of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**"Security Holder"** means the holder of a Security.

**["Settlement Cycle"** means the period of Clearance System Business Days following a transaction on the Relevant Exchange [in the Underlying] [of the securities that form the basis of the Underlying], during which period settlement will customarily occur according to the rules of such Relevant Exchange.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11

["**Share Call Event**"] means each of the following events:

- (a) the quotation of the Underlying at the Relevant Exchange is finally ceased and no Substitute Exchange could be determined; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*];
- (b) the quotation of the Underlying at the Relevant Exchange no longer occurs in the Underlying Currency;
- (c) a Change in Law [[and/or a Hedging Disruption] [and/or Increased Costs of Hedging]] occur[s];
- (d) an early termination performed by the Determining Futures Exchange of the there traded Derivatives of the Underlying[;];
- ([●]) an adjustment pursuant to § 8 (1) of the Special Conditions is not possible or not reasonable with regard to the Issuer and/or the Security Holders; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*].]

"**Specified Currency**" means the Specified Currency as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Terms and Conditions**" means the terms and conditions of these Securities as set out in the General Conditions (Part A), the Product and Underlying Data (Part B) and the Special Conditions (Part C).

"**Underlying**" means the [[FX] Exchange Rate][Underlying] as specified [in the "Underlying" column in Table [●]] in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data. [The Underlying is specified by the Index Sponsor and is calculated by the Index Calculation Agent.]

"**Underlying Currency**" means the Underlying Currency as specified in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data.

["**Upper Knock-out Barrier**"] means the Upper Knock-out Barrier as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities –  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Product Types 10 and 11**

"**Valuation Date**" means the Final Valuation Date.

[In the case of Stay High/Stay Low Securities, the following applies:]

"**Warrant Type**" means the Warrant Type as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

"**Website[s] for Notices**" means the Website(s) for Notices as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

"**Website[s] of the Issuer**" means the Website(s) of the Issuer as specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

**§ 2**

**Interest**

The Securities do not bear interest.

**§ 3**

**Exercise Right, Exercise, Knock-out, Payment**

- (1) *Exercise Right:* Subject to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Security Holder shall be entitled, according to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities, to demand for each Security the payment of the Redemption Amount from the Issuer.
- (2) *Exercise:* Subject to the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right will be automatically exercised on the Final Valuation Date.
- (3) *Knock-out:* Upon the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, the Exercise Right forfeits and the Knock-out Amount will be paid for each Security.
- (4) *Payment:* The Redemption Amount will be paid on the Final Payment Date pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.

The Knock-out Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the day, on which the Knock-out Event has occurred, pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.

**§ 4**

**Redemption Amount**

- (1) *Redemption Amount:* The Redemption Amount is specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

*[Special Conditions that apply for all product types:*

§ 5

[(intentionally left out)]

**[Issuer's Regular Call Right][,] [Issuer's Extraordinary Call Right]**

[(1) *Issuer's Regular Call Right:* The Issuer may call the Securities in whole but not in part at each Exercise Date (the "**Regular Call Right**") and redeem them pursuant to § 4 (1) of the Special Conditions at the Differential Amount. In the case of such a call, [either the Calculation Date immediately following the Exercise Date, in the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "Yes" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data, or, in the case of Securities related to Underlying, for which "No" is specified in the "Italian Underlying" column in Table [●] in § 2 of the Product and Underlying Data, the Exercise Date,] [the Calculation Date immediately following the Exercise Date,] [the Exercise Date,] at which the Issuer exercises its Regular Call Right (the "**Call Date**") is deemed to be the Valuation Date. The Exercise Right remains unaffected until the Call Date. With the beginning of the Call Date all Exercise Rights forfeit.

The Issuer will give notice of such call at least [*Insert notice period*] prior to the Call Date pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions. Such notice shall be irrevocable and will specify the relevant Call Date.

The Differential Amount will be paid five Banking Days after the Call Date pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.]

[(●) *Issuer's Extraordinary Call Right:* Upon the occurrence of a Call Event the Issuer may call the Securities extraordinarily by giving notice pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions and redeem the Securities at their Cancellation Amount. Such call shall become effective at the time indicated in the notice. [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* The application of §§ 313, 314 BGB remains reserved.]

The "**Cancellation Amount**" shall be the fair market value of the Securities as of [the tenth Banking Day] [*insert days*] before the extraordinary call becomes effective, determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:* in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert:* acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert:* using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith] under then prevailing circumstances.

[The determination of the fair market value is based on the economic equivalent of the Issuer's payment obligations to the Security Holders consistent with the provisions for the redemption profile, interest or other additional amounts of the Securities that would otherwise be due after the day on which the extraordinary call becomes effective and which

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

is adjusted for taking into consideration the following parameters as of [the [tenth] *[insert number of days]* Banking Day before] [the day when] the extraordinary call becomes effective: the price of the Underlying, the remaining time to maturity, the estimated volatility, the expected dividends (if applicable), the current market interest rate as well as the interest spread associated with the credit default risk of the Issuer and any other relevant market parameter that can influence the value of the Securities.] The Cancellation Amount will be paid within five Banking Days following the date as of which the extraordinary call becomes effective, or at the date specified in the above mentioned notice, as the case may be, pursuant to the provisions of § 6 of the Special Conditions.]

**§ 6**

**Payments**

*[In the case of Securities, where the Specified Currency is the Euro, the following applies:*

- (1) *Rounding:* The amounts payable under these Terms and Conditions shall be rounded up or down to the nearest EUR 0.01, with EUR 0.005 being rounded upwards. However, at least the Minimum Amount shall be paid.]

*[In the case of Securities, where the Specified Currency is not Euro, the following applies:*

- (1) *Rounding:* The amounts payable under these Terms and Conditions shall be rounded up or down to the smallest unit of the Specified Currency, with 0.5 of such unit being rounded upwards. However, at least the Minimum Amount shall be paid.]

*[In the case of Inline or Stay High/Stay Low Securities, the following applies:*

- (1) (Intentionally left out)]
- (2) *Business day convention:* If the due date for any payment under the Securities (the "**Payment Date**") is not a Banking Day then the Security Holders shall not be entitled to payment until the next following Banking Day. The Security Holders shall not be entitled to further interest or other payments in respect of such delay.
- (3) *Manner of payment, discharge:* All payments shall be made to the Principal Paying Agent. The Principal Paying Agent shall pay the amounts due to the Clearing System to be credited to the respective accounts of the depository banks and to be transferred to the Security Holders. The payment to the Clearing System shall discharge the Issuer from its obligations under the Securities in the amount of such a payment.

*[In the case of Securities governed by German law, the following shall apply:*

- (4) *Interest of default:* If the Issuer fails to make payments under the Securities when due, the amount due shall bear interest on the basis of the default interest rate established by law.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

Such accrual of interest starts on the day following the due date of that payment (including) and ends on the effective date of the payment (including).]

[In the case of Securities governed by Italian law, the following shall apply:

- (4) *Interest of default:* If the Issuer fails to make payments under the Securities when due, the amount due shall bear interest on the basis of the legal interest rate ('*Saggio degli Interessi legali*'), pursuant to Section 1284 CC, without prejudice to any other mandatory provisions under Italian law. Such accrual of interest starts on the day following the due date of that payment (including) and ends on the effective date of the payment (including).]

§ 7

**Market Disruptions**

- (1) *Postponement:* Notwithstanding the provisions of § 8 of the Special Conditions, if a Market Disruption Event occurs on [a][the] Valuation Date [or Roll Over Date][or the [calendar day][Calculation Date][after][prior to] the Roll Over Date], the [respective] Valuation Date [or Roll Over Date] will be postponed to the next following Calculation Date on which the Market Disruption Event no longer exists. [Should a Market Disruption Event with respect to the Underlying occur during a Dissolution Period, the respective Dissolution Period will be extended by the time, the Market Disruption Event has lasted.][The Knock-out Period will be extended respectively.]

[If a FX Market Disruption Event occurs on a FX Valuation Date, the respective FX Valuation Date will be postponed to the next following FX Calculation Date on which the FX Market Disruption Event no longer exists.]

Any Payment Date relating to such Valuation Date[, ] [or] [Dissolution Period] [or FX Valuation Date][or Roll Over Date] [, as the case may be,] shall be postponed if applicable. Interest shall not be payable due to such postponement.

- (2) *Discretionary valuation:* Should the Market Disruption Event continue [at the [[●] Calculation Date before the][last Trading Day] [●] of the [Underlying][Relevant Futures Contract] at the Reference Market] [*insert other date*]] [for more than [30][*Insert number of Banking Days*] consecutive Banking Days] the Calculation Agent shall[, subject to the occurrence of a Futures Call Event,] determine [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] [the respective Reference Price [or, respectively, the Exercise Price] [or FX] [or FX (1) and/or FX (2)] required for the calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities] [or, respectively the Knock-out Amount] [a Reference Price] [a price of the Underlying (the "**Disrupted Price**")]. Such [Reference] [Disrupted] Price [or, respectively,

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

Exercise Price] [or FX] [or FX (1) and/or FX (2)] shall be determined in accordance with prevailing market conditions at [10:00 a.m.][●] (Munich local time) [on the [31<sup>st</sup>][*Insert number of following Banking Day*] Banking Day] [or, if earlier,] [at the [[●] Calculation Date prior to the] [last Trading Day] [●] of the [Underlying][Relevant Future Contract] at the Reference Market][*insert other date*]] taking into account the economic position of the Security Holders. [This [Reference] [Disrupted] Price][or FX (1) and/or FX (2)] shall be deemed to be the relevant price of the Underlying with respect to the determination of the occurrence of a Knock-out Event, even though it has not been published [by the Relevant Exchange] [by the Index Sponsor] [at the Reference Market] [on the FX Screen Page] [on the Screen Page for the Continuous Observation].]

[If within these [30][*Insert number of Banking Days*] Banking Days traded Derivatives of the Underlying<sup>[1]</sup> [or, respectively, its components] expire and are settled on the Determining Futures Exchange, the settlement price established by the Determining Futures Exchange for the there traded Derivatives will be taken into account in order to [conduct the calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities] [determine the [Reference] [Disrupted] Price] [or FX (1) and/or FX (2)]. In that case, the expiration date for those Derivatives is the relevant Valuation Date.]

[Should the FX Market Disruption Event continue for more than [30][*Insert number of Banking Days*] consecutive Banking Days, the Calculation Agent shall determine [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] the respective [ FX] [ FX (1) and/or FX (2)]. The [ FX] [ FX (1) and/or FX (2)]-fixing required for the calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be determined in accordance with prevailing market conditions at [10:00 a.m.][●] (Munich local time) on the [31<sup>st</sup>][*Insert number of following Banking Day*] Banking Day, taking into account the economic position of the Security Holders.]



[In the case of Shares as Underlying, the following applies:

§ 8

**Adjustments, Replacement Specification**

- (1) *Adjustments:* Upon the occurrence of an Adjustment Event the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (in particular the Underlying, the Ratio and/or all prices of the Underlying, which have been specified by the Calculation Agent) and/or all prices of the Underlying determined by the Calculation Agent on the basis of the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be adjusted in such a way that the economic position of the Security Holders remains unchanged to the greatest extent possible. Such adjustments shall be made by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. Any such adjustment will be performed taking into consideration any adjustments made by the Determining Futures Exchange to the there traded Derivatives linked to the Underlying, and the remaining term of the Securities as well as the latest available price of the Underlying. If the Calculation Agent determines that, pursuant to the rules of the Determining Futures Exchange, no adjustments were made to the Derivatives linked to the Underlying, the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall regularly remain unchanged. The exercised adjustments and the date of the first application shall be notified pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.
  
- (2) *Replacement Specification:* If a price of the Underlying published by the Relevant Exchange pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities will subsequently be corrected and the correction (the "**Corrected Value**") will be published by the Relevant Exchange after the original publication, but still within one Settlement Cycle, then the Calculation Agent will notify the Issuer of the Corrected Value without undue delay and shall again specify and publish the respective value by using the Corrected Value (the "**Replacement Specification**") pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

- (3) *[In the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: The application of §§ 313, 314 BGB remains reserved.]*

*[In the case of Indices as Underlying, the following applies:*

**§ 8**

**Index Concept, [Adjustments, Replacement Underlying,] New Index Sponsor and New  
Index Calculation Agent, Replacement Specification**

- (1) *Index Concept:* The basis for the calculations or, respectively, specifications of the Calculation Agent described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be the Underlying with its provisions currently applicable, as developed and maintained by the Index Sponsor, as well as the respective method of calculation, determination, and publication of the price of the Underlying (the "**Index Concept**") applied by the Index Sponsor. This shall also apply if during the term of the Securities changes are made or occur in respect of the Index Concept, or if other measures are taken, which have an impact on the Index Concept, unless otherwise provided in the below provisions.
- [(2) *Adjustments:* Upon the occurrence of an Adjustment Event the Terms and Conditions of these Securities [, if necessary] (in particular the [respective] Underlying, the Ratio and/or all prices of the [respective] Underlying, which have been specified by the Calculation Agent) and/or all prices of the [respective] Underlying determined by the Calculation Agent on the basis of the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be adjusted in such a way that the economic position of the Security Holders remains unchanged to the greatest extent possible. Such adjustments shall be made by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. Any such adjustment will be performed taking into consideration any adjustments made by the Determining Futures Exchange to the there traded Derivatives linked to the Underlying, and the remaining term of the Securities as well as the latest available price of the [respective] Underlying. If the Calculation Agent determines that, pursuant to the rules of the Determining Futures Exchange, no adjustments were made to the Derivatives linked to the [respective] Underlying, the Terms and Conditions of these Securities regularly remain unchanged. The exercised adjustments and the date of the first application shall be notified according to § 6 of the General Conditions.

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

(3) *Replacement Underlying*: In cases of an Index Replacement Event or an Index Usage Event, the adjustment pursuant to paragraph (2) is usually made by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] determining, which index should be used in the future as Underlying (the "**Replacement Underlying**"). If necessary, the Calculation Agent will make further adjustments to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (in particular to the Underlying, the Ratio and/or all prices of the Underlying, which have been specified by the Issuer) and/or all prices of the Underlying determined by the Calculation Agent pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities in such a way that the economic position of the Security Holders remains unchanged to the greatest extent possible. The Replacement Underlying and the adjustments made as well as the time of its first application will be published in accordance with § 6 of the General Conditions. From the first application of the Replacement Underlying on, any reference to the replaced Underlying in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Replacement Underlying.]

[(4)][(2)] *New Index Sponsor and New Index Calculation Agent*: If the Underlying is no longer determined by the Index Sponsor but rather by another person, company or institution (the "**New Index Sponsor**"), then all calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall occur on the basis of the Underlying as determined by the New Index Sponsor. In this case, any reference to the replaced Index Sponsor in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the New Index Sponsor. If the Underlying is no longer calculated by the Index Calculation Agent but rather by another person, company or institution (the "**New Index Calculation Agent**"), then all calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall occur on the basis of the Underlying as calculated by the New Index Calculation Agent. In this case, any reference to the replaced Index Calculation Agent in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the New Index Calculation Agent.

[(5)][(3)] *Replacement Specification*: If a price of the Underlying published by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent, as the case may be, pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities will subsequently be corrected and the correction (the "**Corrected Value**") will be published by the Index Sponsor or the Index Calculation Agent, as the case may be, after the original publication, but still within one Settlement Cycle, then the Calculation Agent will notify the Issuer of the Corrected Value without undue delay and shall again specify and publish pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions the relevant value by using the Corrected Value (the "**Replacement Specification**").

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

[(6)][(4)] [In the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: The application of §§ 313, 314 BGB remains reserved.]]

[In the case of commodities as Underlying, the following applies:]

**§ 8**

**Relevant Trading Conditions, Adjustments, Replacement Reference Market**

- (1) *Relevant Trading Conditions:* The basis for the calculations or, respectively, specifications of the Calculation Agent described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be the Underlying taking in consideration
  - (a) the method of price determination,
  - (b) the trading conditions (in particular in terms of the quality, the quantity and the currency of trading) and
  - (c) other value determining factors,applicable on the Reference Market in respect of the Underlying (together the "**Relevant Trading Conditions**"), unless otherwise provided in below provisions.
- (2) *Adjustments:* Upon the occurrence of an Adjustment Event the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (in particular the Underlying, the Ratio and/or all prices of the Underlying, which have been specified by the Calculation Agent) and/or all prices of the Underlying determined by the Calculation Agent on the basis of the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be adjusted in such a way that the economic position of the Security Holders remains unchanged to the greatest extent possible. Such adjustments shall be made by the Calculation Agent [in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. Any such adjustment will be performed taking into consideration any adjustments made by the Determining Futures Exchange to the there traded Derivatives linked to the Underlying, and the remaining term of the Securities as well as the latest available price of the Underlying. If the Calculation Agent determines that, pursuant to the rules of the Determining Futures Exchange, no adjustments were made to the Derivatives linked to the Underlying, the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall regularly remain unchanged. The exercised adjustments and the date of the first application shall be notified according to § 6 of the General Conditions.
- (3) *Replacement Reference Market:* In the event of
  - (a) a final discontinuation of the trading in the Underlying at the Reference Market,

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

- (b) a material change of the market conditions at the Reference Market or
- (c) a material limitation of the liquidity of the Underlying at the Reference Market,

with the trading in the same commodity being continued on another market without restrictions, the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] shall determine that such other market will be used in the future as Reference Market (the "**Replacement Reference Market**"). If necessary, the Calculation Agent will make further adjustments to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (in particular to the Underlying, the Ratio and/or all prices of the Underlying, which have been specified by the Issuer) and/or all prices of the Underlying determined by the Calculation Agent pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities in order to account for any difference in the method of price determination and the trading conditions applicable to the Underlying on the Replacement Reference Market (in particular in terms of the quality, the quantity and the currency of trading) (together the "**New Relevant Trading Conditions**"), as compared to the original Relevant Trading Conditions. The Replacement Reference Market and the performed adjustments and the time that it is first applied will be published in accordance with § 6 of the General Conditions. Commencing with the first application of the Replacement Reference Market, any reference to the replaced Reference Market in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Replacement Reference Market.

- [(4) *Replacement Specification*: If a price of the Underlying published by the Reference Market pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities is subsequently corrected and the correction (the "**Corrected Value**") is published by the Reference Market within [30][90] [●] calendar days after the original publication, then the Calculation Agent will notify the Issuer of the Corrected Value without undue delay and shall again specify and publish pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions the relevant value by using the Corrected Value (the "**Replacement Specification**").]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

- ([●]) *[In the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: The application of §§ 313, 314 BGB remains reserved.]*

*[In the case of currency exchange rates as Underlying, the following applies:*

**§ 8**

**Adjustments**

- (1) *Adjustments:* Upon the occurrence of an Adjustment Event the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (in particular the Underlying, the Ratio and/or all prices of the Underlying, which have been specified by the Calculation Agent) and/or all prices of the Underlying determined by the Calculation Agent on the basis of the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be adjusted in such a way that the economic position of the Security Holders remains unchanged to the greatest extent possible. Such adjustments shall be made by the Calculation Agent *[in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]*. Any such adjustment will be performed taking into consideration any adjustments made by the Determining Futures Exchange to the there traded Derivatives linked to the Underlying, and the remaining term of the Securities as well as the latest available price of the Underlying. If the Calculation Agent determines that, pursuant to the rules of the Determining Futures Exchange, no adjustments were made to the Derivatives linked to the Underlying, the Terms and Conditions of these Securities regularly remain unchanged. The exercised adjustments and the date of the first application shall be notified according to § 6 of the General Conditions.
- (2) *[In the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: The application of §§ 313, 314 BGB remains reserved.]*

*[In the case of futures contracts as Underlying, the following applies:*

**§ 8**

**Contract Specifications, Adjustments, Replacement Futures Contract, Replacement Reference Market**

- (1) *Contract Specifications:* The basis for the calculations or, respectively, specifications of the Calculation Agent described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be the Underlying under consideration of
- (a) the method of price determination,

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

- (b) the trading conditions (in particular in terms of the quality, the quantity and the currency of trading),
- (c) the contract date and
- (d) other value determining factors,

applicable on the Reference Market in respect of the Underlying (together the "**Contract Specifications**"), unless otherwise provided in below provisions.

- (2) *Adjustments:* Upon the occurrence of an Adjustment Event the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (in particular the Underlying, the Ratio and/or all prices of the Underlying, which have been specified by the Calculation Agent) and/or all prices of the Underlying determined by the Calculation Agent on the basis of the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be adjusted in such a way that the economic position of the Security Holders remains unchanged to the greatest extent possible. Such adjustments shall be made by the Calculation Agent [in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*]. The Calculation Agent will take into account [the adjustments of the Derivatives linked to the Underlying actually performed by the Determining Futures Exchange and] the remaining term of the Securities as well as the latest available price of the Underlying. [If the Calculation Agent determines that, pursuant to the rules of the Determining Futures Exchange, no adjustments are made to the Derivatives linked to the Underlying, the Terms and Conditions of these Securities will regularly remain unchanged.] The exercised adjustments and the date of the first application shall be notified according to § 6 of the General Conditions.
- (3) *Replacement Futures Contract, Replacement Reference Market:* In the event of
  - (a) a final discontinuation of the trading in or a termination of the [Relevant Futures Contract][Underlying] prior to the regular last trading day which has been specified for the respective [Relevant Futures Contract][Underlying] by the Reference Market,
  - (b) any material change of the market conditions at the Reference Market, in general, [or] [,

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

- (c) the absence of [another Futures Contract][a Futures Contract [with the next following expiry date]][at the Reference Market][which is linked to the same Reference Asset][and][having a remaining term of at least [one month]][*insert other provision with regard to the remaining term*], which shall replace the current Relevant Futures Contract at the Roll Over Date, or
- ([●]) a material limitation of the liquidity of the [Underlying] [Relevant Futures Contract] at the Reference Market,

with the trading in another futures contract [linked to the same Reference Asset] [or] [linked to a reference asset allocated to the same commodity type] [as the Underlying] [or, regarding the issuer and term(s), with comparable notes as Reference Asset] [and with Contract Specifications materially comparable to the original Contract Specifications [(except for the contract date)]] being continued on the Reference Market or another market without restrictions, the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] shall determine which of such other futures contract shall in the future constitute the [Relevant Futures Contract][Underlying] (the "**Replacement Futures Contract**") and, insofar the Replacement Futures Contract will not be traded on the Reference Market but another market, that such other market will be used in the future as Reference Market (the "**Replacement Reference Market**").

If necessary, the Calculation Agent, moreover, will make further adjustments to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (in particular to the Ratio and/or all prices of the Underlying, which have been specified by the Issuer) and/or all prices of the Underlying determined by the Calculation Agent pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities to account for any difference in the method of price determination and the trading conditions (in particular in terms of the quality, the quantity and currency of trading), the contract date and other value determining factors applicable to the Replacement Futures Contract on the Reference Market or the Replacement Reference Market (together the "**New Contract Specifications**"), as compared to the original Contract Specifications.

The Replacement Futures Contract, the Replacement Reference Market (if any), the exercised adjustments and the time that it is first applied will be published in accordance with § 6 of the General Conditions. Commencing with the first application of the Replacement Futures Contract and the Replacement Reference Market (if any), any references to the substituted Underlying and to the substituted Reference Market in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Replacement Futures Contract and Replacement Reference Market.

- [(4) *Replacement Specification:* If a price of the Underlying published by the Reference Market pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities will subsequently be corrected and



**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

the correction (the "**Corrected Value**") will be published by the Reference Market within [30][90] [●] calendar days after the original publication, then the Calculation Agent will notify the Issuer of the Corrected Value without undue delay and shall again specify and publish pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions the relevant value by using the Corrected Value (the "**Replacement Specification**").]

- ([●]) *[In the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: The application of §§ 313, 314 BGB remains reserved.]*

*[In the case of a currency exchange rate as Underlying or in the case of Compo Securities, the following applies:*

**§ 9**

**New Fixing Sponsor, Replacement Exchange Rate**

- (1) *New Fixing Sponsor:* In the event that [the Underlying] [at least one component of the Underlying] [the [FX] Exchange Rate] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or FX Exchange Rate (2)] is no longer determined and published by the Fixing Sponsor or, in case of a not only immaterial modification in the method of determination and/or publication of [the Underlying] [at least one of the components of the Underlying] [the [FX] Exchange Rate] [FX (1)] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or FX Exchange Rate (2)] by the Fixing Sponsor (including the time of the determination and/or publication), the Calculation Agent has the right [, in particular,] to determine the calculations or, respectively, specifications of the Calculation Agent described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities on the basis of the determinations and publications by another person, company or institution (the "**New Fixing Sponsor**"). The Calculation Agent shall determine *[in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]* whether such event occurs and which other person, company or institution shall act as the New Fixing Sponsor (the "**New Fixing Sponsor**"). [If necessary, the Calculation Agent shall also determine *[in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)] [in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith] [in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith]* the FX Screen Page (the "**New FX Screen Page**").] The New Fixing Sponsor and the time of its first application shall be published pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions. In this case, any reference to the replaced Fixing Sponsor [and to the FX Screen Page] in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the New Fixing Sponsor [and to the New FX Screen Page].

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

- (2) *Replacement Exchange Rate:* In the event that [the FX Exchange Rate] [the [official] fixing [of at least one component of the Underlying]] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or FX Exchange Rate (2)] is no longer determined and published, the calculations or, respectively, specifications described in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall occur on the basis of price of the [Underlying] [respective component of the Underlying] [[FX] Exchange Rate] [FX] [FX (1) and/or FX (2)] [FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or FX Exchange Rate (2)] determined and published on the basis of another method, which will be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgment and acting in good faith*] (the "**Replacement Exchange Rate**"). [If necessary, the Calculation Agent will make further adjustments to the Terms and Conditions of these Securities (in particular [to the determination or to the method of the calculation of the Differential Amount [and/or to the Knock-out Amount][,][to the Ratio][and/or][all prices of the Underlying [or of its components] determined by the Calculation Agent]) and/or all prices of the Underlying [or of its components] determined by the Calculation Agent pursuant to the Terms and Conditions on the basis of the Terms and Conditions in such way that the economic position of the Security Holders remains unchanged to the greatest extent possible.] The Replacement Exchange Rate and the time of its first application shall be published pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions. In this case any reference to [the replaced FX Exchange Rate] [the [official] fixing [of the respective component] of the Underlying] [the replaced [FX]] [the replaced FX (1) and/or FX (2)] [the replaced FX Exchange Rate (1) and/or FX Exchange Rate (2)] in the Terms and Conditions of these Securities shall be deemed to refer to the Replacement Exchange Rate.
- (3) [*In the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: The application of §§ 313, 314 BGB remains reserved.*]

[In the case of floating rate Securities with EURIBOR or LIBOR as Reference Rate, the following applies:

§ [9][10]

**Replacement Reference Rate, Adjustment, Interest Rate Adjustment Factor or Spread,  
Notices**

- [[1)] *Replacement Reference Rate:* Upon the occurrence of a Reference Rate Cessation Event on or preceding an Interest Determination Date, the Reference Rate will be replaced by the Calculation Agent with an economically suitable reference rate (the "**Replacement Reference Rate**"). The Reference Rate should be replaced by a Replacement Reference Rate pursuant to the following sequence of adjustment methods (each an "**Adjustment Method Level**")

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

- (a) has been publicly and permanently declared as the replacement for the original Reference Rate by the administrator of the Reference Rate, the relevant central bank or a supervisory authority and may be used as a Replacement Reference Rate in accordance with the governing law of the Securities, or – in the event and as long as this is not the case –
- (b) is typically used as a Replacement Reference Rate for comparable securities (in particular with a view to the [Specified Currency] [Underlying Currency] [Numerator Currency], the type of interest payment and the term), or – in the event and as long as this is not the case –
- (c) is typically used as a reference rate for (x) interest rate swaps (fixed/floating interest) in the [Specified Currency] [Underlying Currency] [Numerator Currency] or (y) exchange traded interest futures with a comparable term, or – in the event and as long as this is not the case –
- (d) is determined by the Issuer [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith*] with a view to the [Specified Currency] [Underlying Currency] [Numerator Currency] and the expected term in a reasonable economical manner, based on the general interest rate level at the relevant point in time in [Germany][Italy][●].

The Replacement Reference Rate is – subject to the occurrence of a new Reference Rate Cessation Event – applicable to all subsequent interest periods. With respect to subsequent Interest Determination Dates, however, a new adjustment may be made with respect to the preceding Reference Rate Cessation Event if an adjustment based on a prior ranking Adjustment Method Level pursuant to the sequence (a) to (d) is then possible at that time. This includes the change from a daily interest rate previously selected under a specific Adjustment Method Level to a previously unpublished term-based interest rate.

- (2) *Adjustments*: If necessary, the Calculation Agent will make further adjustments to the Terms and Conditions of the Securities [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith*]. This includes in particular:
  - (a) the method of calculation or determination of the Interest Rate; this includes the application of an interpolation or an interest rate on the Securities by means of a formula on a daily interest basis;
  - (b) the method for determination of the Reference Rate (including any rounding rules),

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

- (c) the Designated Maturity, which can be shortened or extended;
- (d) the relevant Screen Page, Reference Rate Time and/or Reference Rate Financial Centre;
- (e) the Day Count Fraction;
- (f) the Interest Determination Date (including the relevant Banking Days), which may be postponed from the beginning of the relevant Interest Period to the end thereof; and/or
- (g) the business day convention according to § 6 (2) of the Special Terms and Conditions.

Such adjustments shall enable the Calculation Agent

- (i) to use the Replacement Reference Rate in accordance with the then prevailing market practice

or – to the extent that the Calculation Agent determines that the application of any part of such prevailing market practice is not technically feasible, a prevailing market practice for the Replacement Reference Rate does not exist or does not lead to economically meaningful results –

- (ii) to use the Replacement Reference Rate in such a manner as determined by the Calculation Agent necessary for its use as the Replacement Reference Rate for the Securities; whether this is the case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent at [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith*].

- (3) *Interest rate adjustment factor or spread:* In addition to an adjustment under paragraph (2), the Calculation Agent may also determine an interest rate adjustment factor or spread for the purpose of determining or calculating the Interest Rate or Interest Amount

[in order to achieve, as far as possible, a result that reflects the economic substance of the Securities prior to the occurrence of the Reference Rate Cessation Event. What is appropriate to reflect the economic substance of the Securities in a given case shall be determined by the Calculation Agent [*in the case of Securities governed by German law, insert: in its reasonable discretion (§ 315 et seq. BGB)*] [*in the case of Securities governed by Italian law, insert: acting in accordance with relevant market practice and in good faith*] [*in the case of Securities governed by French law, insert: using its reasonable judgement and acting in good faith*].] [in such a way that the economic position of the Security Holders remains unchanged to the greatest extent possible.]

**VII. Conditions of the Securities**  
Part C – Special Conditions of the Securities  
Special Conditions that apply for all product types

- (4) *Notices:* The Calculation Agent shall notify the Issuer without undue delay of the Replacement Reference Rate pursuant to paragraph (1) and the adjustments and determinations made pursuant to paragraphs (2) and (3) as well as the date of first application, who will notify the Security Holders and any exchange, on which the Securities are listed and whose provisions require a notification to the exchange pursuant to § 6 of the General Conditions of the Securities.

*[In the case of Securities governed by German law, insert:*

- [(5) The application of §§ 313, 314 BGB remains reserved].

**VIII. CONDITIONS OF THE SECURITIES INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN THE BASE PROSPECTUS**

The Issuer may pursuant to this Base Prospectus also:

- open, continue or re-open a public offer of Securities already issued under a Previous Prospectus,
- re-open a previous public offer of Securities already issued under a Previous PR Prospectus,
- apply for admission to trading of the Securities already issued under a Previous Prospectus, and
- publicly offer an additional issuance volume of a series of Securities already issued under a Previous Prospectus (Increase).

(in each case see section "III.E. Public offer and admission to trading under the Base Prospectus").

Moreover, in accordance with Art. 8(11) of the PR, the Issuer may, under this Base Prospectus, continue the public offer of Securities started under a Previous PR Prospectus after the expiry of the validity of the Previous PR Prospectus.

Therefore, the following Conditions of the Securities in the relevant Previous Prospectus are hereby incorporated by reference into this Base Prospectus:

- The Conditions of the Securities set out on pages 84 to 207 of the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 18 December 2017 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants,
- The Conditions of the Securities set out on pages 88 to 224 of the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 7 February 2018 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants,
- The Conditions of the Securities set out on pages 87 to 226 of the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 22 March 2018 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants,
- The Conditions of the Securities set out on pages 90 to 231 of the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 14 March 2019 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants, as supplemented by the Supplements dated 22 March 2019, 10 April 2019 and 10 May 2019,
- The Conditions of the Securities set out on pages 89 to 242 of the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 8 July 2019 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants, and

**VIII. Conditions of the Securities incorporated by Reference in the Base Prospectus**

- The Conditions of the Securities set out in pages 100 to 304 of the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 12 June 2020 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants.

A list setting out all information incorporated by reference is provided on page 349 et seq.

**IX. DESCRIPTION OF THE ISSUER****A. General description**

The following information regarding the Issuer (together with its consolidated subsidiaries, the "HVB Group") is hereby incorporated by reference into this Base Prospectus:

- (i) The description of the Issuer included in the Registration Document of UniCredit Bank AG dated 17 May 2021 consisting of the following information:

<b>Section:</b>	<b>As set out on the following pages of the Registration Document:</b>
<b>Statutory Auditors</b>	p. 10
<b>UniCredit Bank AG</b>	
- Information about HVB, the parent company of HVB Group	p. 11
- Team 23	p. 12
<b>Business Overview</b>	
- Principal Activities	p. 12 and 13
- Business segments of HVB Group	p. 13 to 15
- Principal Markets	p. 15
<b>Management and Supervisory Bodies</b>	p. 15 to 17
<b>Major Shareholders</b>	p. 17
<b>Legal and Arbitration Proceedings</b>	p. 18 to 20
<b>Proceedings Related to Actions by the Regulatory Authorities</b>	p. 20

- (ii) the following information contained in the Annual Report HVB Group 2020



## IX. Description of the Issuer

<b>Section:</b>	<b>As set out on the following pages of the Annual Report:</b>
- Consolidated Income Statement	p. 88 to 89
- Consolidated Balance Sheet	p. 90 to 91
- Statement of Changes in Consolidated Shareholders' Equity	p. 92 to 93
- Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	p. 94
- Consolidated Financial Statements – Notes	p. 95 to 250
- Declaration by the Management Board	p. 251
- Auditors' Report	p. 252 to 259

(iii) the following information contained in the Annual Report HVB Group 2019

<b>Section:</b>	<b>As set out on the following pages of the Annual Report:</b>
- Consolidated Income Statement	p. 88 to 89
- Consolidated Balance Sheet	p. 90 to 91
- Statement of Changes in Consolidated Shareholders' Equity	p. 92 to 93
- Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	p. 94
- Consolidated Financial Statements – Notes	p. 95 to 254
- Declaration by the Management Board	p. 255
- Auditors' Report	p. 256 to 261

, and

## IX. Description of the Issuer

(iv) the following information contained in the Annual Report UniCredit Bank AG (HVB) 2020

<b>Section:</b>	<b>As set out on the following pages of the Annual Report:</b>
- Income Statement of UniCredit Bank AG	p. 76 to 77
- Balance Sheet of UniCredit Bank AG	p. 78 to 83
- Notes	p. 84 to 141
- Declaration by the Management	p. 142
- Auditors' Report	p. 143 to 150

A list setting out all information incorporated by reference is provided on page 349 et seq.

### **B. Trend Information, no significant changes in the financial position, the financial performance and no material adverse change in the prospects**

#### **1. Trend Information**

The performance of HVB Group will depend on the future development on the financial markets and the real economy in 2021 as well as other remaining imponderables. In this environment, HVB Group will continuously adapt its business strategy to reflect changes in market conditions and carefully review the management signals derived from this on a regular basis.

#### **2. No significant change in the financial position**

There has been no significant change in the financial position of the HVB Group which has occurred since 31 December 2020.

#### **3. No significant change in the financial performance**

There has been no significant change in the financial performance of the HVB Group since 31 December 2020.

#### **4. No material adverse change in the prospects**

There has been no material adverse change in the prospects of the Issuer since 31 December 2020, the date of its last published audited financial statements (Annual Report 2020).

**X. FORM OF FINAL TERMS**

*The following form of Final Terms will be used for the public offer and/or admission to trading of Securities under this Base Prospectus for the purposes set out under section III.E.1, III.E.2, III.E.4, III.E.5.:*

**Final Terms**

dated [•]

UniCredit Bank AG

Legal Entity Identifier (LEI): 2ZCNRR8UK83OBTEK2170

[Public offer of

[Continuation of the public offer of]

[Reopening of the public offer of]

[Admission to trading of]

[Insert title of the Securities] [(Increase)]

(the "**Securities**")

under the

Base Prospectus for Knock-out Securities and Warrants dated  
1 June 2021

under the

**Euro 50,000,000,000**

**Debt Issuance Programme of**  
**UniCredit Bank AG**

*These final terms (the "**Final Terms**") have been prepared for the purposes of Regulation (EU) 2017/1129, in the version valid at the date of the Base Prospectus, (the "**Prospectus Regulation**" and "**PR**") and must be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG (the "**Issuer**") for Knock-out Securities and Warrants dated 1 June 2021 (the "**Base Prospectus**") and any supplements thereto pursuant to Article 23 of the PR (the "**Supplements**") in order to obtain all the relevant information.*

*The Base Prospectus, any Supplements and these Final Terms are published in accordance with Article 21 of the PR on [www.onemarkets.cz (for investors in the Czech Republic)] [,] [and] [www.bourse.unicredit.fr (for investors in France)] [,] [and] [www.onemarkets.nl (for investors in the Netherlands)] [,] [and] [www.investimenti.unicredit.it (for investors in Italy (along with the respective product details which will be available if the WKN or the ISIN is typed in the search function)].*

## X. Form of Final Terms

[An issue specific summary is annexed to these Final Terms.]

*[The validity of the above mentioned Base Prospectus dated 1 June 2021, under which the Securities described in these Final Terms are issued, ends on 1 June 2022. From this point in time, these Final Terms are to be read together with the latest Base Prospectus for Knock-out Securities and Warrants of UniCredit Bank AG (including the information incorporated by reference in the latest base prospectus from the base prospectus, under which these securities have initially been issued) which follows the Base Prospectus dated 1 June 2021. The latest Base Prospectus for Knock-out Securities and Warrants of UniCredit Bank AG will be published on [www.onemarkets.cz (for investors in the Czech Republic)] [,] [and] [www.bourse.unicredit.fr (for investors in France)] [,] [and] [www.onemarkets.nl (for investors in the Netherlands)] [,] [and] [www.investimenti.unicredit.it (for investors in Italy)].]<sup>14</sup>*

[In case of Securities, which in each case, have been publicly offered or admitted to trading for the first time before the date of the Base Prospectus, the following applies:

*These Final Terms are to be read in conjunction with the Base Prospectus as well as the Description of the Securities and the Conditions of the Securities as included in the base prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated [18 December 2017 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants] [7 February 2018 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants] [22 March 2018 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants] [14 March 2019 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants, as supplemented by the supplements dated 22 March 2019, 10 April 2019 and 10 May 2019] [8 July 2019 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants] [12 June 2020 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants], the validity of which ended on [insert date] which are incorporated by reference into the Base Prospectus.]*

[An issue specific summary is annexed to these Final Terms.]

### SECTION A – GENERAL INFORMATION

#### **Product Type:**

[Call Warrants with European exercise] [Put Warrants with European exercise] [(Product Type 1)]

[Call Warrants with American exercise] [Put Warrants with American exercise] [(Product Type 2)]

[Call Discount Warrants] [Put Discount Warrants] [(Product Type 3)]

[Call Turbo Securities] [Put Turbo Securities] [(Product Type 4)]

[Call Turbo Open End Securities] [Put Turbo Open End Securities] [(Product Type 5)]

[Call X-Turbo Securities] [Put X-Turbo Securities] [(Product Type 6)]

[Call X-Turbo Open End Securities] [Put X-Turbo Open End Securities] [(Product Type 7)]

---

<sup>14</sup> In case, the Final Terms are not prepared for a new issuance of the Securities but for the continuance of the public offer of previously issued securities.

## X. Form of Final Terms

[Call Mini Future Securities] [Put Mini Future Securities] [(Product Type 8)]

[Call COOL Securities] [Put COOL Securities] [(Product Type 9)]

[Inline Securities] [(Product Type 10)]

[Stay High Securities] [Stay Low Securities] [(Product Type 11)]

[(Non-Quanto Securities)] [(Compo Securities)]

### **Offer and Sale of the Securities:**

#### ***Information on the offer:***

[Insert, if there will be no public offer of the Securities:]

Not applicable. The Securities will be admitted to a regulated market.]

[Insert, if Securities will be publicly offered:]

Starting from [Insert the day of the first public offer] [Insert start of the new public offer], the Securities described in the Final Terms will be continuously offered for sale.]

[The public offer may be terminated by the Issuer at any time without giving any reason.]

[The effectiveness of the offer is subject to [the adoption of the admission provision for trading by [insert market(s) or trading venue(s)] prior to the Issue Date] [the confirmation, prior to the Issue Date, by [Insert relevant market(s) or trading venue(s)] on the admissibility of the payoff with start of trading on the [insert number of days] business day following the Issue Date]. The Issuer undertakes to request the admission to trading on [insert market(s) or trading venue(s)] in time for the adoption of the admission provision by the Issue Date.]

[In the case of Securities being offered to Italian consumers, the following applies:]

[Subscription orders are irrevocable [,] [except for provisions [in respect to the "door to door selling", in relation to which the subscription orders will be accepted starting from [Insert first day of subscription period] to [Insert last day of door to door subscription period]] [and] [in respect to the "long distance technique selling", in relation to which subscription orders will be accepted starting from [Insert first day of subscription period] to [Insert last day of long distance technique selling subscription period]] – unless closed in advance and without previous notice –] and will be satisfied within the limits of the maximum number of Securities on offer.]

[The Securities can be placed by the relevant Distributor through ["door to door selling" (through financial sales agents, pursuant to the articles 30 and 31 of the Italian Legislative Decree 24 February 1998, n. 58)] [or] ["long distance technique selling" (pursuant to the article 67-duodecies, Par. 4 of the Italian Legislative Decree 6 September 2005, n. 206)]. Therefore, the effects of the subscription agreements will be suspended [for seven days, with reference to those "door to door selling" [,] [and] [for fourteen days, with reference to "long distance technique selling", from the date of the subscription by the investors. Within such terms, the investor can withdraw by means of a notice to the financial promoter or the Distributors without any liability, expenses or other fees according to the conditions indicated in the subscription agreement.]]

## X. Form of Final Terms

### ***Issue Date of the Securities:***

*Issue Date:* [Insert issue date]<sup>15</sup>

[The Issue Date for each Security is specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

### ***Issue Volume of the Securities:***

The [Issue Volume] of [the] [each] Series [offered] [issued] under and described in these Final Terms is specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

The [Issue Volume] of [the] [each] Tranche [offered] [issued] under and described in these Final Terms is specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.

### ***Potential investors, offering countries:***

[The Securities will be offered to [qualified investors][,] [and/or] [retail investors] [and/or] [institutional investors] [by way of [a private placement] [a public offering]] [by financial intermediaries].]

[A public offer will be made in [the Czech Republic][,] [and] [France][,] [and] [the Netherlands] [,] [and] [Italy].]

### ***Delivery:***

[If the Securities will be delivered against payment, the following applies:

Delivery against payment]

[If the Securities will be delivered free of payment, the following applies:

Delivery free of payment]

[Insert other method of payment and delivery]

### ***Other information regarding the offer and sale of the Securities:***

[The smallest transferable [unit][lot][amount] is [Insert smallest transferable unit].]

[The smallest tradable [unit][lot][amount] is [Insert smallest tradable unit].]

[If applicable, insert additional information on the offer and sale of the Securities]

[Not applicable]

### ***Issue Price of the Securities, costs:***

#### ***Issue Price of the Securities, pricing:***

*Issue Price:* [Insert issue price]<sup>16</sup>

[The issue price per Security is specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data.]

---

<sup>15</sup> In the case of multi series issuances the issue dates of each series may be included in tabular form.

<sup>16</sup> In the case of multi series issuances the issue prices of each series may be included in tabular form.

## X. Form of Final Terms

[The issue price per Security will be determined by the Issuer *[Insert]* [on the basis of the product parameters and the current market situation (in particular the price of the Underlying, the implied volatility, interest rates, dividend expectations and lending fees)] *[Insert other method for pricing].*]

[The continuous offer will be made on current ask prices provided by the Issuer.]

[The issue price [and the on-going offer price] of the Securities will be published [on the websites of the stock exchanges where the Securities will be traded] [on *[Insert website and, if applicable, heading]*] after its specification. The Issuer may replace these website(s) by any successor website(s) which will be published by notice in accordance with § 6 of the General Conditions.]

### ***Selling concession:***

[Not applicable] [An upfront fee in the amount of *[Insert]* is included in the Issue Price.]

### ***Other commissions, costs and expenses:***

[Not applicable] *[Insert details regarding other commissions, costs and expenses (for example costs of third parties).]* [The product specific initial costs contained in the issue price amount to [approx.] *[Insert details]* [[for each Series of Securities] are specified in § 1 of the Product and Underlying Data].]

### **Admission to trading and listing:**

#### ***[Admission to trading:***

*[If an application of admission to trading of the Securities has been or will be made, the following applies:*

Application [has been] [will be] made for the Securities to be admitted to trading on the following regulated markets:

[Euronext Paris] [regulated market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange] *[Insert relevant regulated market(s)].*

[The first trading day [was] [is expected to be] *[Insert date].*]

*[If the Securities are already admitted to trading, the following applies:*

The Securities are already admitted to trading on the following markets: *[Insert relevant market(s)].*

*[If securities of the same class of the Securities as the Securities to be publicly offered or admitted for trading are already admitted to trading on a regulated market, a third-country market or a multilateral trading facility, the following applies:*

To the knowledge of the Issuer, securities of the same class of the Securities to be offered or admitted to trading are already admitted to trading on the following regulated markets, third-country markets or multilateral trading facilities: [Euronext Paris [- Euronext Access]] [regulated

## X. Form of Final Terms

market of the Luxembourg Stock Exchange] *[Insert relevant regulated market(s), third-country markets or multilateral trading facilities].*]

[Not applicable. No application for the Securities to be admitted to trading has been made [and no such application is intended].]

### ***[Admission to listing:***

[Application [has been] [will be] made for the Securities to be admitted to listing on the following exchanges, markets and trading systems:

*[Insert relevant exchanges, markets and trading systems]*

[The listing [has taken place] [is expected to take place] *[Insert date].*]

[To the knowledge of the Issuer, the Securities are already admitted to listing on the following exchanges, markets and trading systems:

*[Insert relevant exchanges, markets and trading systems]]*

### ***[Admission to multilateral trading facilities:***

[[However,] [In addition,] application to [listing] [trading] [will be] [has been] made with effect from *[Insert expected date]* on the following [markets] [multilateral trading facilities (MTF)] [trading venues]: *[Insert relevant market(s), MTF(s) or trading venue(s)].*]

[[However, the] [The] Securities are already [listed] [traded] on the following [markets] [multilateral trading facilities (MTF)] [trading venues]: *[Insert relevant market(s), MTF(s) or trading venue(s)].*]

[The *[Insert name of the Market Maker]* (the "**Market Maker**") undertakes to provide liquidity [through bid and offer quotes] in accordance with the market making rules of [Insert relevant market(s), MTF(s) or trading venue(s)], where the Securities are expected to be [listed] [traded]. [The obligations of the Market Maker are regulated by the rules of [the markets organized and managed by *[Insert relevant market(s), MTF(s) or trading venue(s)]*, and the relevant instructions to such rules] [Borsa Italiana SeDeX MTF] [EuroTLX SIM S.p.A.] *[insert relevant market, MTF or trading venue]*. [Moreover, the Market Maker undertakes to apply, in normal market conditions, a spread between bid and offer quotes not higher than [•] %].]

### **[Estimated total expenses related to the admission to trading and net amount of the issue/offer:<sup>17</sup>**

The estimated total expenses related to the admission to trading are *[insert]* [and the estimated net amount of the proceeds are *[insert]*.]

---

<sup>17</sup> To be included only in case of Securities with a minimum denomination of 100,000 Euro.



**Consent to the use of the Base Prospectus:**

*[In the case of a general consent, the following applies:*

The Issuer consents to the use of the Base Prospectus, any Supplements and the relevant Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of Securities by all financial intermediaries (so-called general consent).

***Offer Period:***

The consent is given [for the following offer period of the Securities: *[Insert offer period for which the consent is given]*] [during the period of the validity of the Base Prospectus].

***Offering countries:***

The consent is given in relation to [the Czech Republic][,] [and] [France][,] [and] [the Netherlands] [,] [and] [Italy].]

*[In the case of an individual consent the following applies:*

The Issuer consents to the use of the Base Prospectus, any Supplements and the relevant Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of Securities by the following financial intermediaries (so-called individual consent):

*[Insert name(s) and address(es)].*

***Offer Period:***

The consent is given [for the following offer period of the Securities: *[Insert offer period for which the consent is given]*] [during the period of the validity of the Base Prospectus].

***Offering countries:***

Individual consent for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Securities by the financial intermediar[y][ies] is given in relation to [the Czech Republic][,] [and] [France][,] [and] [the Netherlands] [,] [and] [Italy] to *[Insert name[s] and address[es]] [Insert details]* [the aforementioned financial intermediar[y][ies]].]

***Conditions of the consent:***

The Issuer's consent to the use of the Base Prospectus, any Supplements and the relevant Final Terms is subject to the following conditions:

- (i) Each financial intermediary using the Base Prospectus must ensure that it observes all applicable laws and complies with the Selling Restrictions and the Terms and Conditions.
- (ii) The consent to the use of the Base Prospectus has not been revoked by the Issuer.

[Moreover, the Issuer's consent to the use of the Base Prospectus, any Supplements and the relevant Final Terms is subject to the condition that the financial intermediary using the Base Prospectus, any Supplements and the relevant Final Terms commits itself towards its customers to a responsible distribution of the Securities. This commitment is made by the publication of the financial intermediary on its website stating that the Base Prospectus is used with the consent of the Issuer and subject to the conditions set forth with the consent.]

## X. Form of Final Terms

[In the case that no consent is given, the following applies:

Not applicable. No consent is given to the use of the Base Prospectus, any Supplements and the relevant Final Terms by any financial intermediary.]

### **Interest of Natural and Legal Persons involved in the Issue/Offer:**

[With regard to trading of the Securities the Issuer has a conflict of interest being also the Market Maker on the [Insert relevant regulated or other equivalent market(s)] [insert relevant multilateral trading facility or other trading venues] [;][.]] [moreover] [[T][t]he [Insert relevant regulated or other equivalent market(s)] is organized and managed by [Insert name], a company in which UniCredit S.p.A. – the Holding Company of UniCredit Bank AG as the Issuer – has a stake in.] [The Issuer is also [the arranger] [and] [the Calculation Agent] [and] [the Paying Agent] of the Securities.] [The Issuer or one of its affiliates acts as [index sponsor][,] [index calculation agent][,] [index advisor] [or] [index committee].]

### **Additional information:**

[Insert additional information / source where information on the Underlying / Reference Rate can be obtained, including source(s) of information by third parties and whether or not it can be obtained free of charge]

[Not applicable]

## **SECTION B – CONDITIONS**

### **Part A - General Conditions of the Securities**

[In case of non-consolidated General Conditions, complete relevant placeholders and specify relevant options:

#### **Form, Clearing System, Custody**

Governing law:	[German law (Option 1 of the General Conditions is applicable)] [Italian law (Option 2 of the General Conditions is applicable)] [French law (Option 3 of the General Conditions is applicable)]
Type of the Securities:	[Warrants] [Certificates]
[Form:	[The Securities are represented by a global note without interest coupons] [in dematerialized registered form (book entry)]
Principal Paying Agent:	[UniCredit Bank AG, Arabellastraße 12, 81925 Munich, Germany] [Citibank, N.A., London Branch, Citigroup Centre,

## X. Form of Final Terms

Canada Square, Canary Wharf, London E14 5LB, United Kingdom] *[Insert name and address of other paying agent]*

French Paying Agent: [Applicable] [Not applicable]

Dutch Paying Agent [Applicable] [Not applicable]

Calculation Agent: [UniCredit Bank AG, Arabellastraße 12, 81925 Munich, Germany]  
*[Insert name and address of other calculation agent]*

Custody / Clearing System: [CBF]  
[CBL and Euroclear Bank]  
[Euroclear France]  
[Euroclear Bank]  
[Monte Titoli S.p.A.]  
*[insert other Clearing System]*

]

*[In case of consolidated General Conditions, insert the relevant Option of the "General Conditions" (including relevant options contained therein) and complete relevant placeholders]*

### **Part B - Product and Underlying Data**

*[Insert "Product and Underlying Data" (including relevant options contained therein) and complete relevant placeholders]*

### **Part C - Special Conditions of the Securities**

*[Insert the relevant Option of the "Special Terms and Conditions of the Securities" (including relevant options contained therein) and complete relevant placeholders]*

**XI. Form of Final Terms incorporated by  
Reference in the Base Prospectus**

**XI. FORM OF FINAL TERMS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN THE BASE  
PROSPECTUS**

In accordance with Art. 8(11) of the PR, the Issuer may, under this Base Prospectus, continue the public offer of Securities started under a Previous PR Prospectus after the expiry of the validity of the Previous PR Prospectus. Please refer to section "III.E.3. Continuation of a public offer of Securities issued under a Previous PR Prospectus". Only for the purposes of the requirements in Art. 8(11) of the PR, the Form of Final Terms contained in the Previous PR Prospectus on pages 309 to 317 is hereby incorporated by reference into this Base Prospectus and should therefore to be read exclusively against the background of the continuation of the public offer of Identified Securities under a Previous PR Prospectus. However, these Form of Final Terms will not be used for the preparation of new Final Terms under this Base Prospectus.

A list setting out all information incorporated by reference is provided on page 349 et seq.

## **XII. TAX WARNING**

The Issuer assumes no responsibility for deducting any withholding taxes. The taxation of income from the Securities is subject to the tax laws in the Federal Republic of Germany, where the Issuer has its registered seat. In addition, the taxation of the Securities may be subject to the tax laws of the Czech Republic, France, the Netherlands and/or Italy to the extent investors in the Securities are subject to such laws.

### **U.S. Withholding Tax**

**Payments under index-linked Securities and equity-linked Securities may be subject to U.S. withholding tax.**

U.S. tax rules stipulate that for certain financial instruments (such as for the Securities) a withholding tax (of up to 30% depending on the application of income tax treaties) may be imposed if the payment (or deemed payment) on the financial instruments is contingent upon, or determined by reference to, the payment of a dividend from sources within the United States.

**This tax liability may apply even if pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Securities no actual dividend-related amount is paid or a dividend-related adjustment is made and thus investors can only determine with difficulty or not at all any connection to the payments to be made in respect of the Securities.**

**The Issuer or the custodian of the Security Holder is entitled to deduct from payments made under the Securities any withholding tax accrued in relation to payments made under the Securities.**

Furthermore, the Issuer is entitled to take any tax liability pursuant to section 871(m) of the IRC into account in original and continuous pricing of the Securities and to comply with the withholding obligation using provisions that have to be made accordingly. Moreover, a 30% tax rate is generally applied, also when taking account of the tax liability in continuously adjusting amounts, due to the necessity of using a uniform rate for all investors in all cases mentioned. A double taxation may occur in relation to payments made under the Securities in that payments on the Securities may be subject to both U.S. tax and local tax, with no tax credit for the U.S. tax.

If U.S. dividend equivalent taxes are withheld, neither the Issuer nor any paying agent, the custodian of the Security Holder or any other person would be obliged to pay additional amounts to the Security Holders as a result of the deduction or withholding.

**XIII. GENERAL INFORMATION**

**A. Selling Restrictions**

**1. General**

No action has been or will be taken in any jurisdiction by the Issuer that would permit a public offer of the Securities, or possession or distribution of any offering material in relation thereto, in any country or jurisdiction where action for that purpose is required other than the approval of the Base Prospectus by the BaFin and a notification to the countries set forth in the Final Terms under "Offer and Sale of the Securities".

The distribution of this Base Prospectus and the offering of Securities may be subject to statutory restrictions in certain jurisdictions. This may in particular affect the offer, sale, possession and/or distribution of Securities as well as the distribution, publication or possession of the Base Prospectus. Persons having access to the Securities and/or the Base Prospectus are required to obtain information on and comply with such restrictions on their own responsibility.

No offers, sales or deliveries of any Securities, or distribution of any offering material relating to the Securities, may be made in or from any jurisdiction except in circumstances which will result in compliance with any applicable laws and regulations and will not impose any obligation on the Issuer other than the approval and notification(s) mentioned above.

In particular, the Base Prospectus may not be used for the purpose of an offer or advertisement (i) in a country where the offer or advertisement has not been approved provided that such approval is required and/or (ii) to a person to whom such offer or advertisement may not legally be made.

The Base Prospectus including possible supplements thereto and the Final terms do not constitute an offer or an invitation to purchase Securities to any person and may not be viewed as recommendations by the Issuer to purchase Securities.

**2. United States of America**

The Securities have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended ("**Securities Act**"), and, except as provided in the applicable Final Terms with respect to Securities with a maturity on the issue date of one year or less, may not be offered or sold within the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, U.S. persons except in accordance with Regulation S under the Securities Act or pursuant to another exemption from, or in a transaction otherwise not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act.

Any person when purchasing the Securities agrees with the Issuer and, if different, the seller of such Securities that (i) it will not at any time offer, sell, resell or deliver, directly or indirectly, any Securities so purchased in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, any U.S. person, (ii) it is not purchasing any Securities for the account or benefit of any U.S. person and (iii) it will

### **XIII. General Information**

not make offers, sales, re-sales or deliveries of any Securities (otherwise acquired), directly or indirectly, in the United States or to, or for the account or benefit of, any U.S. person.

#### B. Availability of Documents

Copies of the following documents will be available for collection in the English language, free of charge, at the offices of the Issuer and of BNP Paribas Securities Services, Luxembourg Branch in its capacity as listing agent for the Securities during usual business hours on any weekday (except Saturdays and public holidays):

- (1) articles of association of the Issuer,<sup>18</sup>
- (2) the consolidated annual reports in respect of the fiscal years ended 31 December 2020 of the HVB Group,<sup>19</sup>
- (3) the consolidated annual reports in respect of the fiscal years ended 31 December 2019 of the HVB Group,<sup>20</sup>
- (4) the unconsolidated annual financial statements of the Issuer in respect of the fiscal year ended 31 December 2020 prepared in accordance with the German Commercial Code (*Handelsgesetzbuch*),<sup>21</sup>
- (5) the forms of the Global Notes,
- (6) the Final Terms and
- (7) the Agency Agreement, as amended and restated.

For the validity of this Base Prospectus, all documents whose information has been incorporated by reference in this Base Prospectus will be available for collection in the English language, free of charge, at the offices of UniCredit Bank AG (Arabellastraße 12, 81925 Munich).

---

<sup>18</sup> The document may be inspected on the following website: <https://www.hypovereinsbank.de/hvb/ueber-uns/investor-relations-en/corporate-governance-en>.

<sup>19</sup> <https://www.hypovereinsbank.de/portal?view=/de/ueber-uns/investor-relations-en/reports.jsp>

<sup>20</sup> <https://www.hypovereinsbank.de/portal?view=/de/ueber-uns/investor-relations-en/reports.jsp>

<sup>21</sup> <https://www.hypovereinsbank.de/portal?view=/de/ueber-uns/investor-relations-en/reports.jsp>



**C. Information incorporated by reference in this Base Prospectus**

The following information on the specified pages shall be incorporated by reference in, and form part of, this Base Prospectus in accordance with Art. 19 (1) of the PR.

**(1) Registration Document of UniCredit Bank AG dated 17 May 2021<sup>1)</sup>**

<b>Section:</b>	<b>Pages of the document where the incorporated information is set out:</b>	<b>Incorporation of information in this Base Prospectus on the following pages:</b>
<b>Risk Factors</b>	p. 4 to 10	p. 4
<b>Statutory Auditors</b>	p. 10	p. 332
<b>UniCredit Bank AG</b>		
- Information about HVB, the parent company of HVB Group	p. 11	p. 332
- Team 23	p. 12	p. 332
<b>Business Overview</b>		
- Principal Activities	p. 12 and 13	p. 332
- Business segments of HVB Group	p. 12 to 15	p. 332
- Principal Markets	p. 15	p. 332
<b>Management and Supervisory Bodies</b>	p. 15 to 17	p. 332
<b>Major Shareholders</b>	p. 17	p. 332
<b>Legal and Arbitration Proceedings</b>	p. 18 to 20	p. 332
<b>Proceedings Related to Actions by the Regulatory Authorities</b>	p. 20	p. 332

### XIII. General Information

**(2) Audited financial statements of HVB Group for the fiscal year ended 31 December 2020 (Annual Report HVB Group 2020)<sup>2)</sup>**

<b>Section:</b>	<b>Pages of the document where the incorporated information is set out:</b>	<b>Incorporation of information in this Base Prospectus on the following pages:</b>
- Consolidated Income Statement	p. 88 to 89	p. 332
- Consolidated Balance Sheet	p. 90 to 91	p. 332
- Statement of Changes in Consolidated Shareholders' Equity	p. 92 to 93	p. 332
- Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	p. 94	p. 332
- Consolidated Financial Statements – Notes	p. 95 to 254	p. 332
- Declaration by the Management Board	p. 255	p. 332
- Auditors' Report	p. 256 to 261	p. 332

**(3) Audited financial statements of HVB Group for the fiscal year ended 31 December 2019 (Annual Report HVB Group 2019)<sup>2)</sup>**

<b>Section:</b>	<b>Pages of the document where the incorporated information is set out:</b>	<b>Incorporation of information in this Base Prospectus on the following pages:</b>
- Consolidated Income Statement	p. 88 to 89	p. 332
- Consolidated Balance Sheet	p. 90 to 91	p. 332

### XIII. General Information

-	Statement of Changes in Consolidated Shareholders' Equity	p. 92 to 93	p. 332
-	Consolidated Cash Flow Statement	p. 94	p. 332
-	Consolidated Financial Statements – Notes	p. 95 to 254	p. 332
-	Declaration by the Management Board	p. 255	p. 332
-	Auditors' Report	p. 256 to 261	p. 332

**(4) Audited unconsolidated financial statements (*Jahresabschluss*) of UniCredit Bank AG for the fiscal year ended 31 December 2020 (Annual Report UniCredit Bank AG (HVB) 2020)<sup>2)</sup>**

<b>Section:</b>	<b>Pages of the document where the incorporated information is set out:</b>	<b>Incorporation of information in this Base Prospectus on the following pages:</b>	
-	Income Statement of UniCredit Bank AG	p. 76 to 77	p. 332
-	Balance Sheet of UniCredit Bank AG	p. 78 to 83	p. 332
-	Notes	p. 84 to 141	p. 332
-	Declaration by the Management	p. 142	p. 332
-	Auditors' Report	p. 143 to 150	p. 332

**(5) Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 18 December 2017 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants<sup>3)</sup>**

<b>Section:</b>	<b>Pages of the document</b>	<b>Incorporation of information in this</b>

### XIII. General Information

	<b>where the incorporated information is set out:</b>	<b>Base Prospectus on the following pages:</b>
- Description of the Securities	p. 68 to 82	p. 103
- Conditions of the Securities	p. 84 to 207	p. 330

**(6) Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 7 February 2018 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants<sup>4)</sup>**

<b>Section:</b>	<b>Pages of the document where the incorporated information is set out:</b>	<b>Incorporation of information in this Base Prospectus on the following pages:</b>
- Description of the Securities	p. 72 to 86	p. 103
- Conditions of the Securities	p. 88 to 224	p. 330

**(7) Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 22 March 2018 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants<sup>4)</sup>**

<b>Section:</b>	<b>Pages of the document where the incorporated information is set out:</b>	<b>Incorporation of information in this Base Prospectus on the following pages:</b>
- Description of the Securities	p. 71 to 85	p. 103

### XIII. General Information

- Conditions of the Securities	p. 87 to 226	p. 330
--------------------------------	--------------	--------

**(8) Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 14 March 2019 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants<sup>5)</sup>**

<b>Section:</b>	<b>Pages of the document where the incorporated information is set out:</b>	<b>Incorporation of information in this Base Prospectus on the following pages:</b>
- Description of the Securities	p. 74 to 88	p. 103
- Conditions of the Securities	p. 90 to 231	p. 330

**(9) Supplement dated 22 March 2019 to the base prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 14 March 2019 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants<sup>5)</sup>**

<b>Section:</b>	<b>Pages of the document where the incorporated information is set out:</b>	<b>Incorporation of information in this Base Prospectus on the following pages:</b>
- Sections 1. to 4.	p. 2 to 4	p. 330

### XIII. General Information

- (10) Supplement dated 10 April 2019 to the base prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 14 March 2019 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants<sup>5)</sup>

Section:	Pages of the document where the incorporated information is set out:	Incorporation of information in this Base Prospectus on the following pages:
- Sections 1. to 8.	p. 2 to 5	p. 330

- (11) Supplement dated 10 May 2019 to the base prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 14 March 2019 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants<sup>5)</sup>

Section:	Pages of the document where the incorporated information is set out:	Incorporation of information in this Base Prospectus on the following pages:
- Section 1	p. 2 to 3	p. 330

- (12) Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 8 July 2019 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants<sup>5)</sup>

Section:	Pages of the document where the incorporated information is set out:	Incorporation of information in this Base Prospectus on the following pages:
- Description of the Securities	p. 73 to 87	p. 103
- Conditions of the Securities	p. 89 to 242	p. 330

### XIII. General Information

**(13) Base Prospectus of UniCredit Bank AG dated 12 June 2020 for the issuance of Knock-out Securities and Warrants<sup>6)</sup>**

<b>Section:</b>	<b>Pages of the document where the incorporated information is set out:</b>	<b>Incorporation of information in this Base Prospectus on the following pages:</b>
- Description of the Securities	p. 62 to 98	p. 103
- Conditions of the Securities	p. 100 to 304	p. 330
- Form of Final Terms	p. 309 to 317	p. 344

- <sup>1)</sup> The document has been approved by BaFin and published on [http://www.onemarkets.de/Rechtliches / Registrierungsdokumente – UVP / 2021](http://www.onemarkets.de/Rechtliches/Registrierungsdokumente-UVP/2021)). The referenced information is incorporated in this Base Prospectus pursuant to Art. 19(1)(a) of the Prospectus Regulation.
- <sup>2)</sup> The document has been published on the following website of the Issuer: [https://www.hypovereinsbank.de \(Über uns / Investor Relations / Berichte\)](https://www.hypovereinsbank.de/Über-uns/Investor-Relations/Berichte). The referenced information is incorporated in this Base Prospectus pursuant to Art. 19(1)(e) of the Prospectus Regulation.
- <sup>3)</sup> The document has been approved by BaFin and published on the following website of the Issuer: [https://www.hypovereinsbank.de \(Über uns / Investor Relations / Emissionen und Deckungsstock / Basisprospekte / 2017\)](https://www.hypovereinsbank.de/Über-uns/Investor-Relations/Emissionen-und-Deckungsstock/Basisprospekte/2017). The referenced information is incorporated in this Base Prospectus pursuant to Art. 19(1)(a) of the Prospectus Regulation.
- <sup>4)</sup> The document has been approved by BaFin and published on the following website of the Issuer: [https://www.hypovereinsbank.de \(Über uns / Investor Relations / Emissionen und Deckungsstock / Basisprospekte / 2018\)](https://www.hypovereinsbank.de/Über-uns/Investor-Relations/Emissionen-und-Deckungsstock/Basisprospekte/2018). The referenced information is incorporated in this Base Prospectus pursuant to Art. 19(1)(a) of the Prospectus Regulation.
- <sup>5)</sup> The document has been approved by BaFin and published on the following website of the Issuer: [https://www.hypovereinsbank.de \(Über uns / Investor Relations / Emissionen und Deckungsstock / Basisprospekte / 2019\)](https://www.hypovereinsbank.de/Über-uns/Investor-Relations/Emissionen-und-Deckungsstock/Basisprospekte/2019). The referenced information is incorporated in this Base Prospectus pursuant to Art. 19(1)(a) of the Prospectus Regulation.
- <sup>6)</sup> The document has been approved by BaFin and published on the following website of the Issuer: [https://www.hypovereinsbank.de \(Über uns / Investor Relations / Emissionen und Deckungsstock / Basisprospekte / 2020\)](https://www.hypovereinsbank.de/Über-uns/Investor-Relations/Emissionen-und-Deckungsstock/Basisprospekte/2020). The referenced information is incorporated in this Base Prospectus pursuant to Art. 19(1)(a) of the Prospectus Regulation.

### **XIII. General Information**

The non-incorporated parts of the aforementioned documents are either not relevant for potential investors or are covered elsewhere in this Base Prospectus.



## XIV. List of Identified Securities

### XIV. LIST OF IDENTIFIED SECURITIES

As of the date of this Base Prospectus, the Identified Securities are the ones identified by their ISIN in the following table:

ISIN	ISIN	ISIN	ISIN
DE000UC2ASX1	DE000UC1ZUQ0	DE000UC1YVF4	DE000UC1ZHM6
DE000UC1ZHP9	DE000UC2B7A0	DE000UC1YVE7	DE000UC1YVG2
DE000UC1YVJ6	DE000UC1YVL2	DE000UC1ZHQ7	DE000UC2B7B8
DE000UC2A7S3	DE000UC2B791	DE000UC1Y878	DE000UC1Y7Y4
DE000UC1ZW35	DE000UC2ADT1	DE000UC2B783	DE000UC2B7K9
DE000UC2BCP9	DE000UC2BCQ7	DE000UC2BCX3	DE000UC2BD68
DE000UC2B VW5	DE000UC2CH48	DE000UC2D185	DE000UC2D1A1
DE000UC2D3Z4	DE000UC2D9L1	DE000UC1Y803	DE000UC1Y8C8
DE000UC1Y8M7	DE000UC1YV86	DE000UC1YVN8	DE000UC2ANP8
DE000UC2BCN4	DE000UC2BCU9	DE000UC2BCW5	DE000UC2BD43
DE000UC2BD92	DE000UC2BDC5	DE000UC2BDQ5	DE000UC2BDU7
DE000UC2BE34	DE000UC2BE42	DE000UC2BGU0	DE000UC2BVY1
DE000UC2CLE2	DE000UC2D3X9	DE000UC2D409	DE000UC2D425
DE000UC2D5V8	DE000UC2D847	DE000UC1Y8K1	DE000UC1Y7S6
DE000UC1Y7U2	DE000UC1Y8W6	DE000UC1Y910	DE000UC1YVQ1
DE000UC2ANN3	DE000UC2AT20	DE000UC2BCS3	DE000UC2BD35
DE000UC2BD50	DE000UC2BDB7	DE000UC2BDV5	DE000UC2BGS4
DE000UC2D5U0	DE000UC2D5X4	DE000UC2D854	DE000UC2D9P2
DE000UC1Y8A2	DE000UC1Y7T4	DE000UC1Y8X4	DE000UC1YV45
DE000UC1YV60	DE000UC1YV78	DE000UC2ADR5	DE000UC2BCZ8

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2BDS1	DE000UC2BDX1	DE000UC2BDY9	DE000UC2BGR6
DE000UC1Y837	DE000UC1Y852	DE000UC1Y894	DE000UC1Y8B0
DE000UC1Y8R6	DE000UC1Y8T2	DE000UC1Y7V0	DE000UC1Y8Z9
DE000UC1Y902	DE000UC1YV52	DE000UC1YVR9	DE000UC1ZVV8
DE000UC2ADS3	DE000UC2BDR3	DE000UC2BDW3	DE000UC2BE18
DE000UC2BE59	DE000UC2BGN5	DE000UC2BSP5	DE000UC2BVV7
DE000UC2C1B0	DE000UC2C1D6	DE000UC2CF16	DE000UC2D3Y7
DE000UC1Y8L9	DE000UC1YVP3	DE000UC2BCR5	DE000UC2BCV7
DE000UC2BCY1	DE000UC2BD27	DE000UC2BD76	DE000UC2BE67
DE000UC2BGP0	DE000UC2BVX3	DE000UC2C1C8	DE000UC2CH30
DE000UC2CR04	DE000UC2D417	DE000UC2D5W6	DE000UC2D9N7
DE000UC1Y860	DE000UC1Y8Q8	DE000UC1YV94	DE000UC2ADU9
DE000UC2B775	DE000UC2BCT1	DE000UC2BD01	DE000UC2BD19
DE000UC2BD84	DE000UC2BDA9	DE000UC2BDM4	DE000UC2BDP7
DE000UC2BE00	DE000UC2BGT2	DE000UC2BSQ3	DE000UC2CH22
DE000UC2CVR3	DE000UC2D5Y2	DE000UC1Y811	DE000UC1Y8F1
DE000UC1YV29	DE000UC2ADQ7	DE000UC2BDN2	DE000UC2BDT9
DE000UC2BDZ6	DE000UC2BE26	DE000UC2D839	DE000UC2D9M9
DE000UC2BY22	DE000UC2BY48	DE000UC2BY55	DE000UC2BY63
DE000UC2BY97	DE000UC2BY89	DE000UC2BY30	DE000UC2BYA5
DE000UC2BY71	DE000UC2BW73	DE000UC2BWL6	DE000UC2B9W0
DE000UC2B9X8	DE000UC2B9V2	DE000UC2BW81	DE000UC2BWF8
DE000UC2BWG6	DE000UC2C4T6	DE000UC2BWK8	DE000UC2BW99
DE000UC2BWA9	DE000UC2B9U4	DE000UC2D706	DE000UC2BW65

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2BWH4	DE000UC2CSP3	DE000UC2BWN2	DE000UC2BXB5
DE000UC2BXC3	DE000UC2BXJ8	DE000UC2BXR1	DE000UC2BXT7
DE000UC2BY14	DE000UC2CZ12	DE000UC2BWQ5	DE000UC2BX23
DE000UC2BXE9	DE000UC2B XK6	DE000UC2C5Z0	DE000UC2BWM4
DE000UC2BX72	DE000UC2BXD1	DE000UC2BXU5	DE000UC2BXY7
DE000UC2C617	DE000UC2CL18	DE000UC2BWR3	DE000UC2BWT9
DE000UC2BWU7	DE000UC2B WV5	DE000UC2B WZ6	DE000UC2BX15
DE000UC2BX80	DE000UC2BX98	DE000UC2B XX9	DE000UC2BY06
DE000UC2CL00	DE000UC2CV40	DE000UC2CY39	DE000UC2CY54
DE000UC2D6X2	DE000UC2D6Z7	DE000UC2BWP7	DE000UC2BWW3
DE000UC2BX31	DE000UC2BX56	DE000UC2B XV3	DE000UC2C5Y3
DE000UC2BX07	DE000UC2B XA7	DE000UC2C211	DE000UC2DAH6
DE000UC2BWS1	DE000UC2B WX1	DE000UC2B WY9	DE000UC2BXN0
DE000UC2BXQ3	DE000UC2B XW1	DE000UC2D6Y0	DE000UC2BX64
DE000UC2B XF6	DE000UC2B XH2	DE000UC2B XM2	DE000UC2B XZ4
DE000UC2C609	DE000UC2CY47	DE000UC2DAG8	DE000UC2CKR6
DE000UC2CKU0	DE000UC2CKT2	DE000UC2CKS4	DE000UC2CKW6
DE000UC2CKY2	DE000UC2CKZ9	DE000UC2CKV8	DE000UC2CKX4
DE000UC166A2	DE000HV4GBT2	DE000HV4GBY2	DE000HV4GBZ9
DE000HV4GC51	DE000HV4GMV5	DE000HV4GMY9	DE000HV4GN58
DE000HV4GNM2	DE000HV4GP15	DE000HV4GQR4	DE000HV4GR62
DE000HV4GRU6	DE000HV4GSM1	DE000HV4GTY4	DE000HV4GU42
DE000HV4GU91	DE000HV4GYZ1	DE000HV4GZZ8	DE000HV4H0T4
DE000HV4H194	DE000HV4H772	DE000HV4H8E9	DE000HV4HE90

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4HG56	DE000UC1SH41	DE000HV4HVN1	DE000HV4HZA9
DE000HV4J331	DE000HV4J3N9	DE000UC1T0Y6	DE000HV4J7N0
DE000HV4JD99	DE000UC1VJJ7	DE000UC1VJV2	DE000UC1VKC0
DE000HV4JLN8	DE000HV4JLR9	DE000HV4JNB9	DE000HV4JTD2
DE000HV4JTF7	DE000UC1VXQ3	DE000UC1W1U7	DE000UC1W3E7
DE000UC1WGA0	DE000UC1WJM9	DE000UC1WM97	DE000UC1WMM3
DE000UC1WLL7	DE000UC1WU63	DE000UC1X0X2	DE000UC1X8Y3
DE000UC1XA90	DE000UC1XAD5	DE000HV4KEY8	DE000HV4KEZ5
DE000UC1XHL3	DE000UC1XMF5	DE000UC1XMS8	DE000UC1XMV2
DE000UC1XN04	DE000UC1XN95	DE000UC1XNG1	DE000UC1XNH9
DE000UC1XNK3	DE000UC1XNL1	DE000UC1XNN7	DE000UC1XPQ5
DE000UC1XTT1	DE000UC1XUT9	DE000UC1XUU7	DE000UC1XUX1
DE000UC1XV87	DE000HV4KV78	DE000UC1YAF8	DE000UC1YAG6
DE000UC1YQ42	DE000HV4KZR7	DE000HV4L071	DE000HV4L1K5
DE000UC1ZBV0	DE000UC1ZKW9	DE000UC1ZZ81	DE000UC1ZZQ9
DE000UC1ZZS5	DE000UC1ZZW7	DE000UC2A066	DE000UC2A538
DE000UC2A603	DE000UC2A6W7	DE000UC2A801	DE000UC2A8Q5
DE000HV4L9G6	DE000HV4LAR8	DE000HV4LAX6	DE000HV4LB71
DE000HV4LBP0	DE000HV4LBT2	DE000HV4LCE2	DE000UC2AC94
DE000UC2AEV5	DE000UC2AF00	DE000UC2AF18	DE000UC2AF26
DE000UC2AF42	DE000UC2ALJ5	DE000HV4LNY7	DE000HV4LQ66
DE000UC2AN00	DE000UC2AQ07	DE000UC2AS39	DE000UC2AUD9
DE000UC2AYN0	DE000UC2B2Y1	DE000HV4LZ16	DE000HV4LZS3
DE000HV4LZU9	DE000UC2B6Z9	DE000UC2BF33	DE000HV4M2U1

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4M3B9	DE000UC2BVF0	DE000HV4M7S4	DE000HV4M7U0
DE000UC2C7F8	DE000UC2C7W3	DE000UC2CFA2	DE000UC2CLH5
DE000UC2CR53	DE000UC2CVV5	DE000UC2D4C1	DE000HV4MG91
DE000HV4MGB7	DE000HV4MGL6	DE000HV4MHN0	DE000HV4MJS5
DE000HV4MJZ0	DE000HV4MKH6	DE000HV4MKQ7	DE000HV4MKT1
DE000HV4ML52	DE000HV4MM85	DE000UC15EN2	DE000UC15N42
DE000UC162D5	DE000UC17179	DE000HV4GBW6	DE000HV4GC28
DE000HV4GC44	DE000HV4GMC5	DE000HV4GMK8	DE000HV4GMX1
DE000HV4GNB5	DE000HV4GQL7	DE000HV4GQP8	DE000HV4GZ13
DE000HV4GZJ2	DE000HV4GZT1	DE000HV4H0V0	DE000HV4H1W6
DE000HV4HEP2	DE000UC1S7T2	DE000UC1SH25	DE000UC1SH82
DE000UC1SHD0	DE000HV4J3D0	DE000UC1TEV7	DE000UC1TSZ8
DE000HV4J9H8	DE000HV4J9N6	DE000UC1UDV7	DE000HV4JBU4
DE000HV4JBV2	DE000HV4JC09	DE000HV4JEH5	DE000HV4JF55
DE000UC1VJY6	DE000HV4JMM8	DE000HV4JMR7	DE000HV4JN89
DE000UC1VP61	DE000HV4JU07	DE000UC1VVA1	DE000UC1VVG8
DE000UC1VZ10	DE000HV4JWA2	DE000HV4JWE4	DE000UC1W1M4
DE000UC1WG95	DE000UC1WGC6	DE000UC1WH03	DE000UC1WJG1
DE000UC1WM06	DE000UC1WME0	DE000HV4K2U3	DE000HV4K362
DE000HV4K3R7	DE000UC1WUA1	DE000HV4K6M1	DE000UC1X7T5
DE000UC1X912	DE000HV4KEX0	DE000UC1XEE5	DE000UC1XMN9
DE000UC1XMP4	DE000UC1XN12	DE000UC1XNC0	DE000UC1XPR3
DE000UC1XR26	DE000UC1XV95	DE000UC1XVZ4	DE000UC1XW45
DE000HV4KTK5	DE000HV4L0J9	DE000HV4KZU1	DE000HV4L113

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4L089	DE000HV4L1X8	DE000UC1YSY1	DE000UC1ZAW0
DE000UC1ZB89	DE000UC1ZBQ0	DE000UC1ZBW8	DE000UC1ZKK4
DE000UC1ZU78	DE000UC2A082	DE000UC2A6Q9	DE000UC2A8P7
DE000HV4L9M4	DE000HV4LAJ5	DE000HV4LCF9	DE000HV4LCR4
DE000HV4LCY0	DE000UC2ACG0	DE000UC2ALG1	DE000HV4LN85
DE000HV4LNE9	DE000HV4LNK6	DE000HV4LP26	DE000HV4LQ17
DE000UC2ARZ8	DE000UC2AWK0	DE000UC2AWP9	DE000UC2AWW5
DE000HV4LX83	DE000HV4LYA4	DE000HV4LZE3	DE000UC2B8N1
DE000UC2BEN0	DE000UC2BFA4	DE000UC2BZL9	DE000UC2BZU0
DE000UC2C401	DE000UC2C419	DE000UC2C4B4	DE000HV4M673
DE000HV4M6C0	DE000HV4M6P2	DE000HV4M7M7	DE000HV4M7Q8
DE000HV4M897	DE000HV4M8K9	DE000UC2C6E3	DE000UC2C6N4
DE000UC2C6R5	DE000UC2C7C5	DE000UC2C7E1	DE000UC2C8W1
DE000UC2CLR4	DE000UC2CRB5	DE000UC2CRZ4	DE000UC2CU17
DE000UC2CVY9	DE000UC2CZZ7	DE000UC2D029	DE000UC2D4F4
DE000UC2D4H0	DE000UC2D4J6	DE000HV4MG59	DE000HV4MGS1
DE000HV4MHK6	DE000HV4MJY3	DE000HV4MK87	DE000HV4MLB7
DE000HV4MLL6	DE000UC2D9W8	DE000UC2D9T4	DE000UC16GR6
DE000UC16SD1	DE000UC17161	DE000HV4GBV8	DE000HV4GBX4
DE000HV4GC77	DE000HV4GC93	DE000HV4GCA0	DE000HV4GCB8
DE000UC1M998	DE000HV4GM00	DE000HV4GM83	DE000HV4GMD3
DE000HV4GN41	DE000HV4GNA7	DE000HV4GRA8	DE000HV4GRX0
DE000HV4GSK5	DE000HV4GTX6	DE000HV4GUA2	DE000HV4H111
DE000HV4H863	DE000HV4HDK5	DE000HV4HPZ7	DE000UC1SH33

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1SH74	DE000HV4J0D6	DE000HV4J349	DE000HV4J3C2
DE000UC1TST1	DE000UC1UDW5	DE000HV4JC25	DE000HV4JCL1
DE000HV4JCM9	DE000HV4JEV6	DE000UC1UQV9	DE000UC1UW89
DE000UC1V494	DE000UC1V5W5	DE000UC1VJC2	DE000UC1VJE8
DE000UC1VJH1	DE000UC1VJK5	DE000UC1VJW0	DE000HV4JKX9
DE000HV4JL99	DE000HV4JLD9	DE000HV4JLW9	DE000HV4JM64
DE000HV4JMC9	DE000HV4JMK2	DE000HV4JMQ9	DE000HV4JN14
DE000UC1VP20	DE000UC1VPK2	DE000HV4JW54	DE000HV4JW70
DE000UC1W1N2	DE000UC1W3A5	DE000UC1W6E0	DE000UC1WG79
DE000UC1WM48	DE000HV4K1Y7	DE000HV4K2C1	DE000UC1X7X7
DE000UC1X8W7	DE000UC1XAG8	DE000HV4KFM0	DE000UC1XMG3
DE000UC1XML3	DE000UC1XS66	DE000UC1XS74	DE000UC1XUQ5
DE000UC1XUS1	DE000UC1XUV5	DE000UC1XUW3	DE000UC1XW60
DE000UC1YPQ3	DE000HV4KZA3	DE000HV4KZE5	DE000HV4KZG0
DE000HV4KZL0	DE000HV4L0S0	DE000HV4KZV9	DE000HV4L0Z5
DE000HV4L030	DE000HV4L1C2	DE000HV4L1R0	DE000UC1ZB55
DE000UC1ZBN7	DE000UC1ZBR8	DE000UC1ZC70	DE000UC1ZKF4
DE000HV4L7J4	DE000UC1ZZ24	DE000UC1ZZ32	DE000UC1ZZ57
DE000UC1ZZE5	DE000UC1ZZU1	DE000UC2A009	DE000UC2A5X7
DE000UC2A6J4	DE000UC2A7Y1	DE000UC2A900	DE000HV4LA72
DE000HV4LAB2	DE000HV4LB63	DE000HV4LC70	DE000HV4LC88
DE000UC2AK03	DE000UC2AK78	DE000HV4LN77	DE000HV4LPT2
DE000HV4LQC6	DE000UC2APT5	DE000UC2AQ56	DE000UC2ARU9
DE000UC2AS54	DE000UC2AUR9	DE000UC2AWN4	DE000UC2B320

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4LXC2	DE000HV4LXU4	DE000HV4LYT4	DE000HV4LYX6
DE000HV4LZZ8	DE000UC2B5D8	DE000UC2B9D0	DE000HV4M2D7
DE000HV4M2L0	DE000HV4M2Q9	DE000HV4M3N4	DE000HV4M3S3
DE000UC2BZG9	DE000UC2C4E8	DE000HV4M764	DE000HV4M7F1
DE000HV4M8A0	DE000HV4M8T0	DE000HV4M8U8	DE000HV4M913
DE000UC2C7A9	DE000UC2C7J0	DE000UC2C7M4	DE000UC2C7V5
DE000UC2C8B5	DE000UC2C8C3	DE000UC2C8E9	DE000UC2CA29
DE000UC2CME0	DE000UC2CNW0	DE000UC2CZV6	DE000UC2CZX2
DE000UC2CZY0	DE000UC2D4N8	DE000HV4MHA7	DE000HV4MHG4
DE000HV4MJG0	DE000HV4MJN6	DE000HV4MKA1	DE000HV4MKZ8
DE000HV4ML29	DE000HV4ML45	DE000HV4MLM4	DE000HV4MLT9
DE000HV4MM10	DE000UC2D664	DE000UC166C8	DE000UC17773
DE000HV4GCC6	DE000HV4GM75	DE000HV4GN82	DE000HV4GPC8
DE000HV4GPD6	DE000HV4GQM5	DE000HV4GQQ6	DE000HV4GR88
DE000HV4GSL3	DE000HV4GTR8	DE000HV4GU83	DE000HV4GZB9
DE000HV4H004	DE000HV4H0W8	DE000HV4H8F6	DE000UC1QQ00
DE000UC1SH58	DE000HV4JBS8	DE000HV4JCP2	DE000HV4JEU8
DE000UC1V3X8	DE000UC1VGY2	DE000UC1VJF5	DE000UC1VJS8
DE000HV4JLK4	DE000HV4JLS7	DE000UC1VP79	DE000UC1VR36
DE000HV4JS35	DE000HV4JT67	DE000HV4JTP6	DE000HV4JW47
DE000HV4JWF1	DE000UC1W1G6	DE000UC1W1J0	DE000UC1W3B3
DE000HV4JZC1	DE000UC1W971	DE000UC1WJL1	DE000UC1WJP2
DE000UC1WLS2	DE000UC1WMC4	DE000UC1WMD2	DE000UC1WU71
DE000UC1WU89	DE000UC1WU97	DE000UC1X177	DE000UC1X5Z6



**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4KEW2	DE000UC1XED7	DE000UC1XHR0	DE000UC1XKE2
DE000UC1XMC2	DE000UC1XMH1	DE000UC1XMY6	DE000UC1XNM9
DE000UC1XS25	DE000UC1XTK0	DE000UC1XTN4	DE000UC1XUP7
DE000UC1XWA5	DE000UC1YNB0	DE000HV4KZJ4	DE000HV4L0F7
DE000HV4L0N1	DE000HV4L055	DE000HV4L1B4	DE000UC1YT56
DE000UC1ZB48	DE000UC1ZBF3	DE000UC1ZBM9	DE000UC1ZBU2
DE000UC1ZKY5	DE000HV4L7X5	DE000UC1ZUK3	DE000UC1ZZG0
DE000UC1ZZY3	DE000UC2A637	DE000UC2A660	DE000UC2A8U7
DE000UC2A926	DE000HV4LA07	DE000UC2ACE5	DE000UC2AJZ5
DE000UC2ALN7	DE000HV4LNN8	DE000HV4LPG9	DE000HV4LQT0
DE000HV4LQW4	DE000HV4LQX2	DE000HV4LR16	DE000UC2B338
DE000HV4LYH9	DE000HV4LYP2	DE000HV4LYV0	DE000HV4LZT1
DE000HV4M020	DE000UC2BF90	DE000HV4M277	DE000HV4M343
DE000HV4M608	DE000HV4M780	DE000HV4M8D4	DE000HV4M905
DE000UC2C898	DE000UC2C8A7	DE000UC2C8D1	DE000UC2C906
DE000UC2CA45	DE000UC2CF81	DE000UC2CHJ9	DE000UC2CMJ9
DE000UC2CMP6	DE000UC2CRA7	DE000UC2CRM2	DE000UC2CTJ4
DE000UC2CZR4	DE000UC2D1K0	DE000UC2D1L8	DE000UC2D4A5
DE000HV4MFJ2	DE000HV4MFN4	DE000HV4MFQ7	DE000HV4MFX3
DE000HV4MGZ6	DE000HV4MJU1	DE000HV4MK46	DE000HV4MJ56
DE000HV4ML86	DE000HV4MLE1	DE000HV4MLR3	DE000UC16GS4
DE000UC17153	DE000HV4GLZ8	DE000HV4GMW3	DE000HV4GN90
DE000HV4GNC3	DE000HV4GNP5	DE000HV4GP23	DE000HV4GRW2
DE000HV4GY Y4	DE000HV4GZ05	DE000HV4GZ88	DE000HV4GZA1

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4H0U2	DE000HV4H798	DE000HV4H830	DE000UC1PKD0
DE000UC1S6M9	DE000UC1SH90	DE000UC1SHB4	DE000HV4J2V4
DE000HV4J398	DE000HV4J3E8	DE000HV4J3F5	DE000UC1U1U9
DE000HV4JBR0	DE000UC1V1F9	DE000UC1V4A4	DE000UC1VJR0
DE000UC1VJT6	DE000HV4JME5	DE000HV4JML0	DE000UC1VPH8
DE000UC1VVP9	DE000UC1VYU3	DE000UC1VZ28	DE000UC1W013
DE000UC1W1A9	DE000UC1W4T3	DE000UC1WFX4	DE000UC1WGB8
DE000UC1WMK7	DE000UC1X128	DE000UC1X3G1	DE000UC1XAA1
DE000UC1XKB8	DE000UC1XMM1	DE000UC1XLZ5	DE000UC1XN53
DE000UC1XN61	DE000UC1XNE6	DE000UC1XNF3	DE000UC1XQX9
DE000UC1XU05	DE000UC1XVA7	DE000UC1XVE9	DE000UC1XVF6
DE000HV4KUS6	DE000HV4KZB1	DE000HV4KZC9	DE000HV4KZX5
DE000UC1YSU9	DE000UC1ZAV2	DE000UC1ZBT4	DE000UC1ZKM0
DE000HV4L5U5	DE000HV4L5Z4	DE000UC1ZUM9	DE000UC1ZZ16
DE000UC2A025	DE000UC2A694	DE000UC2A6F2	DE000UC2A769
DE000HV4L9Q5	DE000HV4LA15	DE000HV4LA80	DE000HV4LAK3
DE000HV4LAQ0	DE000HV4LCG7	DE000HV4LCU8	DE000HV4LP75
DE000HV4LPE4	DE000HV4LQ25	DE000HV4LQU8	DE000HV4LRK7
DE000HV4LRM3	DE000UC2AN75	DE000HV4LYJ5	DE000HV4LZ40
DE000HV4LZL8	DE000UC2B502	DE000UC2B8U6	DE000UC2B9F5
DE000UC2BF58	DE000HV4M2C9	DE000HV4M319	DE000HV4M3M6
DE000HV4M3T1	DE000UC2C4F5	DE000HV4M6D8	DE000HV4M6E6
DE000HV4M723	DE000HV4M8J1	DE000UC2C7G6	DE000UC2C7H4
DE000UC2C7L6	DE000UC2C8U5	DE000UC2C8V3	DE000UC2C8Z4

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2CF40	DE000UC2CHF7	DE000UC2CKA2	DE000UC2CNT6
DE000UC2CRG4	DE000UC2CRU5	DE000UC2CTU1	DE000UC2CVU7
DE000UC2CVT9	DE000UC2D1Q7	DE000UC2D1B9	DE000HV4MFW5
DE000HV4MG42	DE000HV4MHE9	DE000HV4MHR1	DE000HV4MHT7
DE000HV4MJH8	DE000HV4MJ31	DE000HV4MJ64	DE000HV4MJ72
DE000HV4MLV5	DE000HV4GBU0	DE000HV4GC69	DE000UC1MMX1
DE000HV4GM18	DE000HV4GNN0	DE000HV4GNR1	DE000HV4GT11
DE000HV4GU26	DE000HV4GZY1	DE000HV4H780	DE000HV4H7A9
DE000HV4HG23	DE000HV4HPQ6	DE000HV4HPS2	DE000HV4HPT0
DE000UC1SHA6	DE000UC1SHC2	DE000HV4HZF8	DE000HV4J2Z5
DE000UC1TT79	DE000HV4JC33	DE000HV4JDA2	DE000HV4JE64
DE000UC1V3Y6	DE000UC1VC82	DE000UC1VHE2	DE000UC1VJ93
DE000UC1VJD0	DE000UC1VJL3	DE000UC1VJX8	DE000UC1VKA4
DE000HV4JM15	DE000HV4JN48	DE000UC1VPG0	DE000HV4JUE8
DE000UC1VVL8	DE000UC1W4P1	DE000HV4JZJ6	DE000UC1W6A8
DE000UC1W6C4	DE000UC1WG12	DE000UC1WM71	DE000UC1WU48
DE000UC1WUC7	DE000HV4K5L5	DE000UC1X5H4	DE000UC1X7Q1
DE000UC1XB40	DE000UC1XB99	DE000UC1XEC9	DE000UC1XHJ7
DE000UC1XME8	DE000UC1XMU4	DE000UC1XN46	DE000UC1XN79
DE000UC1XNB2	DE000UC1XND8	DE000UC1XNR8	DE000UC1XPK8
DE000UC1XTJ2	DE000UC1XV46	DE000HV4KUR8	DE000UC1YAH4
DE000HV4KZ82	DE000HV4L0M3	DE000HV4KZW7	DE000HV4L097
DE000UC1YSV7	DE000UC1ZKB3	DE000UC1ZKR9	DE000UC1ZZJ4
DE000UC1ZZN6	DE000UC2A041	DE000UC2A5H0	DE000UC2A6M8

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2A736	DE000UC2A8T9	DE000HV4L9A9	DE000HV4LAH9
DE000HV4LNH2	DE000HV4LPQ8	DE000HV4LPS4	DE000HV4LPZ9
DE000HV4LQV6	DE000HV4LRB6	DE000UC2APS7	DE000UC2AS05
DE000UC2AYM2	DE000UC2B361	DE000HV4LXV2	DE000HV4LYR8
DE000HV4LYY4	DE000HV4LZ24	DE000HV4M087	DE000UC2BEW1
DE000UC2BEX9	DE000UC2BFC0	DE000UC2BSY7	DE000HV4M2T3
DE000HV4M350	DE000HV4M3U9	DE000UC2BZJ3	DE000UC2BZM7
DE000UC2BZP0	DE000UC2BZS4	DE000UC2C1L9	DE000UC2C435
DE000HV4M6R8	DE000HV4M7N5	DE000HV4M7V8	DE000HV4M8B8
DE000HV4M8F9	DE000HV4M8P8	DE000HV4M8Z7	DE000UC2C6H6
DE000UC2C7D3	DE000UC2C7K8	DE000UC2C8T7	DE000UC2CK43
DE000UC2CMM3	DE000UC2CR38	DE000UC2CVX1	DE000UC2CZW4
DE000UC2D1M6	DE000HV4MFK0	DE000HV4MFR5	DE000HV4MFV7
DE000HV4MG67	DE000HV4MGU7	DE000HV4MH82	DE000HV4MHF6
DE000HV4MJM8	DE000HV4MK53	DE000HV4MK95	DE000HV4MKE3
DE000HV4MKG8	DE000HV4MKJ2	DE000HV4MKR5	DE000HV4MKU9
DE000HV4MLJ0	DE000HV4MM02	DE000HV4MM28	DE000HV4MM77
DE000UC2DA02	DE000UC2D9R8	DE000UC15XV5	DE000HV4GC02
DE000HV4GC10	DE000HV4GC85	DE000HV4GNQ3	DE000HV4GNZ4
DE000HV4GQN3	DE000HV4GRV4	DE000HV4GRY8	DE000HV4GU18
DE000HV4GU75	DE000HV4GYW8	DE000HV4GZ21	DE000HV4GZK0
DE000HV4GZL8	DE000HV4H012	DE000HV4H0R8	DE000HV4H103
DE000HV4H1B0	DE000HV4H1C8	DE000HV4H1V8	DE000HV4HAP0
DE000UC1SH09	DE000HV4HY54	DE000HV4J2X0	DE000HV4J380

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4J7M2	DE000HV4JBT6	DE000HV4JC17	DE000HV4JCR8
DE000HV4JET0	DE000UC1UWE3	DE000UC1VJA6	DE000UC1VJB4
DE000UC1VJM1	DE000UC1VJN9	DE000UC1VJU4	DE000HV4JMN6
DE000HV4JN71	DE000UC1VP53	DE000UC1VTZ2	DE000UC1VVH6
DE000UC1VYC1	DE000HV4JW88	DE000UC1W3D9	DE000UC1W3F4
DE000UC1WAB1	DE000HV4K255	DE000UC1X1E0	DE000UC1X7S7
DE000UC1X8Z0	DE000UC1XHF5	DE000UC1XHD0	DE000UC1XMB4
DE000UC1XMR0	DE000UC1XMT6	DE000UC1XMW0	DE000UC1XMX8
DE000UC1XN20	DE000UC1XN38	DE000UC1XNJ5	DE000UC1XNQ0
DE000UC1XS41	DE000UC1XUY9	DE000UC1XV12	DE000UC1XV61
DE000HV4KTD0	DE000HV4KTV2	DE000HV4KZ58	DE000HV4KZH8
DE000HV4L121	DE000HV4L0A8	DE000HV4L0B6	DE000UC1ZB63
DE000UC1ZBC0	DE000UC1ZKL2	DE000UC1ZKN8	DE000HV4L5Y7
DE000HV4L7H8	DE000UC1ZZL0	DE000UC2A6C9	DE000UC2A6T3
DE000UC2A702	DE000UC2A7A1	DE000HV4LB97	DE000HV4LBD6
DE000HV4LBH7	DE000HV4LBJ3	DE000HV4LCS2	DE000HV4LDJ9
DE000UC2ACD7	DE000UC2ALL1	DE000HV4LNG4	DE000HV4LPP0
DE000HV4LQ74	DE000UC2ARS3	DE000UC2AUP3	DE000UC2AUT5
DE000UC2AWG8	DE000UC2AWL8	DE000UC2B2X3	DE000HV4LXT6
DE000HV4LY90	DE000HV4LZF0	DE000HV4M079	DE000UC2B6Y2
DE000UC2BET7	DE000UC2BFD8	DE000UC2BSX9	DE000HV4M2W7
DE000HV4M2Z0	DE000UC2BVB9	DE000UC2BVE3	DE000UC2BZK1
DE000UC2BZR6	DE000UC2C4D0	DE000UC2C5H8	DE000HV4M7T2
DE000HV4M7W6	DE000HV4M8W4	DE000HV4M939	DE000UC2C6K0

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2C7X1	DE000UC2C922	DE000UC2CH55	DE000UC2CLG7
DE000UC2CNY6	DE000UC2CR79	DE000UC2CRE9	DE000UC2D011
DE000UC2D1G8	DE000HV4MFP9	DE000HV4MH09	DE000HV4MHY7
DE000HV4MJE5	DE000HV4MJP1	DE000HV4MJ80	DE000HV4MKS3
DE000HV4ML37	DE000HV4MM69	DE000UC2DA69	DE000HV4GP07
DE000HV4GRT8	DE000HV4GSC2	DE000HV4GTP2	DE000HV4GTQ0
DE000HV4GUB0	DE000UC1N0H7	DE000HV4GYX6	DE000HV4GZ96
DE000HV4H0C0	DE000HV4H0S6	DE000HV4H186	DE000HV4H1A2
DE000HV4H1U0	DE000HV4HPU8	DE000UC1SH17	DE000UC1SH66
DE000HV4HZG6	DE000HV4J083	DE000HV4J7P5	DE000HV4JA50
DE000HV4JBQ2	DE000HV4JBZ3	DE000HV4JCN7	DE000HV4JCQ0
DE000HV4JEK9	DE000UC1V1E2	DE000UC1V4F3	DE000UC1VBJ4
DE000UC1VC25	DE000UC1VHK9	DE000UC1VJP4	DE000HV4JL24
DE000HV4JMU1	DE000HV4JMZ0	DE000UC1VR28	DE000HV4JS27
DE000HV4JW62	DE000HV4JW96	DE000HV4JWC8	DE000HV4JWD6
DE000UC1W1L6	DE000UC1W3C1	DE000UC1W4Q9	DE000HV4JZS7
DE000UC1WG46	DE000UC1WLP8	DE000UC1WLZ7	DE000UC1WMF7
DE000UC1WU55	DE000UC1WUB9	DE000UC1X0V6	DE000UC1X3S6
DE000HV4K7C0	DE000HV4K7D8	DE000UC1XA82	DE000UC1XHQ2
DE000UC1XK98	DE000UC1XMJ7	DE000UC1XMK5	DE000UC1XLY8
DE000UC1XMZ3	DE000UC1XNA4	DE000HV4KPP2	DE000UC1XTY1
DE000UC1XUR3	DE000UC1XUZ6	DE000UC1XV04	DE000UC1XV20
DE000UC1XV38	DE000UC1XV53	DE000UC1XVD1	DE000UC1XW78
DE000UC1Y7M9	DE000UC1YNM7	DE000UC1YPT7	DE000UC1YPW1

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1YQ26	DE000HV4KZD7	DE000HV4KZQ9	DE000HV4L0Q4
DE000HV4L0R2	DE000HV4L162	DE000HV4L0D2	DE000UC1YSX3
DE000UC1YU79	DE000UC1ZBL1	DE000UC1ZBS6	DE000UC1ZBX6
DE000UC1ZKG2	DE000UC1ZKH0	DE000HV4L5V3	DE000HV4L5W1
DE000HV4L5X9	DE000UC1ZU86	DE000UC1ZZ08	DE000UC2A0A6
DE000UC2A520	DE000UC2A8S1	DE000UC2A8Z6	DE000HV4L998
DE000HV4LBY2	DE000UC2AEU7	DE000HV4LPF1	DE000HV4LPR6
DE000HV4LQ09	DE000HV4LQ58	DE000HV4LQY0	DE000HV4LR32
DE000HV4LRG5	DE000UC2AN67	DE000UC2APQ1	DE000UC2APV1
DE000UC2AWX3	DE000HV4LXF5	DE000HV4LZ32	DE000UC2B4U5
DE000UC2B8J9	DE000UC2BFB2	DE000HV4M2H8	DE000HV4M3C7
DE000UC2BZV8	DE000HV4M665	DE000HV4M7E4	DE000HV4M7G9
DE000HV4M7P0	DE000HV4M7R6	DE000UC2C6G8	DE000UC2C7B7
DE000UC2C8X9	DE000UC2C8Y7	DE000UC2C914	DE000UC2CFD6
DE000UC2CHM3	DE000UC2CKD6	DE000UC2CRP5	DE000UC2CTM8
DE000UC2CTQ9	DE000UC2CU09	DE000UC2CZS2	DE000UC2D003
DE000UC2D1J2	DE000HV4MG18	DE000HV4MGA9	DE000HV4MGN2
DE000HV4MGR3	DE000HV4MH74	DE000HV4MH90	DE000HV4MHS9
DE000HV4MHW1	DE000HV4MJF2	DE000HV4MK04	DE000HV4MKF0
DE000HV4ML03	DE000HV4MLA9	DE000HV4MLK8	DE000HV4MLU7
DE000UC2D615	DE000HV4MM36	DE000UC2D672	DE000UC2DA28
DE000HV4KCT2	DE000HV4KDG7	DE000HV4KE04	DE000HV4KE20
DE000HV4KCW6	DE000UC2BWB7	DE000UC2DAJ2	DE000HV4KD47
DE000HV4KD88	DE000HV4KDA0	DE000HV4KDB8	DE000HV4KEC4

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2BWC5	DE000HV4KD21	DE000HV4KDD4	DE000HV4KDW4
DE000HV4KDZ7	DE000HV4KD54	DE000HV4KDS2	DE000HV4KE38
DE000HV4KE79	DE000HV4KE87	DE000HV4KE95	DE000HV4KCX4
DE000HV4KCY2	DE000HV4KDQ6	DE000HV4KDT0	DE000HV4KDC6
DE000HV4KDP8	DE000HV4KED2	DE000HV4KD13	DE000HV4KDF9
DE000HV4KDK9	DE000HV4KDL7	DE000HV4KDX2	DE000HV4J7Y7
DE000UC1VCL8	DE000UC1VPP1	DE000UC1VPX5	DE000UC1VQ29
DE000UC1VXH2	DE000UC1WKG9	DE000UC1WGM5	DE000UC1WLJ1
DE000UC1WVL6	DE000UC1WVM4	DE000UC1XM39	DE000UC1XXV9
DE000UC1YYM4	DE000UC1ZB14	DE000UC1ZLB1	DE000HV4LWV4
DE000HV4LWZ5	DE000UC2BFF3	DE000UC2BHD4	DE000UC2BHL7
DE000UC2BHN3	DE000UC2BJD0	DE000UC2BJK5	DE000UC2BJV2
DE000UC2BKE6	DE000UC2BKG1	DE000UC2BKQ0	DE000UC2BKT4
DE000UC2BL01	DE000UC2BL35	DE000UC2BSC3	DE000UC2BUT3
DE000UC2CGJ1	DE000UC2CHV4	DE000UC2CLA0	DE000UC2CNJ7
DE000UC2CWG4	DE000UC2CWK6	DE000UC2CX14	DE000UC2CX48
DE000UC2CXB3	DE000UC2CXJ6	DE000UC2CXR9	DE000UC2CZ53
DE000UC2CZE2	DE000UC2D144	DE000UC2D367	DE000UC2D7F7
DE000UC2D7G5	DE000UC2D961	DE000UC2D995	DE000HV4J8E7
DE000UC1U5D6	DE000UC1UDP9	DE000UC1UDQ7	DE000HV4JB59
DE000UC1V1M5	DE000UC1V1R4	DE000UC1V6L6	DE000HV4JKM2
DE000HV4JKN0	DE000UC1VPR7	DE000UC1VPS5	DE000UC1VPT3
DE000UC1VPU1	DE000UC1WUG8	DE000UC1WVN2	DE000UC1XKR4
DE000UC1XKU8	DE000UC1XKV6	DE000UC1ZSK7	DE000HV4LX59



**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2BH72	DE000UC2BHH5	DE000UC2BHY0	DE000UC2BJE8
DE000UC2BK36	DE000UC2BK77	DE000UC2BKP2	DE000UC2BKS6
DE000UC2BKY4	DE000UC2BLE4	DE000UC2BLG9	DE000UC2BTN8
DE000UC2BZ62	DE000UC2C0V0	DE000UC2C0W8	DE000UC2C138
DE000UC2C3E0	DE000UC2CES7	DE000UC2CHU6	DE000UC2CQJ0
DE000UC2CT69	DE000UC2CU41	DE000UC2CU66	DE000UC2CU82
DE000UC2CUC7	DE000UC2CWR1	DE000UC2CWU5	DE000UC2CWW1
DE000UC2CXG2	DE000UC2D1W5	DE000UC2D383	DE000UC2D3H2
DE000UC2D4W9	DE000UC2D7L5	DE000UC2D7M3	DE000UC2D7N1
DE000UC2D7Q4	DE000UC2D7S0	DE000UC2D9F3	DE000HV4JAM3
DE000HV4JAV4	DE000UC1U504	DE000UC1U579	DE000UC1U587
DE000UC1V6N2	DE000HV4JKF6	DE000UC1W500	DE000UC1WGL7
DE000HV4K1N0	DE000UC1WVQ5	DE000HV4KEQ4	DE000HV4KZ41
DE000UC2B9N9	DE000UC2BHR4	DE000UC2BHZ7	DE000UC2BJF5
DE000UC2BJQ2	DE000UC2BJW0	DE000UC2BJX8	DE000UC2BJY6
DE000UC2BL27	DE000UC2BLH7	DE000UC2BLQ8	DE000UC2BSB5
DE000UC2BUQ9	DE000UC2BUR7	DE000UC2BUU1	DE000UC2C3A8
DE000UC2C3F7	DE000UC2C3G5	DE000UC2C6V7	DE000UC2CGM5
DE000UC2CP30	DE000UC2CQF8	DE000UC2CQQ5	DE000UC2CUE3
DE000UC2CWD1	DE000UC2CX06	DE000UC2CXE7	DE000UC2CXH0
DE000UC2CXK4	DE000UC2CZ79	DE000UC2CZC6	DE000UC2D102
DE000UC2D128	DE000UC2D169	DE000UC2D3F6	DE000UC2D7J9
DE000UC2D7K7	DE000UC2D7V4	DE000UC2D979	DE000UC1U5E4
DE000UC1U5J3	DE000UC1V1N3	DE000UC1V1Q6	DE000UC1VJ44

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1VPN6	DE000UC1VQ37	DE000UC1VUA3	DE000UC1VVS3
DE000UC1WGH5	DE000UC1WGP8	DE000UC1WGW4	DE000UC1WUJ2
DE000UC1WW12	DE000HV4KER2	DE000HV4KT72	DE000UC1YAK8
DE000UC1ZB06	DE000UC1ZLA3	DE000HV4L5E9	DE000HV4L5N0
DE000UC1ZUW8	DE000UC2A959	DE000HV4L8T1	DE000HV4L8U9
DE000HV4L931	DE000UC2AHH7	DE000UC2AW66	DE000HV4LWY8
DE000UC2B8S0	DE000UC2BHV6	DE000UC2BJC2	DE000UC2BJT6
DE000UC2BKC0	DE000UC2BKF3	DE000UC2BL50	DE000UC2BLL9
DE000UC2BLM7	DE000UC2BM59	DE000UC2BTM0	DE000UC2BTS7
DE000UC2C3H3	DE000UC2C3L5	DE000UC2C3M3	DE000UC2CEU3
DE000UC2CGK9	DE000UC2CJS6	DE000UC2CQG6	DE000UC2CWB5
DE000UC2CXF4	DE000UC2CW80	DE000UC2CZ38	DE000UC2CZ46
DE000UC2CZ87	DE000UC2D110	DE000UC2D3P5	DE000UC2D3R1
DE000UC2D7T8	DE000UC2D9D8	DE000UC2D9E6	DE000UC2DAF0
DE000HV4GYD8	DE000UC1U595	DE000UC1U5A2	DE000UC1U5C8
DE000UC1U5F1	DE000HV4JB00	DE000HV4JB42	DE000UC1V1P8
DE000UC1VJ28	DE000HV4JKL4	DE000UC1VPW7	DE000UC1WGF9
DE000UC1WGN3	DE000UC1WJV0	DE000UC1WUE3	DE000UC1X631
DE000UC1X649	DE000UC1XXZ0	DE000UC1YNW6	DE000UC1YYQ5
DE000UC2ARW5	DE000UC2BFE6	DE000UC2BHA0	DE000UC2BHP8
DE000UC2BJ96	DE000UC2BJU4	DE000UC2BK28	DE000UC2BK44
DE000UC2BKJ5	DE000UC2BKU2	DE000UC2BKW8	DE000UC2BL76
DE000UC2BLF1	DE000UC2BLR6	DE000UC2BLY2	DE000UC2BSD1
DE000UC2BUJ4	DE000UC2BUK2	DE000UC2C3K7	DE000UC2CGN3

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2CGP8	DE000UC2CLB8	DE000UC2CQN2	DE000UC2CWN0
DE000UC2CWX9	DE000UC2CWY7	DE000UC2CX55	DE000UC2CX71
DE000UC2CXC1	DE000UC2CZ61	DE000UC2D3A7	DE000UC2D3M2
DE000UC2D7R2	DE000UC2D9B2	DE000UC2D9G1	DE000UC2DAB9
DE000UC1U512	DE000UC1U538	DE000UC1U553	DE000UC1U561
DE000UC1USE1	DE000UC1USF8	DE000UC1VCM6	DE000UC1VCN4
DE000UC1VJ36	DE000UC1VJ51	DE000HV4JKG4	DE000UC1VPQ9
DE000UC1VPY3	DE000UC1VQ03	DE000UC1VUC9	DE000UC1W559
DE000UC1W989	DE000UC1WGG7	DE000UC1WGJ1	DE000HV4K1L4
DE000UC1XAH6	DE000HV4KEJ9	DE000UC1XKS2	DE000UC1XM54
DE000HV4KP43	DE000HV4KP92	DE000UC1ZLJ4	DE000HV4L5R1
DE000UC2BHF9	DE000UC2BHM5	DE000UC2BHX2	DE000UC2BJ21
DE000UC2BJ70	DE000UC2BJJ7	DE000UC2BK85	DE000UC2BKK3
DE000UC2BKL1	DE000UC2BLU0	DE000UC2BS53	DE000UC2BS79
DE000UC2C3B6	DE000UC2C3C4	DE000UC2CFG9	DE000UC2CJU2
DE000UC2CJV0	DE000UC2CNG3	DE000UC2CNH1	DE000UC2CQM4
DE000UC2CQP7	DE000UC2CU74	DE000UC2CWT7	DE000UC2CX63
DE000UC2CX89	DE000UC2CXA5	DE000UC2CXL2	DE000UC2CXM0
DE000UC2CXP3	DE000UC2CZF9	DE000UC2D3L4	DE000HV4MGH4
DE000HV4MGJ0	DE000UC2D7H3	DE000UC2D7P6	DE000UC2D987
DE000UC2D9C0	DE000UC2D9H9	DE000UC2DAC7	DE000HV4JAZ5
DE000UC1USD3	DE000UC1UUW9	DE000UC1V6Q5	DE000HV4JJP7
DE000HV4JKU5	DE000UC1VPZ0	DE000UC1VVT1	DE000UC1W6R2
DE000UC1WUH6	DE000UC1WVP7	DE000UC1XKT0	DE000UC1XM47

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1XS82	DE000HV4KT49	DE000HV4KT56	DE000UC1ZLC9
DE000UC1ZUV0	DE000HV4L8Z8	DE000UC2ATD1	DE000UC2AU01
DE000UC2AW41	DE000UC2AW90	DE000HV4LX42	DE000UC2BHS2
DE000UC2BJ62	DE000UC2BJA6	DE000UC2BJH1	DE000UC2BJS8
DE000UC2BK02	DE000UC2BKA4	DE000UC2BKM9	DE000UC2BL68
DE000UC2BL84	DE000UC2BL92	DE000UC2BLC8	DE000UC2BLD6
DE000UC2BLW6	DE000UC2BH64	DE000UC2BM75	DE000UC2C0X6
DE000UC2C3D2	DE000UC2C5K2	DE000HV4M5W0	DE000UC2CEW9
DE000UC2CQL6	DE000UC2CUD5	DE000UC2CW98	DE000UC2CWA7
DE000UC2CWE9	DE000UC2CWL4	DE000UC2CWQ3	DE000UC2CWZ4
DE000UC2CX30	DE000UC2CX97	DE000UC2CXD9	DE000UC2CZA0
DE000UC2D151	DE000UC2D3D1	DE000UC2D3E9	DE000HV4MGE1
DE000UC2D7W2	DE000UC2DA93	DE000HV4HP89	DE000HV4JAR2
DE000UC1U520	DE000UC1U546	DE000UC1U5B0	DE000UC1U5G9
DE000UC1U5H7	DE000UC1U5K1	DE000UC1V6M4	DE000UC1V6P7
DE000UC1VPV9	DE000UC1VRE1	DE000UC1VUB1	DE000UC1VVY1
DE000UC1WUK0	DE000UC1WVR3	DE000UC1WVS1	DE000UC1XBA9
DE000HV4KT64	DE000UC1ZLH8	DE000HV4L5K6	DE000UC1ZSL5
DE000UC2AW58	DE000HV4LX26	DE000UC2BHU8	DE000UC2BJ54
DE000UC2BJG3	DE000UC2BJN9	DE000UC2BJR0	DE000UC2BJZ3
DE000UC2BK51	DE000UC2BKN7	DE000UC2BLT2	DE000UC2BLV8
DE000UC2BLZ9	DE000UC2BM42	DE000UC2BV58	DE000UC2C104
DE000UC2CET5	DE000UC2CEV1	DE000UC2CGL7	DE000UC2CHW2
DE000UC2CLJ1	DE000UC2CM90	DE000UC2CNK5	DE000UC2CT51

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2CWH2	DE000UC2CWM2	DE000UC2CWP5	DE000UC2CWB3
DE000UC2CXN8	DE000UC2CXS7	DE000UC2CZ95	DE000UC2CZB8
DE000UC2D0D7	DE000UC2D3K6	DE000UC2D5M7	DE000UC2D7U6
DE000UC2D7X0	DE000UC2D953	DE000UC2D9J5	DE000UC2DAA1
DE000UC162E3	DE000HV4FL51	DE000HV4FLQ9	DE000HV4FM50
DE000HV4FQQ8	DE000HV4FXH3	DE000HV4G246	DE000UC18L58
DE000UC18NV0	DE000HV4G5G1	DE000HV4G5W8	DE000HV4G6F1
DE000HV4GAS6	DE000HV4GK44	DE000UC1MXH1	DE000UC1NB67
DE000HV4GZ47	DE000HV4H0F3	DE000HV4H7Y9	DE000UC1PV20
DE000UC1PZB2	DE000UC1QGE4	DE000UC1RP83	DE000HV4HPM5
DE000UC1S854	DE000UC1SHL3	DE000UC1SHP4	DE000UC1SHR0
DE000UC1SHX8	DE000HV4HWH1	DE000HV4HWY6	DE000HV4J315
DE000HV4J9J4	DE000UC1U1H6	DE000HV4JC74	DE000HV4JCT4
DE000HV4JF71	DE000UC1V2F7	DE000UC1V2H3	DE000UC1V2U6
DE000UC1V320	DE000UC1V387	DE000UC1V3B4	DE000UC1V3M1
DE000UC1V3Z3	DE000UC1V403	DE000UC1V486	DE000UC1V4Q0
DE000UC1V692	DE000UC1VH95	DE000HV4JMS5	DE000UC1VQW5
DE000HV4JS68	DE000HV4JU15	DE000HV4JVJ5	DE000UC1VXP5
DE000UC1VXU5	DE000UC1VXE9	DE000UC1VY37	DE000UC1VYN8
DE000UC1VYR9	DE000HV4JWN5	DE000HV4JWP0	DE000HV4JWU0
DE000HV4JWV8	DE000UC1W054	DE000UC1W070	DE000UC1W0A1
DE000UC1W1D3	DE000UC1W4R7	DE000HV4K016	DE000HV4K024
DE000UC1WM55	DE000HV4K263	DE000HV4K2V1	DE000HV4K3T3
DE000HV4K461	DE000HV4K5Z5	DE000UC1X615	DE000HV4KA99

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4KAZ3	DE000HV4KB31	DE000HV4KB49	DE000HV4KBA4
DE000HV4KJK6	DE000HV4KJP5	DE000HV4KJT7	DE000HV4KJU5
DE000UC1XR42	DE000HV4KQ18	DE000HV4KVN5	DE000HV4KVR6
DE000HV4KVX4	DE000HV4KVY2	DE000HV4KWJ1	DE000UC1YNC8
DE000UC1YNH7	DE000UC1YNT2	DE000UC1YQ34	DE000HV4L105
DE000HV4L1E8	DE000HV4L1L3	DE000UC1YUC3	DE000HV4L386
DE000HV4L3Q8	DE000UC1ZBE6	DE000UC1ZC05	DE000UC1ZC21
DE000UC1ZC47	DE000UC1ZC54	DE000UC1ZL20	DE000UC1ZYZ3
DE000HV4LAM9	DE000HV4LAT4	DE000HV4LB06	DE000HV4LCV6
DE000HV4LHQ5	DE000HV4LHU7	DE000HV4LJ57	DE000HV4LN93
DE000HV4LP83	DE000HV4LPJ3	DE000HV4LR99	DE000HV4LRJ9
DE000UC2AN59	DE000UC2AUF4	DE000HV4LU37	DE000HV4LUY2
DE000HV4LV28	DE000UC2AXB7	DE000UC2AXC5	DE000UC2AXY9
DE000UC2AY64	DE000UC2AZ22	DE000UC2AZ89	DE000UC2AZA4
DE000HV4LYU2	DE000HV4LZW5	DE000UC2B528	DE000UC2B8Z5
DE000UC2B924	DE000UC2B965	DE000UC2BML7	DE000UC2BMQ6
DE000UC2BN09	DE000UC2BN58	DE000UC2BNG5	DE000UC2BNK7
DE000UC2BNR2	DE000UC2BNX0	DE000UC2BP07	DE000UC2BP49
DE000UC2BP80	DE000UC2BPJ4	DE000UC2BPS5	DE000UC2BQ22
DE000UC2BQ48	DE000UC2BQ55	DE000UC2BQ89	DE000UC2BQB9
DE000UC2BQC7	DE000UC2BQD5	DE000UC2BQY1	DE000UC2BR21
DE000UC2BRB7	DE000UC2BRC5	DE000UC2BSU5	DE000UC2BSW1
DE000UC2BT60	DE000HV4M269	DE000HV4M2G0	DE000HV4M3P9
DE000UC2C3Y8	DE000UC2C3Z5	DE000UC2C3W2	DE000HV4M6K3

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4M6M9	DE000HV4M6Y4	DE000UC2C807	DE000UC2C8G4
DE000UC2CA37	DE000UC2CA52	DE000HV4MAR6	DE000UC2CA86
DE000UC2CHC4	DE000UC2CHN1	DE000UC2CLP8	DE000UC2CLS2
DE000UC2CP22	DE000UC2CRJ8	DE000UC2CW15	DE000UC2D0B1
DE000UC2D1P9	DE000UC2D4B3	DE000UC2D4T5	DE000UC2D4V1
DE000HV4MFU9	DE000HV4MGM4	DE000HV4MJ49	DE000HV4MKP9
DE000HV4MLH4	DE000HV4MLP7	DE000HV4MLW3	DE000HV4MLY9
DE000UC2D649	DE000HV4MM93	DE000HV8B2M7	DE000UC15NK9
DE000HV4FKU3	DE000HV4FL69	DE000HV4FQM7	DE000HV4FRC6
DE000HV4FRD4	DE000HV4FXJ9	DE000HV4G6E4	DE000HV4GAC0
DE000HV4GAX6	DE000HV4GKA3	DE000UC1MVS2	DE000UC1N5D5
DE000HV4H1E4	DE000UC1P9C7	DE000UC1QNP6	DE000UC1R419
DE000HV4HHT7	DE000UC1RSK4	DE000UC1S7U0	DE000UC1SHM1
DE000HV4HYG9	DE000HV4HYS4	DE000HV4HYV8	DE000HV4HZ87
DE000HV4J323	DE000UC1TM35	DE000UC1UQW7	DE000UC1UWH6
DE000UC1V2C4	DE000UC1V2R2	DE000UC1V2X0	DE000UC1V361
DE000UC1V4C0	DE000UC1VBC9	DE000UC1VC66	DE000UC1VC90
DE000HV4JM72	DE000HV4JMD7	DE000HV4JT75	DE000HV4JTQ4
DE000UC1VXV3	DE000UC1VY52	DE000UC1VY78	DE000UC1VYA5
DE000UC1VYF4	DE000UC1VYT5	DE000UC1VZ36	DE000UC1VZ44
DE000UC1VZ93	DE000HV4JWQ8	DE000UC1W0E3	DE000UC1W0G8
DE000UC1W6H3	DE000UC1W9P0	DE000UC1WLU8	DE000HV4K1Q3
DE000HV4K2D9	DE000HV4K370	DE000UC1WVH4	DE000HV4K5N1
DE000HV4K6N9	DE000HV4K9J1	DE000HV4K9L7	DE000HV4K9N3

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4KAD0	DE000HV4KB07	DE000HV4KBQ0	DE000HV4KBZ1
DE000HV4KC14	DE000UC1XHE8	DE000HV4KK63	DE000HV4KK71
DE000UC1XU47	DE000UC1XW03	DE000UC1XWE7	DE000HV4KUT4
DE000HV4KW10	DE000UC1XXY3	DE000HV4KWF9	DE000HV4KWS2
DE000UC1YNA2	DE000UC1YNE4	DE000UC1YPV3	DE000HV4L0X0
DE000HV4KZZ0	DE000UC1YU53	DE000HV4L3D6	DE000HV4L3J3
DE000HV4L3W6	DE000UC1YYB7	DE000UC1YYJ0	DE000UC1ZKX7
DE000UC1ZL38	DE000HV4L634	DE000UC1ZUD8	DE000UC1ZZ99
DE000UC1ZZB1	DE000HV4LCA0	DE000UC2ACB1	DE000UC2ACH8
DE000UC2ACJ4	DE000HV4LHW3	DE000HV4LJ73	DE000HV4LNT7
DE000HV4LPH7	DE000HV4LRU6	DE000UC2AN83	DE000UC2APM0
DE000UC2APW9	DE000UC2APX7	DE000HV4LUW6	DE000UC2AX32
DE000UC2AXD3	DE000UC2AXJ0	DE000UC2AXN2	DE000UC2AXT9
DE000UC2AWR5	DE000UC2AY49	DE000UC2AY56	DE000UC2AYF6
DE000UC2AYR1	DE000UC2AZ55	DE000UC2B2N4	DE000UC2B2Q7
DE000HV4LZN4	DE000UC2B4Y7	DE000UC2B4Z4	DE000UC2B536
DE000HV4M0E9	DE000UC2B916	DE000UC2B940	DE000UC2BEU5
DE000UC2BMD4	DE000UC2BMF9	DE000UC2BMJ1	DE000UC2BMY0
DE000UC2BN25	DE000UC2BN33	DE000UC2BH15	DE000UC2BN82
DE000UC2BNE0	DE000UC2BNH3	DE000UC2BNM3	DE000UC2BPC9
DE000UC2BPQ9	DE000UC2BQG8	DE000UC2BQQ7	DE000UC2BQT1
DE000UC2BRE1	DE000UC2BT03	DE000HV4M293	DE000HV4M4E1
DE000UC2C1P0	DE000UC2C5E5	DE000HV4M657	DE000HV4M7J3
DE000UC2C6Q7	DE000UC2C6S3	DE000UC2C6T1	DE000UC2C7Z6



**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2C831	DE000UC2C8M2	DE000UC2C989	DE000UC2C997
DE000HV4MAV8	DE000UC2CA78	DE000UC2CHB6	DE000UC2CK84
DE000UC2CLK9	DE000UC2CNX8	DE000UC2CP14	DE000UC2CR87
DE000UC2CRK6	DE000UC2CRX9	DE000UC2CTS5	DE000UC2CZT0
DE000UC2D052	DE000UC2D1C7	DE000UC2D1F0	DE000UC2D1N4
DE000UC2D4M0	DE000UC2D4S7	DE000HV4MG83	DE000HV4MGW3
DE000HV4MH33	DE000HV4MH41	DE000HV4MHJ8	DE000HV4MJR7
DE000HV4MKY1	DE000HV4ML11	DE000HV4ML60	DE000HV4ML94
DE000UC2D656	DE000HV8B2B0	DE000HV8B2Z9	DE000UC2D9U2
DE000UC2D9Z1	DE000UC15EB7	DE000UC15F83	DE000HV4FKS7
DE000HV4FLS5	DE000HV4FM43	DE000HV4FQR6	DE000HV4FR89
DE000HV4FRB8	DE000HV4FX81	DE000HV4FX99	DE000HV4FXK7
DE000HV4FZ55	DE000HV4G5E6	DE000HV4G5F3	DE000HV4G5M9
DE000HV4G5X6	DE000HV4G6G9	DE000HV4GB52	DE000UC1MN64
DE000HV4GJT5	DE000HV4H0E6	DE000HV4H1F1	DE000HV4H1G9
DE000UC1PUM0	DE000UC1QGC8	DE000UC1QGL9	DE000UC1QQ75
DE000UC1QQ83	DE000UC1R3X4	DE000UC1S7E4	DE000UC1SCE9
DE000HV4HVS0	DE000HV4HWG3	DE000HV4HZ20	DE000HV4HZ46
DE000UC1SZN1	DE000UC1T019	DE000UC1TM68	DE000HV4JC41
DE000HV4JF89	DE000UC1V2A8	DE000UC1V2L5	DE000UC1V2M3
DE000UC1V3C2	DE000UC1V3F5	DE000UC1V3G3	DE000UC1V3Q2
DE000UC1V3V2	DE000UC1V445	DE000UC1V452	DE000UC1V4J5
DE000UC1V676	DE000UC1VBM8	DE000HV4JM80	DE000HV4JMP1
DE000UC1VPD7	DE000HV4JS43	DE000HV4JU98	DE000HV4JUF5

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4JUH1	DE000HV4JVK3	DE000UC1VVQ7	DE000UC1VXR1
DE000UC1VXT7	DE000UC1VXW1	DE000UC1VYZ2	DE000UC1VZ51
DE000UC1VZ69	DE000UC1VZ77	DE000HV4JWK1	DE000HV4JWM7
DE000HV4JZR9	DE000HV4K008	DE000UC1W6B6	DE000UC1WLV6
DE000UC1WLY0	DE000HV4K1T7	DE000UC1X1F7	DE000UC1X5Q5
DE000HV4KA73	DE000HV4KAG3	DE000HV4KAH1	DE000HV4KBU2
DE000HV4KFN8	DE000HV4KGC9	DE000UC1XHS8	DE000HV4KJB5
DE000HV4KJL4	DE000HV4KKV1	DE000UC1XPL6	DE000UC1XPM4
DE000UC1XQW1	DE000HV4KQG9	DE000HV4KRL7	DE000HV4KRM5
DE000HV4KS08	DE000HV4KS16	DE000UC1XTP9	DE000UC1XU13
DE000UC1XW37	DE000UC1XW94	DE000UC1XWC1	DE000HV4KUM9
DE000HV4KV03	DE000HV4KW51	DE000UC1YNN5	DE000UC1YPY7
DE000HV4L170	DE000HV4L063	DE000HV4L3L9	DE000UC1YY67
DE000UC1YY91	DE000UC1ZB97	DE000UC1ZBB2	DE000UC1ZBG1
DE000UC1ZBY4	DE000UC1ZKQ1	DE000UC1ZKZ2	DE000HV4L7K2
DE000UC1ZUA4	DE000UC1ZUH9	DE000UC2A5K4	DE000UC2A5L2
DE000HV4L9H4	DE000HV4LA23	DE000HV4LAD8	DE000HV4LBR6
DE000HV4LBZ9	DE000HV4LCB8	DE000HV4LHR3	DE000HV4LHT9
DE000HV4LJ40	DE000HV4LJ81	DE000HV4LJP3	DE000HV4LJV1
DE000UC2AF34	DE000UC2APJ6	DE000UC2APN8	DE000UC2APP3
DE000HV4LUV8	DE000UC2AX57	DE000UC2AXA9	DE000UC2AXU7
DE000UC2AYK6	DE000UC2AYT7	DE000UC2AYX9	DE000UC2AZ06
DE000UC2AZ14	DE000UC2AZ63	DE000UC2AZC0	DE000UC2AZJ5
DE000UC2B2K0	DE000UC2B2L8	DE000UC2B2M6	DE000UC2B2P9

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4LXW0	DE000HV4LXX8	DE000HV4LYB2	DE000HV4LYC0
DE000HV4LYQ0	DE000HV4LZQ7	DE000UC2B569	DE000UC2BMG7
DE000UC2BH07	DE000UC2BNJ9	DE000UC2BNN1	DE000UC2BNP6
DE000UC2BNT8	DE000UC2BP23	DE000UC2BPL0	DE000UC2BPW7
DE000UC2BQ63	DE000UC2BQA1	DE000UC2BQH6	DE000UC2BQL8
DE000UC2BQN4	DE000UC2BSV3	DE000UC2BT29	DE000HV4M2R7
DE000HV4M3Z8	DE000UC2C1J3	DE000UC2C1K1	DE000UC2C1M7
DE000UC2C3X0	DE000UC2C484	DE000UC2C4H1	DE000UC2C5F2
DE000HV4M707	DE000HV4M7K1	DE000HV4M7X4	DE000UC2C6J2
DE000UC2C7Q5	DE000UC2C8H2	DE000UC2C8J8	DE000UC2C955
DE000UC2C971	DE000UC2CF32	DE000UC2CH63	DE000UC2CNU4
DE000UC2CR95	DE000UC2CTV9	DE000UC2CW31	DE000UC2CZU8
DE000UC2D086	DE000UC2D4G2	DE000UC2D4K4	DE000UC2D4U3
DE000HV4MFM6	DE000HV4MGT9	DE000HV4MHH2	DE000HV4MK20
DE000HV4MK79	DE000HV4MKL8	DE000HV8B2L9	DE000HV8B2T2
DE000UC2D9Y4	DE000UC15S13	DE000UC16GT2	DE000HV4FKV1
DE000HV4FM19	DE000HV4FM27	DE000HV4FQS4	DE000UC17187
DE000UC179U3	DE000HV4FYL3	DE000HV4FYP4	DE000HV4G5N7
DE000UC19878	DE000HV4GAV0	DE000UC1N384	DE000HV4H0D8
DE000HV4H1D6	DE000UC1PDR5	DE000UC1PUR9	DE000UC1R3V8
DE000UC1R3Z9	DE000UC1R401	DE000HV4HHS9	DE000UC1RCP7
DE000UC1RYA3	DE000HV4HPJ1	DE000UC1SDQ1	DE000UC1SDR9
DE000UC1SHN9	DE000HV4HY05	DE000HV4HY88	DE000HV4HWF5
DE000HV4HYL9	DE000HV4HZ95	DE000UC1TPT7	DE000HV4JA27

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4JF63	DE000UC1V304	DE000UC1V3K5	DE000UC1V4B2
DE000UC1V4P2	DE000UC1VGW6	DE000HV4JLE7	DE000HV4JN06
DE000HV4JTE0	DE000HV4JV63	DE000UC1VXS9	DE000UC1VY29
DE000UC1VYM0	DE000UC1VYS7	DE000HV4JZV1	DE000UC1WMA8
DE000HV4K1V3	DE000HV4K479	DE000HV4K5H3	DE000HV4K693
DE000HV4KB15	DE000HV4KBB2	DE000HV4KBV0	DE000HV4KBY4
DE000UC1XA58	DE000HV4KGA3	DE000UC1XEF2	DE000UC1XHT6
DE000UC1XKF9	DE000HV4KJA7	DE000HV4KJM2	DE000HV4KJN0
DE000UC1XPN2	DE000UC1XPP7	DE000HV4KQL9	DE000HV4KUY4
DE000HV4KV86	DE000HV4KVH7	DE000HV4KW77	DE000HV4KWR4
DE000UC1YNQ8	DE000HV4L006	DE000UC1YT23	DE000UC1YUB5
DE000HV4L378	DE000HV4L3E4	DE000HV4L3K1	DE000UC1ZBZ1
DE000HV4L600	DE000HV4L626	DE000UC1ZU94	DE000UC1ZUN7
DE000UC2A5M0	DE000UC2A5R9	DE000UC2A934	DE000HV4L9B7
DE000HV4LAL1	DE000HV4LAY4	DE000UC2AC86	DE000HV4LJ24
DE000HV4LNC3	DE000HV4LND1	DE000UC2AUE7	DE000UC2AUJ6
DE000HV4LUF1	DE000UC2AX73	DE000UC2AXE1	DE000UC2AXG6
DE000UC2AXP7	DE000UC2AXW3	DE000UC2AXX1	DE000UC2AY23
DE000UC2AYB5	DE000UC2AYD1	DE000UC2AYE9	DE000UC2AYJ8
DE000UC2AYV3	DE000UC2AYW1	DE000UC2AZ48	DE000UC2AZ97
DE000UC2AZB2	DE000UC2B304	DE000HV4LXB4	DE000HV4LYW8
DE000HV4LZM6	DE000HV4LZV7	DE000UC2B8V4	DE000UC2B932
DE000UC2B973	DE000UC2BEP5	DE000UC2BF09	DE000UC2BMH5
DE000UC2BMR4	DE000UC2BMZ7	DE000UC2BNL5	DE000UC2BNS0

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2BNW2	DE000UC2BNZ5	DE000UC2BP72	DE000UC2BPH8
DE000UC2BPZ0	DE000UC2BQV7	DE000UC2BQX3	DE000UC2BR05
DE000UC2BR54	DE000UC2BR70	DE000UC2BRD3	DE000UC2BTG2
DE000UC2BUX5	DE000UC2C1Q8	DE000UC2C468	DE000UC2C476
DE000UC2C5J4	DE000HV4M6W8	DE000UC2C6F0	DE000UC2C6M6
DE000UC2C6U9	DE000UC2C7R3	DE000UC2C823	DE000UC2C8F6
DE000UC2C930	DE000UC2CA60	DE000UC2CF57	DE000UC2CH71
DE000UC2CH97	DE000UC2CHP6	DE000UC2CK50	DE000UC2CK76
DE000UC2CNZ3	DE000UC2CP06	DE000UC2CRV3	DE000UC2CTT3
DE000UC2CTY3	DE000UC2CVW3	DE000UC2D060	DE000UC2D078
DE000UC2D1D5	DE000UC2D4D9	DE000HV4MFZ8	DE000HV4MGC5
DE000HV4MGP7	DE000HV4MH25	DE000HV4MJK2	DE000HV4MIQ9
DE000HV4MJA3	DE000HV4MKM6	DE000HV4MLD3	DE000HV4MLG6
DE000HV8B2E4	DE000HV8B2K1	DE000UC2DA44	DE000UC15EP7
DE000HV4FKR9	DE000HV4FKZ2	DE000HV4FL44	DE000HV4FLU1
DE000HV4FQU0	DE000HV4FQZ9	DE000HV4FR55	DE000HV4FXD2
DE000HV4FVK5	DE000HV4FYT6	DE000UC17VN2	DE000HV4G5K3
DE000HV4G6M7	DE000HV4GAT4	DE000UC1M9J5	DE000HV4GJX7
DE000UC1MTT4	DE000UC1P8L0	DE000UC1PUK4	DE000UC1QNM3
DE000UC1QQ67	DE000HV4HHU5	DE000UC1RMN1	DE000UC1RT14
DE000UC1RT22	DE000UC1SD37	DE000UC1SHQ2	DE000HV4HY62
DE000UC1TT20	DE000HV4J9X5	DE000HV4JA84	DE000HV4JF97
DE000UC1URN4	DE000UC1V262	DE000UC1V2G5	DE000UC1V2S0
DE000UC1V353	DE000UC1V478	DE000UC1V4L1	DE000UC1V635

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1VB83	DE000UC1VBN6	DE000UC1VHG7	DE000HV4JL32
DE000HV4JLX7	DE000UC1VR69	DE000UC1VU15	DE000HV4JS76
DE000HV4JT83	DE000UC1VXX9	DE000UC1VXY7	DE000UC1VXZ4
DE000UC1VY45	DE000UC1VY94	DE000UC1VYD9	DE000UC1VYH0
DE000UC1VYL2	DE000UC1VYX7	DE000UC1VYY5	DE000UC1VZ02
DE000HV4JWL9	DE000HV4JWX4	DE000UC1W1C5	DE000HV4JZE7
DE000UC1W6L5	DE000UC1W9S4	DE000UC1WLT0	DE000UC1WM63
DE000HV4K3S5	DE000UC1X185	DE000UC1X623	DE000HV4K9P8
DE000HV4KA65	DE000HV4KA81	DE000HV4KAC2	DE000HV4KBS6
DE000UC1XB32	DE000HV4KFG2	DE000HV4KJ58	DE000HV4KJV3
DE000HV4KK89	DE000HV4KK97	DE000UC1XMQ2	DE000UC1XNP2
DE000HV4KPF3	DE000UC1XW29	DE000UC1XWF4	DE000HV4KTM1
DE000HV4KTN9	DE000HV4KTQ2	DE000HV4KVB0	DE000HV4KVG9
DE000HV4KX01	DE000HV4KZK2	DE000HV4L014	DE000UC1YT49
DE000UC1YT64	DE000UC1YU87	DE000HV4L3C8	DE000HV4L3P0
DE000UC1YYK8	DE000UC1ZL04	DE000UC1ZUG1	DE000UC2A5S7
DE000HV4LBK1	DE000HV4LD46	DE000UC2ACC9	DE000HV4LHS1
DE000HV4LHX1	DE000HV4LJN8	DE000HV4LJQ1	DE000HV4LJR9
DE000HV4LJU3	DE000HV4LK62	DE000UC2AHD6	DE000UC2AJX0
DE000UC2AK11	DE000HV4LQB8	DE000HV4LR81	DE000HV4LRH3
DE000UC2APY5	DE000UC2ARX3	DE000UC2AS47	DE000UC2AS88
DE000UC2AU27	DE000HV4LUK1	DE000HV4LV36	DE000HV4LVA0
DE000HV4LVB8	DE000UC2AX65	DE000UC2AX99	DE000UC2AXM4
DE000UC2AYC3	DE000UC2AYS9	DE000UC2AYY7	DE000UC2AZF3

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2B2R5	DE000HV4LZ99	DE000HV4LZD5	DE000UC2B9A6
DE000UC2B9B4	DE000UC2B9C2	DE000UC2B9G3	DE000UC2B9H1
DE000UC2BER1	DE000UC2BM91	DE000UC2BMC6	DE000UC2BGX4
DE000UC2BNB6	DE000UC2BNF7	DE000UC2BNY8	DE000UC2BP15
DE000UC2BP31	DE000UC2BPB1	DE000UC2BPG0	DE000UC2BPM8
DE000UC2BPT3	DE000UC2BPX5	DE000UC2BPY3	DE000HV4M3F0
DE000UC2BUY3	DE000HV4M4G6	DE000HV4M616	DE000HV4M624
DE000HV4M6G1	DE000HV4M7Y2	DE000HV4M8C6	DE000HV4M8Q6
DE000HV4M921	DE000UC2C6P9	DE000UC2C8L4	DE000UC2C9B3
DE000UC2C9C1	DE000UC2CH89	DE000UC2CHK7	DE000UC2CK92
DE000UC2CKE4	DE000UC2CKG9	DE000UC2CLN3	DE000UC2CNV2
DE000UC2CRC3	DE000UC2CRD1	DE000UC2CRL4	DE000UC2CTK2
DE000UC2D045	DE000UC2D4E7	DE000HV4MG26	DE000HV4MGD3
DE000HV4MH17	DE000HV4MJL0	DE000HV4MJW7	DE000HV4MK12
DE000HV4MKK0	DE000HV4ML78	DE000HV4MLF8	DE000HV4MLX1
DE000UC2D631	DE000HV8B297	DE000HV8B2S4	DE000HV4FKW9
DE000HV4FKX7	DE000HV4FL85	DE000HV4FLG0	DE000HV4FLT3
DE000HV4FQN5	DE000HV4FQT2	DE000HV4FR71	DE000HV4FRA0
DE000HV4FYM1	DE000HV4FYN9	DE000HV4G5H9	DE000UC19605
DE000HV4GAU2	DE000HV4GK93	DE000UC1NB75	DE000HV4GZM6
DE000HV4H814	DE000UC1PKM1	DE000UC1R3W6	DE000HV4HGC5
DE000HV4HGX1	DE000HV4HHR1	DE000UC1RNC2	DE000UC1SHH1
DE000HV4HXR8	DE000HV4HYR6	DE000HV4HXB2	DE000UC1T2Z9
DE000UC1TD44	DE000HV4J9Z0	DE000HV4JC66	DE000HV4JCU2

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4JCV0	DE000HV4JE15	DE000HV4JE31	DE000HV4JE72
DE000UC1V270	DE000UC1V2K7	DE000UC1V2Q4	DE000UC1V2V4
DE000UC1V3A6	DE000UC1V3N9	DE000UC1V3R0	DE000UC1V460
DE000UC1V4G1	DE000UC1V4N7	DE000UC1VBA3	DE000UC1VAU3
DE000UC1VGX4	DE000HV4JTR2	DE000UC1VVM6	DE000UC1VXL4
DE000UC1VYB3	DE000UC1VYK4	DE000UC1VYV1	DE000UC1VZA2
DE000HV4JWH7	DE000HV4JWW6	DE000UC1W005	DE000UC1W062
DE000UC1W096	DE000UC1WG20	DE000UC1WJQ0	DE000UC1WLX2
DE000UC1WML5	DE000HV4K388	DE000UC1WVF8	DE000UC1X102
DE000HV4KA57	DE000HV4KAE8	DE000HV4KAF5	DE000HV4KBR8
DE000HV4KC06	DE000HV4KG44	DE000UC1XHX8	DE000HV4KJC3
DE000HV4KTL3	DE000HV4KUN7	DE000HV4KVM7	DE000HV4KWZ7
DE000UC1YAJ0	DE000UC1YNS4	DE000UC1YPX9	DE000UC1YQ18
DE000HV4L0K7	DE000HV4L1S8	DE000UC1YT07	DE000HV4L3B0
DE000HV4L3V8	DE000UC1YYG6	DE000HV4L7L0	DE000UC1ZSE0
DE000UC1ZUF3	DE000UC2A5P3	DE000UC2A8M4	DE000HV4LA49
DE000HV4LA56	DE000HV4LAU2	DE000HV4LAZ1	DE000HV4LB89
DE000HV4LCT0	DE000HV4LD79	DE000HV4LK96	DE000UC2AF59
DE000UC2AHF1	DE000HV4LNA7	DE000HV4LNQ3	DE000HV4LNW1
DE000HV4LQ33	DE000HV4LQD4	DE000UC2AN34	DE000UC2AS62
DE000UC2AU68	DE000UC2AUM0	DE000HV4LUB0	DE000HV4LUJ3
DE000HV4LV10	DE000UC2AX81	DE000UC2AXS1	DE000UC2AY31
DE000UC2AY80	DE000UC2AYH2	DE000UC2AYU5	DE000UC2B2V7
DE000UC2B2W5	DE000HV4LYK3	DE000HV4LZA1	DE000UC2B4V3



**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2B551	DE000UC2B577	DE000UC2B957	DE000UC2B999
DE000UC2B9L3	DE000UC2B9M1	DE000UC2BEZ4	DE000UC2BM83
DE000UC2BMK9	DE000UC2BMM5	DE000UC2BMS2	DE000UC2BMT0
DE000UC2BMX2	DE000UC2BGW6	DE000UC2BGY2	DE000UC2BN66
DE000UC2BNC4	DE000UC2BNQ4	DE000UC2BP56	DE000UC2BPN6
DE000UC2BPR7	DE000UC2BPV9	DE000UC2BQ30	DE000UC2BQR5
DE000UC2BQW5	DE000UC2BR39	DE000UC2BR47	DE000UC2BR62
DE000UC2BR96	DE000UC2BRA9	DE000HV4M2M8	DE000HV4M3E3
DE000HV4M3Q7	DE000UC2C450	DE000UC2C4G3	DE000HV4M6N7
DE000HV4M8N3	DE000UC2C815	DE000UC2C963	DE000UC2C9A5
DE000HV4MAU0	DE000UC2CF65	DE000UC2CFB0	DE000UC2CFF1
DE000UC2CHD2	DE000UC2CK68	DE000UC2CLM5	DE000UC2CMG5
DE000UC2CR61	DE000UC2CRF6	DE000UC2CRN0	DE000UC2CRH2
DE000UC2CRQ3	DE000UC2CRY7	DE000UC2CTH8	DE000UC2CTP1
DE000UC2CTR7	DE000UC2CTW7	DE000UC2CTZ0	DE000UC2CU25
DE000UC2D1S3	DE000HV4MG75	DE000HV4MLQ5	DE000HV4MM51
DE000HV8B2R6	DE000HV8B2V8	DE000UC2D9X6	DE000UC2DA51
DE000HV4FKT5	DE000HV4FLB1	DE000HV4FLE5	DE000HV4FQX4
DE000HV4FQY2	DE000HV4FR14	DE000HV4FR63	DE000HV4FR97
DE000HV4FXA8	DE000HV4FYH1	DE000HV4FYQ2	DE000HV4FZM8
DE000UC189U2	DE000HV4G5J5	DE000HV4G5L1	DE000UC19LJ7
DE000HV4GAW8	DE000UC1MS36	DE000UC1NTM7	DE000UC1P8M8
DE000UC1QNL5	DE000HV4HHC3	DE000UC1RCT9	DE000UC1SDS7
DE000UC1SDT5	DE000UC1SHF5	DE000UC1SHG3	DE000HV4HVZ5

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4J026	DE000UC1TD10	DE000UC1TP65	DE000HV4JC58
DE000HV4JE23	DE000UC1V288	DE000UC1V2B6	DE000UC1V2D2
DE000UC1V2N1	DE000UC1V2P6	DE000UC1V312	DE000UC1V338
DE000UC1V114	DE000UC1V395	DE000UC1V3H1	DE000UC1V3P4
DE000UC1V3T6	DE000UC1V3W0	DE000UC1V411	DE000UC1V4E6
DE000UC1V684	DE000UC1VBF2	DE000UC1VC41	DE000HV4JLL2
DE000UC1VXM2	DE000UC1VXN0	DE000UC1VY11	DE000UC1VY60
DE000UC1VY86	DE000UC1VYP3	DE000UC1VYW9	DE000UC1VZ85
DE000HV4JWG9	DE000UC1W0F0	DE000UC1W1F8	DE000HV4JZD9
DE000UC1WAQ9	DE000UC1WM14	DE000UC1WMQ4	DE000UC1X1B6
DE000HV4K5M3	DE000HV4K5U6	DE000HV4K6S8	DE000HV4K9R4
DE000UC1XA66	DE000HV4KF03	DE000UC1XHG3	DE000UC1XHN9
DE000UC1XHU4	DE000HV4KKA5	DE000UC1XMD0	DE000HV4KPK0
DE000HV4KRY0	DE000UC1XTU9	DE000HV4KUW8	DE000UC1Y7N7
DE000UC1Y7Q0	DE000HV4KWK9	DE000HV4KWQ6	DE000HV4KWT0
DE000UC1YNP0	DE000HV4KZY3	DE000HV4L1D0	DE000UC1YUA7
DE000UC1YY75	DE000UC1ZBH9	DE000UC1ZC39	DE000HV4L7N6
DE000UC1ZZ40	DE000UC2A8L6	DE000UC2A8Y9	DE000UC2A942
DE000HV4LA31	DE000HV4LBE4	DE000HV4LCH5	DE000HV4LCL7
DE000HV4LJ99	DE000HV4LJB3	DE000HV4LJT5	DE000HV4LK54
DE000HV4LK88	DE000HV4LKA3	DE000UC2AJY8	DE000HV4LNM2
DE000HV4LRD2	DE000UC2ARY1	DE000UC2ASA9	DE000HV4LUX4
DE000HV4LV02	DE000HV4LVC6	DE000UC2AX24	DE000UC2AX40
DE000UC2AXQ5	DE000UC2AY07	DE000UC2AY15	DE000UC2AY72

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2AY98	DE000UC2AYG4	DE000UC2AYP5	DE000UC2AYQ3
DE000UC2AZ30	DE000UC2AZ71	DE000UC2B2T1	DE000UC2B2Z8
DE000HV4LXY6	DE000HV4LXZ3	DE000HV4LY09	DE000HV4LYD8
DE000HV4LYE6	DE000HV4LZB9	DE000UC2B6W6	DE000UC2B726
DE000UC2BEQ3	DE000UC2BMB8	DE000UC2BMN3	DE000UC2BMP8
DE000UC2BMV6	DE000UC2BN17	DE000UC2BND2	DE000UC2BNU6
DE000UC2BNV4	DE000UC2BP64	DE000UC2BP98	DE000UC2BPE5
DE000UC2BPP1	DE000UC2BQ06	DE000UC2BQ71	DE000UC2BQJ2
DE000UC2BQM6	DE000UC2BQU9	DE000UC2BT45	DE000UC2BTD9
DE000UC2BTF4	DE000HV4M327	DE000HV4M368	DE000HV4M3D5
DE000HV4M3J2	DE000UC2BUZ0	DE000HV4M4D3	DE000UC2BZH7
DE000UC2BZN5	DE000UC2C1H7	DE000UC2C492	DE000UC2C3V4
DE000HV4M6U2	DE000HV4M772	DE000HV4M7H7	DE000HV4M806
DE000UC2C7P7	DE000UC2C7Y9	DE000UC2CF99	DE000UC2CFC8
DE000UC2CFE4	DE000UC2CHA8	DE000UC2CHE0	DE000UC2CHL5
DE000UC2CLF9	DE000UC2CLL7	DE000UC2CMF7	DE000UC2CMK7
DE000UC2CMN1	DE000UC2CR46	DE000UC2CRR1	DE000UC2CRT7
DE000UC2CRW1	DE000UC2CTX5	DE000UC2CVZ6	DE000UC2CW49
DE000UC2D094	DE000UC2D1E3	DE000UC2D1V7	DE000UC2D4P3
DE000HV4MFY1	DE000HV4MGQ5	DE000HV4MGX1	DE000HV4MH58
DE000HV4MH66	DE000HV4MHB5	DE000HV4MHC3	DE000HV4MHX9
DE000HV4MJT3	DE000HV4MJV9	DE000HV4MK38	DE000HV4MJ07
DE000HV4MJ15	DE000HV4MKB9	DE000HV4MKC7	DE000HV4MJB1
DE000HV4MLC5	DE000HV4MLS1	DE000HV4MLZ6	DE000UC2D623

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4MM44	DE000UC2D9S6	DE000UC15MR6	DE000HV4FKY5
DE000HV4FL77	DE000HV4FLR7	DE000HV4FM35	DE000HV4FR06
DE000HV4FR22	DE000HV4FR48	DE000UC177V5	DE000HV4FYJ7
DE000HV4G5V0	DE000HV4GJS7	DE000HV4GZ39	DE000UC1Q0C5
DE000UC1SHE8	DE000UC1SHJ7	DE000UC1SHK5	DE000HV4H XK3
DE000HV4HW64	DE000HV4HY70	DE000HV4HWR0	DE000HV4J0C8
DE000UC1THD8	DE000UC1U1L8	DE000HV4JC82	DE000HV4JCS6
DE000HV4JDB0	DE000HV4JDC8	DE000UC1UR03	DE000UC1V254
DE000UC1V296	DE000UC1V2E0	DE000UC1V2J9	DE000UC1V2W2
DE000UC1V2Y8	DE000UC1V346	DE000UC1V3E8	DE000UC1V3U4
DE000UC1V4H9	DE000UC1V4M9	DE000UC1VB91	DE000UC1VBR7
DE000UC1VGZ9	DE000HV4JLA5	DE000UC1VP38	DE000UC1VQX3
DE000HV4JU80	DE000HV4JUG3	DE000UC1VYG2	DE000UC1VYQ1
DE000HV4JWJ3	DE000HV4JWT2	DE000HV4JZF4	DE000HV4JZK4
DE000UC1WB33	DE000UC1WLW4	DE000UC1X3K3	DE000HV4K9K9
DE000HV4K9Q6	DE000HV4KAB4	DE000HV4KB23	DE000HV4KBT4
DE000HV4KF37	DE000HV4KFZ2	DE000UC1XHV2	DE000UC1XHW0
DE000HV4KKU3	DE000UC1XR34	DE000UC1XS17	DE000UC1XS33
DE000HV4KRG7	DE000HV4KRZ7	DE000UC1XW52	DE000UC1XW86
DE000UC1XWB3	DE000HV4KV94	DE000HV4KVA2	DE000HV4KVS4
DE000UC1Y7P2	DE000HV4KWC6	DE000HV4KWY0	DE000HV4KX19
DE000UC1YNF1	DE000UC1YNG9	DE000UC1YNK1	DE000UC1YNV8
DE000UC1YSW5	DE000UC1YT15	DE000HV4L394	DE000UC1ZC13
DE000UC1ZC62	DE000UC1ZKP3	DE000UC1ZKT5	DE000HV4L618

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4L642	DE000HV4L7M8	DE000UC1ZUP2	DE000UC2A8W3
DE000HV4L9C5	DE000HV4LAS6	DE000HV4LBA2	DE000HV4LC96
DE000HV4LCC6	DE000HV4LHV5	DE000HV4LJ32	DE000HV4LJM0
DE000HV4LJY5	DE000HV4LJZ2	DE000HV4LK70	DE000UC2ALK3
DE000HV4LNF6	DE000HV4LNS9	DE000HV4LNU5	DE000HV4LP91
DE000HV4LPU0	DE000HV4LR40	DE000UC2AU35	DE000UC2AU76
DE000UC2AUA5	DE000HV4LUZ9	DE000HV4LV93	DE000UC2AXK8
DE000UC2AXV5	DE000UC2AYZ4	DE000UC2AZD8	DE000UC2AZE6
DE000HV4LXK5	DE000HV4LYZ1	DE000HV4M053	DE000HV4M0C3
DE000UC2B8W2	DE000UC2B908	DE000UC2B981	DE000UC2BMA0
DE000UC2BME2	DE000UC2BMU8	DE000UC2BMW4	DE000UC2BN41
DE000UC2BGZ9	DE000UC2BN74	DE000UC2BN90	DE000UC2BNA8
DE000UC2BPA3	DE000UC2BPD7	DE000UC2BPF2	DE000UC2BPK2
DE000UC2BPU1	DE000UC2BQ14	DE000UC2BQ97	DE000UC2BQE3
DE000UC2BQF0	DE000UC2BQK0	DE000UC2BQP9	DE000UC2BQS3
DE000UC2BQZ8	DE000UC2BR13	DE000UC2BR88	DE000UC2BT37
DE000UC2BT52	DE000UC2BT78	DE000UC2BT86	DE000UC2BTA5
DE000UC2BTC1	DE000HV4M285	DE000HV4M2E5	DE000HV4M2X5
DE000UC2BVG8	DE000UC2BZE4	DE000UC2BZF1	DE000UC2BZT2
DE000UC2C1R6	DE000HV4M6F3	DE000HV4M6V0	DE000HV4M731
DE000HV4M798	DE000HV4M7Z9	DE000HV4M8V6	DE000UC2C6L8
DE000UC2C7N2	DE000UC2C8K6	DE000UC2C948	DE000UC2CHG5
DE000UC2CKB0	DE000UC2CKC8	DE000UC2CKF1	DE000UC2CRS9
DE000UC2CTL0	DE000UC2CTN6	DE000UC2D0A3	DE000UC2D0C9

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2D1H6	DE000UC2D1R5	DE000UC2D1T1	DE000UC2D1U9
DE000UC2D4Q1	DE000UC2D4R9	DE000HV4MFL8	DE000HV4MFS3
DE000HV4MFT1	DE000HV4MG00	DE000HV4MG34	DE000HV4MGV5
DE000HV4MGY9	DE000HV4MHL4	DE000HV4MJJ4	DE000HV4MHZ4
DE000HV4MK61	DE000HV4MKD5	DE000HV4MJ98	DE000HV4MKN4
DE000HV4MKV7	DE000HV4MKW5	DE000HV4MKX3	DE000HV4MLN2
DE000HV8B2F1	DE000HV8B2Y2	DE000UC2DA10	DE000UC2DA36
DE000HV4H3A8	DE000UC2BWD3	DE000HV4H392	DE000HV4H4S8
DE000HV4H6L8	DE000HV4H4U4	DE000HV4H715	DE000HV4H3L5
DE000HV4H4T6	DE000HV4H707	DE000UC2BWE1	DE000HV4H6Y1
DE000HV4H6Z8	DE000HV4H3K7	DE000HV4H3J9	DE000HV4H4P4
DE000HV4HC76	DE000UC1TZA6	DE000UC1TZH1	DE000UC1TZJ7
DE000UC1U5N5	DE000UC1U5S4	DE000UC1U5Z9	DE000UC1U6G7
DE000UC1USH4	DE000UC1V7J8	DE000UC1V7M2	DE000UC1V7R1
DE000UC1V7T7	DE000HV4JKP5	DE000UC1VQ45	DE000UC1W6T8
DE000UC1WGS2	DE000UC1WUL8	DE000UC1WVZ6	DE000UC1X656
DE000HV4KEK7	DE000HV4KP76	DE000UC1YN86	DE000HV4KZ33
DE000UC1YT80	DE000UC1YTB7	DE000UC1YYV5	DE000UC1ZB22
DE000UC1ZB30	DE000UC1ZLF2	DE000UC2AW74	DE000UC2BH56
DE000UC2CHY8	DE000UC2CJ04	DE000UC2CP48	DE000HV4GYE6
DE000HV4GYH9	DE000HV4HC19	DE000HV4HCA8	DE000HV4HVVH3
DE000HV4J7Z4	DE000UC1U5L9	DE000UC1U5X4	DE000UC1U652
DE000UC1U6B8	DE000UC1U6K9	DE000UC1USK8	DE000UC1UUY5
DE000UC1V7G4	DE000UC1VVU9	DE000UC1WJX6	DE000UC1X0Y0

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1X938	DE000UC1X946	DE000UC1X953	DE000HV4KEF7
DE000UC1XKX2	DE000HV4KT80	DE000UC1YYT9	DE000HV4L5F6
DE000UC1ZV02	DE000HV4L8V7	DE000UC2ATE9	DE000HV4LX00
DE000UC2CHX0	DE000UC2CHZ5	DE000UC2CJ12	DE000UC2CUF0
DE000UC2CUG8	DE000UC2CW64	DE000HV4MFH6	DE000UC1TZ55
DE000UC1U5Y2	DE000UC1U645	DE000UC1U6E2	DE000UC1U6F9
DE000UC1UDR5	DE000UC1V1W4	DE000UC1V7H2	DE000UC1VJ77
DE000HV4JRZ9	DE000UC1V7V7	DE000UC1W0H6	DE000UC1WGR4
DE000UC1X3V0	DE000UC1X7Z2	DE000UC1X961	DE000UC1XAK0
DE000HV4KES0	DE000UC1XKY0	DE000UC1XL48	DE000HV4KP68
DE000UC1ZLD7	DE000UC1ZUX6	DE000UC2A983	DE000HV4L8W5
DE000HV4L907	DE000HV4LWW2	DE000HV4LX75	DE000UC2BTQ1
DE000UC2BV66	DE000HV4M5Y6	DE000UC2DAE3	DE000HV4G5Y4
DE000HV4GYF3	DE000HV4H7R3	DE000HV4HC92	DE000HV4HFR5
DE000UC1TZD0	DE000UC1TZF5	DE000UC1U603	DE000UC1U660
DE000UC1USG6	DE000UC1USL6	DE000UC1V1S2	DE000UC1V1X2
DE000UC1V1Z7	DE000UC1V6S1	DE000UC1V7L4	DE000UC1V7P5
DE000UC1VCQ7	DE000HV4JKW1	DE000UC1V7W5	DE000HV4JZ10
DE000UC1W6S0	DE000HV4KEM3	DE000UC1XL06	DE000UC1XL14
DE000HV4KT98	DE000UC1Y9R3	DE000UC1ZLE5	DE000UC1ZLG0
DE000HV4L5P5	DE000HV4L5S9	DE000UC2AC78	DE000HV4LX67
DE000UC2BH49	DE000UC2BV90	DE000HV4M5X8	DE000HV4MFF0
DE000UC2DAD5	DE000HV4GYG1	DE000HV4HC50	DE000HV4HE41
DE000HV4HE58	DE000HV4HE66	DE000UC1U5P0	DE000UC1U5R6

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1U5T2	DE000UC1U5U0	DE000UC1U686	DE000UC1USN2
DE000UC1V7K6	DE000UC1VJ69	DE000HV4JKQ3	DE000UC1W997
DE000UC1WJW8	DE000UC1WVU7	DE000UC1WVY9	DE000UC1XL22
DE000UC1XM88	DE000UC1YN60	DE000UC1YYU7	DE000UC1ZUY4
DE000UC1ZV28	DE000HV4LWX0	DE000HV4MGK8	DE000HV4GYJ5
DE000HV4HC35	DE000HV4HC43	DE000HV4HC68	DE000HV4HC84
DE000HV4HVJ9	DE000UC1TZC2	DE000HV4JAU6	DE000UC1U5V8
DE000UC1U5W6	DE000UC1U694	DE000UC1U6H5	DE000UC1U6J1
DE000UC1UDT1	DE000UC1USJ0	DE000UC1V1T0	DE000UC1V1Y0
DE000UC1V7N0	DE000UC1V7Q3	DE000HV4JKJ8	DE000HV4JS19
DE000HV4JZ28	DE000UC1W9A2	DE000UC1WGU8	DE000UC1WVT9
DE000UC1WVV5	DE000UC1X805	DE000UC1XM62	DE000UC1YTA9
DE000UC1YYS1	DE000UC1ZV10	DE000UC2A967	DE000UC2ASE1
DE000UC2B767	DE000UC2BFH9	DE000UC2CW72	DE000HV4MGF8
DE000HV4MGG6	DE000HV4G626	DE000HV4HC27	DE000HV4HE33
DE000HV4HE74	DE000HV4HVK7	DE000UC1TZE8	DE000UC1TZG3
DE000UC1TZK5	DE000UC1U611	DE000UC1U629	DE000UC1U6C6
DE000UC1UDS3	DE000HV4JAX0	DE000HV4JB67	DE000UC1USM4
DE000UC1V1U8	DE000UC1V7U5	DE000HV4JJQ5	DE000HV4JKV3
DE000UC1VVX3	DE000UC1W567	DE000UC1WVX1	DE000UC1XAJ2
DE000UC1XKW4	DE000UC1XM96	DE000UC1YN78	DE000UC1YT98
DE000HV4L5L4	DE000UC2A975	DE000UC2ASD3	DE000UC2BTP3
DE000UC2BTR9	DE000UC2BV74	DE000UC2BV82	DE000UC2CFH7
DE000HV4G642	DE000HV4HFS3	DE000HV4J8F4	DE000HV4J8R9



**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4J8S7	DE000UC1TZB4	DE000HV4JAS0	DE000HV4JAT8
DE000UC1U5M7	DE000UC1U5Q8	DE000UC1U637	DE000UC1U678
DE000UC1U6A0	DE000UC1U6D4	DE000UC1U6L7	DE000UC1UDU9
DE000UC1UUX7	DE000UC1V1V6	DE000UC1V205	DE000UC1V6R3
DE000UC1V7S9	DE000UC1V7V3	DE000UC1VCP9	DE000UC1VCR5
DE000HV4JKH2	DE000UC1W9B0	DE000UC1WQG6	DE000UC1WGT0
DE000UC1WVW3	DE000UC1WW04	DE000HV4KET8	DE000UC1XKZ7
DE000UC1XL30	DE000UC1XM70	DE000HV4KP50	DE000UC1ZUZ1
DE000HV4MFG8	DE000HV4L659	DE000HV4L683	DE000HV4L6K4
DE000HV4L6M0	DE000HV4M8E2	DE000HV4MBV6	DE000HV4MD37
DE000HV4MC38	DE000HV4MDC2	DE000HV4MDE8	DE000HV4MCD2
DE000HV4MDN9	DE000HV4MCM3	DE000HV4MDY6	DE000HV4MDZ3
DE000HV4MCW2	DE000HV4ME44	DE000HV4MEK3	DE000HV4MEQ0
DE000HV4MES6	DE000HV4MF68	DE000HV4L6J6	DE000HV4L6P3
DE000HV4L6Q1	DE000HV4MCX0	DE000HV4MBX2	DE000HV4MDB4
DE000HV4MDD0	DE000HV4MDL3	DE000HV4MCH3	DE000HV4MCP6
DE000HV4MEA4	DE000HV4MEY4	DE000HV4MF01	DE000HV4L675
DE000HV4M2K2	DE000HV4M8G7	DE000HV4MD29	DE000HV4MD45
DE000HV4MBZ7	DE000HV4MD60	DE000HV4MC04	DE000HV4MCC4
DE000HV4MCG5	DE000HV4MCK7	DE000HV4MCL5	DE000HV4MEE6
DE000HV4L6B3	DE000HV4L6C1	DE000HV4MD11	DE000HV4MC12
DE000HV4MC87	DE000HV4MC95	DE000HV4MDT6	DE000HV4MDX8
DE000HV4MEJ5	DE000HV4MEM9	DE000HV4MEN7	DE000HV4MEU2
DE000HV4MF76	DE000HV4MF84	DE000HV4MJC9	DE000HV4MJD7

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4L667	DE000HV4L6E7	DE000HV4L6F4	DE000HV4L6L2
DE000HV4MD03	DE000HV4MD94	DE000HV4MC53	DE000HV4MC79
DE000HV4MDG3	DE000HV4MCB6	DE000HV4MDV2	DE000HV4ME02
DE000HV4MCU6	DE000HV4ME10	DE000HV4ME36	DE000HV4ME69
DE000HV4ME77	DE000HV4MEP2	DE000HV4MET4	DE000HV4MF19
DE000HV4L6D9	DE000HV4L6H0	DE000HV4MCY8	DE000HV4MBW4
DE000HV4MD78	DE000HV4MD86	DE000HV4MC46	DE000HV4MC61
DE000HV4MDQ2	DE000HV4MDS8	DE000HV4MDW0	DE000HV4MCV4
DE000HV4MED8	DE000HV4MEF3	DE000HV4MF27	DE000HV4MF43
DE000HV4MF50	DE000HV4L691	DE000HV4L6A5	DE000HV4L6N8
DE000HV4L6R9	DE000HV4L6S7	DE000HV4MCZ5	DE000HV4MD52
DE000HV4MDA6	DE000HV4MCA8	DE000HV4MDH1	DE000HV4MDK5
DE000HV4MCE0	DE000HV4MCF7	DE000HV4MDM1	DE000HV4MCN1
DE000HV4MCQ4	DE000HV4MCR2	DE000HV4MCS0	DE000HV4MCT8
DE000HV4ME28	DE000HV4ME51	DE000HV4ME93	DE000HV4MEB2
DE000HV4MEG1	DE000HV4MF35	DE000HV4L6G2	DE000HV4MBY0
DE000HV4MC20	DE000HV4MDF5	DE000HV4MDJ7	DE000HV4MDP4
DE000HV4MCJ9	DE000HV4MDR0	DE000HV4MDU4	DE000HV4ME85
DE000HV4MEC0	DE000HV4MEH9	DE000HV4MEL1	DE000HV4MER8
DE000HV4MEV0	DE000HV4MEW8	DE000HV4MEX6	DE000HV4MEZ1
DE000HV4J7A7	DE000HV4J7G4	DE000HV4J7H2	DE000HV4J7J8
DE000HV4L6T5	DE000HV4LPK1	DE000HV4LQF9	DE000HV4LRN1
DE000HV4LXL3	DE000HV4M830	DE000HV4M8L7	DE000HV4J7I1
DE000HV4J752	DE000HV4J7B5	DE000HV4J7K6	DE000HV4J7L4

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4M095	DE000HV4M3X3	DE000HV4MHU5	DE000HV4MJ23
DE000HV4J737	DE000HV4J760	DE000HV4J778	DE000HV4J794
DE000HV4L204	DE000HV4M3V7	DE000HV4MHP5	DE000HV4J729
DE000HV4J7E9	DE000HV4LPV8	DE000HV4M2J4	DE000HV4M3W5
DE000HV4M889	DE000HV4J745	DE000HV4J786	DE000HV4L1Z3
DE000HV4L6U3	DE000HV4LBM7	DE000HV4LQZ7	DE000HV4M8H5
DE000HV4MHD1	DE000HV4MHQ3	DE000HV4MHV3	DE000HV4J7C3
DE000HV4L6V1	DE000HV4LPW6	DE000HV4LPX4	DE000HV4LQG7
DE000HV4LZ73	DE000HV4LZ81	DE000HV4M756	DE000HV4M814
DE000HV4M855	DE000HV4J7D1	DE000HV4KF60	DE000HV4LBL9
DE000HV4LP34	DE000HV4M6X6	DE000HV4M822	DE000HV4M848
DE000HV4M863	DE000HV4MHM2	DE000HV4MJX5	DE000HV4L212
DE000HV4LQE2	DE000HV4LXM1	DE000HV4M0A7	DE000HV4M2N6
DE000HV4GCL7	DE000HV4GCS2	DE000HV4GD19	DE000HV4GD68
DE000HV4GM26	DE000HV4GMZ6	DE000HV4GN74	DE000HV4GND1
DE000HV4GNE9	DE000HV4GNV3	DE000HV4GP64	DE000HV4GPH7
DE000HV4GR21	DE000HV4GS20	DE000HV4GSQ2	DE000HV4GZC7
DE000HV4H038	DE000HV4H0Y4	DE000HV4HEB2	DE000HV4HPX2
DE000HV4HQ05	DE000HV4J2Y8	DE000HV4J3P4	DE000HV4JAE0
DE000HV4JCD8	DE000HV4JCF3	DE000HV4JCW8	DE000HV4JEJ1
DE000HV4JXA0	DE000HV4JXF9	DE000HV4JXG7	DE000HV4JXH5
DE000HV4KPE6	DE000HV4KQB0	DE000HV4KQP0	DE000HV4KUJ5
DE000HV4KUU2	DE000HV4L709	DE000HV4L7A3	DE000HV4LQ41
DE000HV4M3G8	DE000HV4M6H9	DE000HV4M8R4	DE000HV4GCK9

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4GCX2	DE000HV4GM34	DE000HV4GM67	DE000HV4GMA9
DE000HV4GMR3	DE000HV4GMU7	DE000HV4GPA2	DE000HV4GPE4
DE000HV4GQS2	DE000HV4GQT0	DE000HV4GQV6	DE000HV4GS04
DE000HV4GSW0	DE000HV4GTS6	DE000HV4HA37	DE000HV4HAL9
DE000HV4J3J7	DE000HV4JAD2	DE000HV4JCX6	DE000HV4JDE4
DE000HV4KPD8	DE000HV4KW85	DE000HV4LNZ4	DE000HV4LP00
DE000HV4LQL7	DE000HV4LY33	DE000HV4LY82	DE000HV4LYL1
DE000HV4LZ08	DE000HV4LZR5	DE000HV4M004	DE000HV4GCE2
DE000HV4GCM5	DE000HV4GCP8	DE000HV4GD27	DE000HV4GD43
DE000HV4GMF8	DE000HV4GMG6	DE000HV4GN33	DE000HV4GNJ8
DE000HV4GNT7	DE000HV4GP98	DE000HV4GQE2	DE000HV4GR54
DE000HV4GS38	DE000HV4GS46	DE000HV4GUK1	DE000HV4GZD5
DE000HV4GZU9	DE000HV4H0X6	DE000HV4H7B7	DE000HV4HAJ3
DE000HV4HAN5	DE000HV4HDL3	DE000HV4HEE6	DE000HV4HEM9
DE000HV4HG07	DE000HV4HG49	DE000HV4HPP8	DE000HV4HPY0
DE000HV4JCY4	DE000HV4JD08	DE000HV4JDD6	DE000HV4JX20
DE000HV4JX38	DE000HV4JX95	DE000HV4JZ44	DE000HV4JZ51
DE000HV4KQ75	DE000HV4KUP2	DE000HV4KVT2	DE000HV4L774
DE000HV4LQJ1	DE000HV4LX91	DE000HV4M038	DE000HV4M2F2
DE000HV4M2P1	DE000HV4GCD4	DE000HV4GCH5	DE000HV4GCR4
DE000HV4GMN2	DE000HV4GN66	DE000HV4GNG4	DE000HV4GPF1
DE000HV4GPG9	DE000HV4GQU8	DE000HV4GRZ5	DE000HV4GS53
DE000HV4GS87	DE000HV4GS95	DE000HV4GTT4	DE000HV4GTV0
DE000HV4GZ54	DE000HV4H053	DE000HV4H7C5	DE000HV4H7G6

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4H8G4	DE000HV4HG15	DE000HV4J3B4	DE000HV4J3M1
DE000HV4JCC0	DE000HV4JCE6	DE000HV4JUA6	DE000HV4JX04
DE000HV4KPG1	DE000HV4KPX6	DE000HV4KQ91	DE000HV4KQX4
DE000HV4L1F5	DE000HV4L6Z2	DE000HV4LP59	DE000HV4LQK9
DE000HV4LQM5	DE000HV4LY25	DE000HV4LY41	DE000HV4M640
DE000HV4M871	DE000HV4GCN3	DE000HV4GCT0	DE000HV4GCZ7
DE000HV4GD35	DE000HV4GM42	DE000HV4GM91	DE000HV4GN17
DE000HV4GN25	DE000HV4GNK6	DE000HV4GNY7	DE000HV4GP56
DE000HV4GPZ9	DE000HV4GQ48	DE000HV4GQF9	DE000HV4GQG7
DE000HV4GR39	DE000HV4GS79	DE000HV4GSN9	DE000HV4GTW8
DE000HV4H1H7	DE000HV4H1X4	DE000HV4H7E1	DE000HV4H7F8
DE000HV4HAR6	DE000HV4HAS4	DE000HV4HED8	DE000HV4HFZ8
DE000HV4HG64	DE000HV4HPN3	DE000HV4HPR4	DE000HV4J3G3
DE000HV4JWZ9	DE000HV4JX79	DE000HV4JXK9	DE000HV4JZ69
DE000HV4JZ77	DE000HV4K3W7	DE000HV4KPR8	DE000HV4KPT4
DE000HV4KQ26	DE000HV4KQU0	DE000HV4KUX6	DE000HV4KVC8
DE000HV4L725	DE000HV4L758	DE000HV4L782	DE000HV4LPL9
DE000HV4LXD0	DE000HV4LY74	DE000HV4M2Y3	DE000HV4M301
DE000HV4M3Y1	DE000HV4M7L9	DE000HV4GCJ1	DE000HV4GCY0
DE000HV4GMQ5	DE000HV4GN09	DE000HV4GNU5	DE000HV4GNW1
DE000HV4GNX9	DE000HV4GS12	DE000HV4GS61	DE000HV4GSG3
DE000HV4GSP4	DE000HV4GT45	DE000HV4GZ62	DE000HV4H061
DE000HV4H079	DE000HV4H822	DE000HV4H871	DE000HV4H8A7
DE000HV4H8B5	DE000HV4HEC0	DE000HV4HEL1	DE000HV4HPV6

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4HPW4	DE000HV4J091	DE000HV4J372	DE000HV4J3A6
DE000HV4J3Q2	DE000HV4JUC2	DE000HV4JX12	DE000HV4JX53
DE000HV4K3V9	DE000HV4KPK3	DE000HV4L6Y5	DE000HV4L766
DE000HV4L7P1	DE000HV4LAF3	DE000HV4LQ82	DE000HV4LY66
DE000HV4LZ65	DE000HV4LZH6	DE000HV4M8M5	DE000HV4GCQ6
DE000HV4GME1	DE000HV4GNF6	DE000HV4GNH2	DE000HV4GP31
DE000HV4GQB8	DE000HV4GQC6	DE000HV4GR47	DE000HV4GZN4
DE000HV4H0G1	DE000HV4H756	DE000HV4H764	DE000HV4H7H4
DE000HV4HEA4	DE000HV4J356	DE000HV4J3K5	DE000HV4J3L3
DE000HV4JCA4	DE000HV4JCZ1	DE000HV4JWY2	DE000HV4JX46
DE000HV4JX87	DE000HV4JXC6	DE000HV4JXE2	DE000HV4JXJ1
DE000HV4KPV0	DE000HV4KPZ1	DE000HV4KQE4	DE000HV4KQH7
DE000HV4KQM7	DE000HV4L717	DE000HV4L733	DE000HV4L741
DE000HV4LAE6	DE000HV4LP42	DE000HV4LPY2	DE000HV4LQH5
DE000HV4LYM9	DE000HV4LYN7	DE000HV4LYS6	DE000HV4LZ57
DE000HV4LZG8	DE000HV4LZP9	DE000HV4GCF9	DE000HV4GCG7
DE000HV4GCW4	DE000HV4GD01	DE000HV4GD50	DE000HV4GMB7
DE000HV4GNL4	DE000HV4GNS9	DE000HV4GP49	DE000HV4GQD4
DE000HV4GSA6	DE000HV4GUJ3	DE000HV4H046	DE000HV4H0Z1
DE000HV4H7D3	DE000HV4HA60	DE000HV4HAK1	DE000HV4HE82
DE000HV4HEN7	DE000HV4J3H1	DE000HV4J7Q3	DE000HV4JCB2
DE000HV4JCG1	DE000HV4JEW4	DE000HV4JUB4	DE000HV4JX61
DE000HV4JZ85	DE000HV4JZL2	DE000HV4KQR6	DE000HV4KVP0
DE000HV4L022	DE000HV4L6W9	DE000HV4L6X7	DE000HV4L790

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4LXG3	DE000HV4LY17	DE000HV4LY58	DE000HV4M2S5
DE000HV4M6S6	DE000HV4M749	DE000HV4L5G4	DE000HV4KPC0
DE000HV4LX18	DE000HV4KP84	DE000HV4KPA4	DE000HV4KTA6
DE000HV4KPB2	DE000HV4LX34	DE000UC15GN7	DE000UC15QS5
DE000UC15ZV0	DE000UC16403	DE000UC164Z4	DE000UC16577
DE000UC16585	DE000UC16Y97	DE000UC16YU3	DE000UC16Z62
DE000UC17F65	DE000UC17C76	DE000UC17CT9	DE000UC17B85
DE000UC17BD5	DE000UC17GQ6	DE000UC17HG5	DE000UC17HT8
DE000UC17MC4	DE000UC17J53	DE000UC17JB2	DE000UC17EU3
DE000UC17MX0	DE000UC17E90	DE000UC17K84	DE000UC17KG9
DE000UC17NT6	DE000UC17L59	DE000UC17P97	DE000UC17R95
DE000UC17VF8	DE000UC17ZV6	DE000UC180T3	DE000UC180V9
DE000UC182A9	DE000UC18136	DE000UC182T9	DE000UC186W4
DE000UC183W1	DE000UC18409	DE000UC186B8	DE000UC184E7
DE000UC187T8	DE000UC18920	DE000UC18C59	DE000UC18C67
DE000UC18LQ4	DE000UC18LV4	DE000UC18NN7	DE000UC18SU1
DE000UC18VE9	DE000UC19993	DE000UC199Z0	DE000UC19AL6
DE000UC19AQ5	DE000UC19BG4	DE000UC19C41	DE000HV4G8B6
DE000HV4G8F7	DE000UC19L32	DE000UC19S01	DE000UC19TW3
DE000UC1M7W2	DE000UC1M881	DE000HV4GJE7	DE000UC1MMF8
DE000UC1MRK7	DE000UC1MVG7	DE000HV4GVT0	DE000UC1MYM9
DE000UC1NFD5	DE000HV4H1Z9	DE000UC1NY94	DE000UC1PBC1
DE000UC1PBW9	DE000UC1PCC9	DE000UC1PG94	DE000UC1PJ67
DE000UC1PQ68	DE000UC1PQU1	DE000HV4HCK7	DE000UC1PTX9

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1PUA5	DE000UC1PUB3	DE000UC1PUC1	DE000HV4HCY8
DE000HV4HD18	DE000UC1PUU3	DE000UC1PUV1	DE000UC1PUW9
DE000UC1PVH8	DE000UC1Q0P7	DE000UC1Q0U7	DE000UC1Q114
DE000UC1Q122	DE000UC1Q1J8	DE000UC1Q1X9	DE000UC1Q254
DE000UC1Q262	DE000UC1Q4G8	DE000UC1Q4H6	DE000UC1Q4S3
DE000UC1Q510	DE000UC1Q5B6	DE000UC1Q5H3	DE000UC1Q5L5
DE000UC1QJ17	DE000UC1QJ90	DE000UC1QK22	DE000HV4HES6
DE000HV4HET4	DE000UC1QSG4	DE000UC1QSL4	DE000UC1QSQ3
DE000UC1QTG2	DE000UC1QU12	DE000UC1QWG6	DE000UC1QWU7
DE000UC1QWZ6	DE000UC1QYY5	DE000UC1QZB0	DE000UC1R6E7
DE000UC1R559	DE000UC1RDB5	DE000UC1RQ66	DE000UC1RQB7
DE000UC1RR73	DE000UC1RRB5	DE000HV4HJK2	DE000HV4HK35
DE000UC1RUB9	DE000UC1RX18	DE000UC1RX83	DE000UC1RYZ0
DE000UC1RZ08	DE000HV4HRZ3	DE000HV4HS29	DE000HV4HSB2
DE000HV4HSG1	DE000HV4HQQ4	DE000HV4HQV4	DE000HV4HTB0
DE000HV4HR61	DE000HV4HTJ3	DE000HV4HTU0	DE000HV4HUF9
DE000UC1SEK2	DE000UC1SF19	DE000UC1SFD4	DE000HV4HUU8
DE000HV4HUW4	DE000HV4J1L7	DE000HV4J240	DE000HV4J2A8
DE000UC1SNM9	DE000UC1SNA4	DE000UC1SPQ5	DE000UC1SQ24
DE000UC1SQX9	DE000UC1SR07	DE000UC1SR56	DE000UC1SRP3
DE000UC1SRY5	DE000UC1T2K1	DE000UC1T7Z8	DE000UC1T8F8
DE000UC1T8X1	DE000UC1T8Y9	DE000UC1T944	DE000UC1T977
DE000HV4J406	DE000HV4J489	DE000HV4J4W8	DE000HV4J4Z1
DE000HV4J505	DE000HV4J5L8	DE000UC1TD85	DE000HV4J5T1



**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4J6M4	DE000HV4J6S1	DE000UC1TMV0	DE000UC1U2S1
DE000UC1UBN8	DE000UC1UDX3	DE000UC1UE40	DE000UC1UNR4
DE000UC1UT76	DE000UC1UWS3	DE000HV4JHK2	DE000HV4JJH4
DE000UC1UZY4	DE000UC1V5M6	DE000UC1V5N4	DE000UC1V5U9
DE000UC1V7W1	DE000UC1V841	DE000UC1VA27	DE000UC1VAD9
DE000UC1VG13	DE000UC1VGR6	DE000UC1VND2	DE000UC1VTE7
DE000UC1VUQ9	DE000UC1VX87	DE000HV4JXT0	DE000HV4JYN1
DE000HV4JYS0	DE000UC1W161	DE000UC1W4A3	DE000UC1W5H5
DE000UC1W617	DE000UC1W8F3	DE000UC1W8W8	DE000UC1WJ35
DE000UC1WKQ8	DE000UC1WL64	DE000UC1WLC6	DE000UC1WTA3
DE000UC1WTB1	DE000UC1WTE5	DE000UC1WTJ4	DE000UC1WUY1
DE000UC1WV39	DE000UC1WV96	DE000UC1WVB7	DE000UC1X0B8
DE000UC1X0E2	DE000UC1X2F5	DE000UC1X2J7	DE000UC1X2Z3
DE000UC1X342	DE000UC1X250	DE000UC1X7E7	DE000HV4K842
DE000HV4K8B0	DE000UC1XE70	DE000UC1XH51	DE000HV4KJ17
DE000UC1XJK1	DE000UC1XK07	DE000UC1XNS6	DE000UC1XPG6
DE000UC1XRF4	DE000UC1XRD9	DE000UC1XRW9	DE000HV4KS73
DE000HV4KS99	DE000HV4KSF7	DE000UC1XT08	DE000UC1XSJ4
DE000UC1Y2G2	DE000HV4KXE0	DE000HV4KXF7	DE000HV4KXQ4
DE000HV4KY00	DE000HV4KY18	DE000HV4KY75	DE000HV4KY91
DE000HV4KYN9	DE000UC1YA16	DE000UC1YA24	DE000UC1YN11
DE000UC1YRC9	DE000UC1YUZ4	DE000HV4L428	DE000HV4L493
DE000HV4L4S2	DE000HV4L584	DE000HV4L592	DE000UC1YXD5
DE000UC1YXY1	DE000UC1YXZ8	DE000UC1Z2Y4	DE000UC1YZE8

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1YZH1	DE000UC1Z057	DE000UC1Z0S0	DE000UC1Z4W4
DE000UC1Z1P4	DE000UC1Z1X8	DE000UC1Z1Y6	DE000UC1YZC2
DE000UC1Z7J4	DE000UC1Z7M8	DE000UC1Z8D5	DE000UC1ZA72
DE000UC1ZF36	DE000UC1ZJQ3	DE000UC1ZJR1	DE000UC1ZJV3
DE000UC1ZJJ8	DE000UC1ZRZ7	DE000UC1ZVU0	DE000UC1ZW92
DE000UC1ZX00	DE000UC1ZYH1	DE000UC1ZYP4	DE000UC2A0B4
DE000UC2A4N1	DE000UC2ACN6	DE000UC2AED3	DE000UC2AFU4
DE000UC2AF67	DE000UC2AF83	DE000UC2AF91	DE000UC2AG74
DE000UC2AGC0	DE000HV4LLK0	DE000HV4LLR5	DE000HV4LLU9
DE000HV4LM37	DE000HV4LMG6	DE000UC2AHJ3	DE000UC2AM92
DE000UC2ANM5	DE000UC2APD9	DE000UC2APG2	DE000UC2APH0
DE000UC2AQ80	DE000UC2AQH8	DE000UC2AQS5	DE000UC2AQW7
DE000UC2ASL6	DE000UC2ASN2	DE000UC2ASP7	DE000UC2ATM2
DE000HV4LSU4	DE000HV4LSM1	DE000HV4LT55	DE000HV4LT22
DE000HV4LTA4	DE000HV4LTD8	DE000HV4LTG1	DE000HV4LTV0
DE000HV4LVH5	DE000HV4LVP8	DE000HV4LW84	DE000HV4LWB6
DE000UC2AVL0	DE000UC2AVZ0	DE000UC2AW09	DE000UC2AZZ1
DE000UC2B262	DE000UC2B6U0	DE000HV4M0G4	DE000HV4M0N0
DE000HV4M0Q3	DE000UC2BA04	DE000UC2BFU2	DE000UC2BG08
DE000UC2BG65	DE000UC2BRH4	DE000UC2BRP7	DE000UC2BRW3
DE000UC2BRX1	DE000UC2BUF2	DE000UC2BW40	DE000HV4M426
DE000HV4M467	DE000HV4M4N2	DE000HV4M525	DE000HV4M533
DE000UC2C0S6	DE000UC2C252	DE000UC2C294	DE000UC2C2Y0
DE000UC2C6B9	DE000UC2C6Z8	DE000UC2C9J6	DE000UC2CAH8

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2CAP1	DE000UC2CAV9	DE000UC2CAW7	DE000UC2CBF0
DE000UC2CEA5	DE000UC2CEP3	DE000UC2CFU0	DE000UC2CFZ9
DE000UC2CGE2	DE000UC2CJ53	DE000UC2CJB2	DE000UC2CJC0
DE000UC2CLW4	DE000UC2CM25	DE000UC2CN81	DE000UC2CN99
DE000UC2CPM6	DE000UC2CPW5	DE000UC2CQ54	DE000UC2CQ88
DE000UC2CQ96	DE000UC2CSK4	DE000UC2CSN8	DE000UC2CUK0
DE000UC2CYA3	DE000UC2CY62	DE000UC2CYW7	DE000UC2D0N6
DE000UC2D0R7	DE000UC2D0Y3	DE000UC2D5F1	DE000HV4MFD5
DE000UC2D789	DE000UC2D8H1	DE000UC2D8K5	DE000UC2D8L3
DE000UC2D8P4	DE000HV8B0A6	DE000HV8B0P4	DE000HV8B0W0
DE000HV8B0Z3	DE000HV8B115	DE000HV8B1L1	DE000UC2D8V2
DE000UC2D8X8	DE000UC2D8Y6	DE000UC2D912	DE000UC15GA4
DE000UC15HR6	DE000UC15QL0	DE000UC16007	DE000UC161T3
DE000UC163V5	DE000UC163X1	DE000UC164K6	DE000UC165A4
DE000UC16FM9	DE000HV4FG82	DE000HV4FGL0	DE000HV4FGM8
DE000HV4FGS5	DE000HV4FHT1	DE000UC16L43	DE000UC16XW1
DE000UC16XX9	DE000UC16XQ3	DE000UC17F32	DE000UC17F40
DE000UC17FE4	DE000UC17FV8	DE000UC17CL6	DE000UC17B44
DE000UC17B51	DE000UC17GP8	DE000UC17DB5	DE000UC17DF6
DE000UC17H97	DE000UC17DX9	DE000UC17HX0	DE000UC17MA8
DE000UC17J20	DE000UC17EN8	DE000UC17K27	DE000UC17L75
DE000UC17L83	DE000UC17LE2	DE000UC17PY1	DE000UC17R87
DE000UC17RB5	DE000UC17RX9	DE000UC17ZT0	DE000UC17ZU8
DE000UC184P3	DE000UC187J9	DE000UC18664	DE000UC18672

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC18698	DE000UC184B3	DE000UC18896	DE000UC18AU9
DE000UC18BJ0	DE000UC18C91	DE000UC18C34	DE000UC18NT4
DE000UC18ST3	DE000UC18TH6	DE000UC19480	DE000UC19AB7
DE000UC19BM2	DE000UC1M253	DE000UC1M7T8	DE000UC1M865
DE000UC1MLX3	DE000UC1MMD3	DE000UC1MMN2	DE000UC1MV64
DE000HV4GVA0	DE000HV4GWC4	DE000HV4GWG5	DE000UC1N251
DE000HV4GWY8	DE000UC1ND81	DE000HV4GXB4	DE000HV4H277
DE000HV4H9G2	DE000UC1PBQ1	DE000UC1PBS7	DE000UC1PFL3
DE000UC1PQM8	DE000UC1PTR1	DE000UC1PTS9	DE000UC1PUE7
DE000UC1Q0N2	DE000UC1Q0Y9	DE000UC1Q171	DE000UC1Q189
DE000UC1Q1E9	DE000UC1Q1H2	DE000UC1Q1U5	DE000UC1Q296
DE000UC1Q2L2	DE000UC1Q4L8	DE000UC1Q4P9	DE000UC1Q577
DE000UC1Q627	DE000UC1QJG3	DE000HV4HF73	DE000UC1QRA9
DE000UC1QRQ5	DE000UC1QRT9	DE000UC1QTA5	DE000UC1QQK0
DE000UC1QQM6	DE000UC1QQN4	DE000UC1QX19	DE000UC1QYK4
DE000UC1QZQ8	DE000UC1R6H0	DE000UC1R534	DE000UC1R567
DE000UC1R583	DE000UC1R708	DE000UC1R773	DE000UC1RDK6
DE000UC1RPN4	DE000UC1RPP9	DE000UC1RPJ2	DE000HV4HK43
DE000HV4HKA1	DE000UC1RX91	DE000UC1RZD4	DE000HV4HRX8
DE000HV4HS03	DE000HV4HSH9	DE000HV4HT02	DE000HV4HQR2
DE000HV4HTD6	DE000HV4HRG3	DE000HV4HRN9	DE000HV4HU90
DE000HV4HUE2	DE000UC1S9K7	DE000UC1S8M5	DE000UC1S9R2
DE000UC1S9V4	DE000UC1SF01	DE000UC1SE51	DE000UC1SE77
DE000UC1SE85	DE000UC1SG18	DE000HV4HUV6	DE000HV4J133

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4J174	DE000UC1SPK8	DE000UC1SPY9	DE000UC1SPZ6
DE000UC1SQ57	DE000UC1SQT7	DE000UC1SR98	DE000UC1T837
DE000UC1T8C5	DE000UC1T8H4	DE000UC1T910	DE000UC1T928
DE000UC1T951	DE000UC1TAK8	DE000UC1TBC3	DE000HV4J4A4
DE000HV4J4X6	DE000UC1TLA6	DE000UC1TN67	DE000UC1TTT9
DE000UC1TU76	DE000UC1U0F2	DE000UC1U0S5	DE000UC1UE08
DE000UC1UE24	DE000UC1UE32	DE000UC1UP54	DE000UC1UX05
DE000HV4JHM8	DE000HV4JHW7	DE000UC1V0N5	DE000UC1V5G8
DE000UC1V817	DE000UC1V825	DE000UC1VGU0	DE000HV4JNL8
DE000HV4JP04	DE000UC1VQ78	DE000UC1W3S7	DE000UC1W401
DE000UC1W484	DE000UC1W5V6	DE000UC1WKW6	DE000UC1WL23
DE000UC1WTD7	DE000UC1WV62	DE000UC1WV70	DE000UC1X0G7
DE000UC1X0Q6	DE000UC1X375	DE000UC1X3C0	DE000UC1X284
DE000UC1X532	DE000UC1X565	DE000UC1X680	DE000UC1X7H0
DE000HV4K8Q8	DE000HV4K909	DE000UC1X8R7	DE000UC1X987
DE000UC1X9B9	DE000UC1XGL5	DE000UC1XH44	DE000HV4KH68
DE000HV4KHQ7	DE000HV4KHZ8	DE000UC1XJM7	DE000UC1XP69
DE000UC1XPJ0	DE000UC1XRG2	DE000UC1XSV9	DE000UC1XSY3
DE000UC1XT32	DE000UC1XUD3	DE000UC1XVX9	DE000UC1XX36
DE000UC1XX44	DE000UC1XWR9	DE000UC1XXF2	DE000HV4KXB6
DE000HV4KXD2	DE000HV4KXS0	DE000HV4KYJ7	DE000UC1Y9X2
DE000UC1YA73	DE000UC1YN03	DE000HV4L2J5	DE000HV4L2V0
DE000HV4L451	DE000HV4L4B8	DE000HV4L4D4	DE000HV4L4T0
DE000HV4L4V6	DE000HV4L4W4	DE000HV4L576	DE000UC1YYY9

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1Z2N7	DE000UC1Z5K6	DE000UC1Z5V3	DE000UC1Z6E7
DE000UC1Z7L0	DE000UC1ZA49	DE000UC1ZA64	DE000UC1ZCD6
DE000UC1ZK47	DE000UC1ZK54	DE000UC1ZM60	DE000UC1ZNT9
DE000UC1ZQ58	DE000UC1ZVM7	DE000UC1ZW50	DE000UC1ZW84
DE000UC1ZWB8	DE000UC1ZXL5	DE000UC1ZXQ4	DE000UC1ZXW2
DE000UC2A4V4	DE000UC2A7K0	DE000UC2AA47	DE000UC2ABL2
DE000UC2AG09	DE000HV4LLB9	DE000HV4LLD5	DE000HV4LLH6
DE000HV4LLV7	DE000HV4LLY1	DE000UC2AHV8	DE000UC2AJH3
DE000UC2AKQ2	DE000UC2AM43	DE000UC2AMB0	DE000UC2AMC8
DE000UC2AMS4	DE000UC2AMT2	DE000UC2AMV8	DE000UC2ANK9
DE000UC2ARF0	DE000UC2ARK0	DE000UC2ASK8	DE000UC2AT04
DE000UC2ATP5	DE000UC2AUZ2	DE000UC2AV00	DE000HV4LS98
DE000HV4LSF5	DE000HV4LSJ7	DE000HV4LSG3	DE000HV4LSY6
DE000HV4LSN9	DE000HV4LT30	DE000HV4LT89	DE000HV4LVM5
DE000HV4LVU8	DE000HV4LVW4	DE000HV4LW50	DE000HV4LWN1
DE000HV4LWP6	DE000UC2AV67	DE000UC2AVJ4	DE000UC2AZN7
DE000UC2AZT4	DE000UC2AZX6	DE000UC2B080	DE000UC2B2B9
DE000UC2B2J2	DE000UC2B3B7	DE000UC2B5T4	DE000HV4M0J8
DE000HV4M0L4	DE000HV4M0R1	DE000UC2B8F7	DE000UC2B9P4
DE000UC2BA53	DE000UC2BFL1	DE000UC2BFV0	DE000UC2BG24
DE000UC2BRM4	DE000UC2BU00	DE000UC2BU18	DE000UC2BUE5
DE000UC2BUH8	DE000UC2BW24	DE000UC2BYW9	DE000HV4M483
DE000UC2BZ05	DE000HV4M4W3	DE000HV4M509	DE000HV4M541
DE000HV4M574	DE000UC2BZY2	DE000UC2C1V8	DE000UC2C1Y2

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2C2M5	DE000UC2C4L3	DE000HV4MA14	DE000HV4MA71
DE000UC2C9K4	DE000UC2C9P3	DE000UC2CAZ0	DE000UC2CEE7
DE000UC2CEH0	DE000UC2CFL9	DE000UC2CFR6	DE000UC2CGA0
DE000UC2CJ87	DE000UC2CJJ5	DE000UC2CL26	DE000UC2CND0
DE000UC2CPR5	DE000UC2CPY1	DE000UC2CQ05	DE000UC2CS11
DE000UC2CS52	DE000UC2CSJ6	DE000UC2CSV1	DE000UC2CUM6
DE000UC2CVD3	DE000UC2CVE1	DE000UC2CXX7	DE000UC2CXY5
DE000UC2CYS5	DE000UC2D2U7	DE000UC2D2X1	DE000UC2D557
DE000UC2D5A2	DE000UC2D6K9	DE000UC2D8C2	DE000HV8B099
DE000HV8B0F5	DE000HV8B0H1	DE000HV8B0N9	DE000HV8B1D8
DE000HV8B1W8	DE000HV8B1Z1	DE000UC2D938	DE000UC2DAM6
DE000UC15GR8	DE000UC15GS6	DE000UC15GT4	DE000UC15QP1
DE000UC164Q3	DE000UC164Y7	DE000UC16502	DE000UC165X6
DE000UC16KS6	DE000UC16UK2	DE000UC16YV1	DE000UC16Z39
DE000UC17AY3	DE000UC17F81	DE000UC17C92	DE000UC17CN2
DE000UC17BB9	DE000UC17BG8	DE000UC17BJ2	DE000UC17DA7
DE000UC17BS3	DE000UC17H48	DE000UC17DW1	DE000UC17LZ7
DE000UC17J12	DE000UC17ME0	DE000UC17DZ4	DE000UC17E41
DE000UC17EL2	DE000UC17EV1	DE000UC17N57	DE000UC17NK5
DE000UC17NR0	DE000UC17L67	DE000UC17PL8	DE000UC17V57
DE000UC17WJ8	DE000UC181Q7	DE000UC18292	DE000UC180Y3
DE000UC183C3	DE000UC184H0	DE000UC183Y7	DE000UC18623
DE000UC18AW5	DE000UC18BS1	DE000UC18BW3	DE000UC18C18
DE000UC18NP2	DE000UC18SD7	DE000UC18T76	DE000UC18TM6

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC18UU7	DE000UC18UW3	DE000UC197F6	DE000UC19AX1
DE000UC19L57	DE000UC19UB5	DE000UC1MJ94	DE000HV4GH07
DE000HV4GH31	DE000UC1MM57	DE000UC1MR52	DE000HV4GV82
DE000UC1MZ52	DE000HV4GX31	DE000UC1NG96	DE000HV4H2U8
DE000HV4H2Z7	DE000UC1NPT0	DE000UC1PBF4	DE000UC1PBN8
DE000UC1PBX7	DE000UC1PBY5	DE000UC1PB16	DE000UC1PH28
DE000UC1PQ50	DE000HV4HCF7	DE000UC1PTV3	DE000UC1PTW1
DE000UC1PTY7	DE000HV4HDD0	DE000UC1Q1F6	DE000UC1Q221
DE000UC1Q4Q7	DE000UC1Q4W5	DE000UC1Q5C4	DE000UC1QJ25
DE000UC1QJT6	DE000UC1QJU4	DE000UC1QJW0	DE000UC1QJX8
DE000HV4HF65	DE000UC1QRJ0	DE000UC1QRR3	DE000UC1QRX1
DE000UC1QSP5	DE000UC1QT31	DE000UC1QTB3	DE000UC1QQR5
DE000UC1QWE1	DE000UC1QWQ5	DE000UC1QWR3	DE000UC1QWV5
DE000UC1QWX1	DE000UC1QXB5	DE000UC1QYA5	DE000UC1QZ33
DE000UC1R4Z7	DE000UC1R609	DE000UC1R617	DE000UC1R575
DE000UC1RDJ8	DE000UC1RPE3	DE000UC1RPG8	DE000UC1RQ74
DE000UC1RQA9	DE000UC1RQC5	DE000UC1RRD1	DE000HV4HJE5
DE000HV4HJJ4	DE000HV4HKP9	DE000HV4HKW5	DE000UC1RUF0
DE000UC1RUJ2	DE000UC1RX67	DE000UC1RX75	DE000HV4HQW2
DE000HV4HR12	DE000HV4HTS4	DE000HV4HTZ9	DE000HV4HRP4
DE000HV4HUH5	DE000HV4HUK9	DE000HV4HUP8	DE000UC1S8B8
DE000UC1S9H3	DE000UC1SEA3	DE000UC1SEE5	DE000UC1SJB0
DE000HV4J0Y2	DE000HV4J117	DE000HV4J125	DE000HV4J158
DE000HV4J0S4	DE000HV4J1Z7	DE000HV4J208	DE000UC1SPD3



**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1SPS1	DE000UC1SPW3	DE000UC1SQ32	DE000UC1SR80
DE000UC1T1T4	DE000UC1T2H7	DE000UC1T811	DE000UC1T829
DE000UC1T878	DE000UC1T8G6	DE000UC1T8N2	DE000UC1T8T9
DE000UC1TBK6	DE000HV4J4V0	DE000UC1TDC9	DE000UC1TDF2
DE000UC1TJA0	DE000UC1TJE2	DE000UC1TLD0	DE000UC1TPY7
DE000UC1TTM4	DE000UC1U0M8	DE000UC1UCD7	DE000UC1UNQ6
DE000UC1UPV1	DE000UC1UNX2	DE000HV4JJ51	DE000UC1V7X9
DE000UC1V9K2	DE000UC1V9N6	DE000UC1V9D7	DE000UC1VCX3
DE000UC1VKG1	DE000UC1VKJ5	DE000HV4JNK0	DE000HV4JPA6
DE000UC1VQC7	DE000UC1VTA5	DE000HV4JY03	DE000HV4JY78
DE000HV4JYR2	DE000UC1W0S3	DE000UC1W5W4	DE000UC1W666
DE000UC1W898	DE000UC1W8S6	DE000UC1W8V0	DE000UC1W8Z1
DE000UC1W906	DE000HV4K1E9	DE000UC1WHT8	DE000UC1WKR6
DE000UC1WTX5	DE000UC1WTY3	DE000UC1X0K9	DE000UC1X0S2
DE000UC1X2L3	DE000UC1X2M1	DE000UC1X334	DE000UC1X243
DE000UC1X3E6	DE000UC1X3X6	DE000UC1X4Z9	DE000UC1X573
DE000UC1X672	DE000UC1X755	DE000UC1X730	DE000HV4K8A2
DE000HV4K8M7	DE000HV4K8S4	DE000HV4K990	DE000UC1X8F2
DE000UC1XEH8	DE000UC1XH85	DE000HV4KGU1	DE000HV4KGX5
DE000HV4KHM6	DE000HV4KHV7	DE000UC1XK64	DE000UC1XK72
DE000UC1XRL2	DE000UC1XSE5	DE000HV4KS32	DE000HV4KS40
DE000HV4KSL5	DE000UC1XSH8	DE000UC1Y7K3	DE000HV4KXR2
DE000HV4KY59	DE000HV4KY83	DE000HV4KYB4	DE000UC1YA99
DE000UC1YN29	DE000UC1YRM8	DE000UC1YSA1	DE000UC1YSH6

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1YUU5	DE000UC1YUY7	DE000HV4L2E6	DE000HV4L253
DE000HV4L2G1	DE000HV4L2K3	DE000HV4L2L1	DE000HV4L2Q0
DE000HV4L4C6	DE000HV4L4G7	DE000HV4L4J1	DE000HV4L4U8
DE000HV4L4Z7	DE000UC1YXQ7	DE000UC1YY18	DE000UC1Z370
DE000UC1YZN9	DE000UC1Z3Y2	DE000UC1Z4J1	DE000UC1Z0R2
DE000UC1Z1N9	DE000UC1Z5P5	DE000UC1Z743	DE000UC1Z7X5
DE000UC1Z875	DE000UC1ZA80	DE000UC1ZA15	DE000UC1ZE11
DE000UC1ZKA5	DE000UC1ZME3	DE000UC1ZNB7	DE000UC1ZNU7
DE000UC1ZQ66	DE000UC1ZWS2	DE000UC2ACV9	DE000HV4LL53
DE000HV4LLC7	DE000HV4LLJ2	DE000HV4LMF8	DE000HV4LMH4
DE000UC2AH65	DE000UC2AHL9	DE000UC2AJJ9	DE000UC2AKB4
DE000UC2AMW6	DE000UC2ANL7	DE000UC2AQE5	DE000UC2ARP9
DE000UC2ASG6	DE000UC2ASZ6	DE000UC2AT53	DE000HV4LSH1
DE000HV4LW01	DE000HV4LW19	DE000HV4LW76	DE000UC2AVN6
DE000UC2AVS5	DE000UC2AVY3	DE000UC2AZW8	DE000UC2AZY4
DE000UC2B007	DE000UC2B270	DE000UC2B2F0	DE000UC2B5P2
DE000UC2B6D6	DE000UC2B6L9	DE000UC2B8G5	DE000UC2B9S8
DE000UC2BEC3	DE000UC2BEE9	DE000UC2BG32	DE000UC2BG57
DE000UC2BGB0	DE000UC2BGF1	DE000UC2BRF8	DE000UC2BRK8
DE000UC2BTX7	DE000UC2BTY5	DE000HV4M442	DE000UC2BYX7
DE000UC2BYY5	DE000UC2BYZ2	DE000HV4M4P7	DE000HV4M4T9
DE000HV4M4Y9	DE000HV4M5Q2	DE000UC2BZX4	DE000UC2C1U0
DE000UC2C2S2	DE000UC2C344	DE000UC2C4P4	DE000UC2C4W0
DE000UC2C5T3	DE000UC2C5U1	DE000UC2C690	DE000UC2C708

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4MA22	DE000HV4MA55	DE000UC2C9S7	DE000HV4MB05
DE000HV4MB54	DE000UC2CAT3	DE000UC2CB85	DE000UC2CER9
DE000UC2CFP0	DE000UC2CG15	DE000UC2CGD4	DE000UC2CJ61
DE000UC2CJR8	DE000UC2CKL9	DE000UC2CKM7	DE000UC2CL34
DE000UC2CM09	DE000UC2CM66	DE000UC2CN65	DE000UC2CNA6
DE000UC2CP63	DE000UC2CPJ2	DE000UC2CPX3	DE000UC2CS60
DE000UC2CSE7	DE000UC2CSW9	DE000UC2CSY5	DE000UC2CUJ2
DE000UC2CUL8	DE000UC2CV73	DE000UC2CVA9	DE000UC2CVJ0
DE000UC2CVK8	DE000UC2CYD7	DE000UC2CYZ0	DE000UC2D0J4
DE000UC2D4X7	DE000UC2D573	DE000HV4MFC7	DE000UC2D6E2
DE000UC2D6L7	DE000UC2D6M5	DE000UC2D6R4	DE000UC2D6T0
DE000UC2D730	DE000UC2D7C4	DE000UC2D8B4	DE000HV8B0B4
DE000HV8B0K5	DE000HV8B0M1	DE000HV8B0S8	DE000HV8B164
DE000HV8B1M9	DE000UC2DAK0	DE000UC15FQ2	DE000UC15FY6
DE000UC15HW6	DE000UC15SY9	DE000UC15X99	DE000UC15XA9
DE000UC15ZU2	DE000UC163Z6	DE000UC16411	DE000UC165W8
DE000HV4FJ48	DE000HV4FJL4	DE000HV4FHS3	DE000UC16KH9
DE000UC16QY1	DE000UC16UM8	DE000UC16XG4	DE000UC16YF4
DE000UC16XR1	DE000UC16YX7	DE000UC16Z54	DE000UC17641
DE000UC17AN6	DE000UC17F57	DE000UC17CK8	DE000UC17G31
DE000UC17BE3	DE000UC17GM5	DE000UC17GN3	DE000UC17BL8
DE000UC17GR4	DE000UC17DE9	DE000UC17J38	DE000UC17JC0
DE000UC17EK4	DE000UC17EQ1	DE000UC17ER9	DE000UC17ES7
DE000UC17MY8	DE000UC17EA5	DE000UC17JY4	DE000UC17F16

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC17NH1	DE000UC17NQ2	DE000UC17KS4	DE000UC17KT2
DE000UC17L34	DE000UC17PM6	DE000UC17QW3	DE000UC17RE9
DE000UC17RZ4	DE000UC17UW5	DE000UC17ZS2	DE000UC17ZX2
DE000UC18276	DE000UC180W7	DE000UC18110	DE000UC183D1
DE000UC183F6	DE000UC184F4	DE000UC184M0	DE000UC186T0
DE000UC18417	DE000UC18656	DE000UC187K7	DE000UC187L5
DE000UC184D9	DE000UC187U6	DE000UC188A6	DE000UC18C00
DE000UC18D58	DE000UC18MZ3	DE000UC18NJ5	DE000UC18QU5
DE000UC18VH2	DE000UC19910	DE000UC19951	DE000UC199L0
DE000UC19A50	DE000UC19AC5	DE000UC19BJ8	DE000UC19CK4
DE000UC19EC7	DE000UC1M1N4	DE000UC1M386	DE000UC1M5C8
DE000HV4GHN2	DE000HV4GHX1	DE000UC1MMH4	DE000UC1MMK8
DE000UC1MMU7	DE000HV4GVE2	DE000HV4GVF9	DE000HV4GVG7
DE000HV4GW08	DE000HV4GW57	DE000HV4GWF7	DE000HV4GWM3
DE000UC1N210	DE000UC1N5W5	DE000UC1N5X3	DE000UC1NDM1
DE000UC1NDN9	DE000UC1NG54	DE000HV4H2W4	DE000UC1NW13
DE000UC1NY52	DE000UC1PC23	DE000UC1PJ59	DE000HV4HCL5
DE000HV4HCR2	DE000UC1PU13	DE000UC1PTQ3	DE000UC1PU70
DE000UC1PUD9	DE000HV4HD83	DE000UC1PVJ4	DE000HV4HDR0
DE000UC1Q130	DE000UC1Q155	DE000UC1Q163	DE000UC1Q1K6
DE000UC1Q1Q3	DE000UC1Q1B5	DE000UC1Q1C3	DE000UC1Q1W1
DE000UC1Q288	DE000UC1Q2T5	DE000UC1Q4J2	DE000UC1Q4T1
DE000UC1Q585	DE000UC1Q5G5	DE000UC1Q5P6	DE000UC1Q5S0
DE000UC1QJC2	DE000UC1QJE8	DE000UC1QJM1	DE000UC1QK48

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4HEZ1	DE000HV4HF24	DE000UC1QR66	DE000UC1QRC5
DE000UC1QRF8	DE000UC1QRK8	DE000UC1QRW3	DE000UC1QS16
DE000UC1QQF0	DE000UC1QQL8	DE000UC1QTF4	DE000UC1QTN8
DE000UC1QWS1	DE000UC1QZL9	DE000UC1R526	DE000UC1R7A3
DE000HV4HJH8	DE000HV4HK27	DE000HV4HK50	DE000HV4HKK0
DE000HV4HKQ7	DE000HV4HKS3	DE000UC1RTV9	DE000UC1RTX5
DE000UC1RWZ4	DE000UC1RX26	DE000UC1S0Y7	DE000HV4HRU4
DE000HV4HSF3	DE000HV4HSR8	DE000HV4HTQ8	DE000HV4HTR6
DE000HV4HU09	DE000HV4HUB8	DE000HV4HUN3	DE000UC1SA30
DE000HV4J109	DE000UC1SPM4	DE000UC1SPR3	DE000UC1T8B7
DE000UC1TAU7	DE000UC1TBA7	DE000UC1TBB5	DE000HV4J3Y6
DE000HV4J4G1	DE000HV4J521	DE000HV4J562	DE000HV4J570
DE000HV4J5M6	DE000HV4J6P7	DE000UC1TLC2	DE000UC1TN42
DE000UC1UC59	DE000UC1UE16	DE000UC1UE99	DE000UC1UUG2
DE000UC1UX21	DE000UC1V080	DE000UC1V0T2	DE000UC1V5C7
DE000UC1V7Y7	DE000UC1VCS3	DE000UC1VKK3	DE000HV4JNU9
DE000HV4JNX3	DE000HV4JNZ8	DE000HV4JXX2	DE000HV4JYM3
DE000HV4JYT8	DE000HV4JYV4	DE000UC1W3U3	DE000UC1W476
DE000UC1W8B2	DE000UC1W8J5	DE000UC1WB41	DE000UC1WFD6
DE000UC1WFN5	DE000UC1WHQ4	DE000UC1WV88	DE000HV4K4F0
DE000UC1X0L7	DE000UC1X0N3	DE000UC1X0P8	DE000UC1X078
DE000UC1X2N9	DE000UC1X2Q2	DE000UC1X3D8	DE000UC1X3Y4
DE000UC1X4Q8	DE000UC1X4G9	DE000UC1X540	DE000UC1X4H7
DE000UC1X771	DE000UC1X7B3	DE000HV4K8T2	DE000HV4K982

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1X8C9	DE000UC1X8M8	DE000UC1X8U1	DE000UC1X995
DE000UC1X9R5	DE000UC1XE13	DE000HV4KH27	DE000UC1XK49
DE000UC1XL55	DE000UC1XL63	DE000UC1XL71	DE000UC1XL89
DE000UC1XP02	DE000UC1XP85	DE000HV4KS81	DE000HV4KSK7
DE000UC1XWU3	DE000UC1Y274	DE000HV4KXC4	DE000HV4KXP6
DE000HV4KXV4	DE000HV4KYG3	DE000UC1YAC5	DE000UC1YMT4
DE000UC1YMJ5	DE000UC1YRW7	DE000UC1YRX5	DE000HV4L2U2
DE000HV4L4A0	DE000HV4L4N3	DE000HV4L4Q6	DE000HV4L501
DE000UC1YX76	DE000UC1YXJ2	DE000UC1YXT1	DE000UC1YYW3
DE000UC1Z4F9	DE000UC1Z4S2	DE000UC1Z4X2	DE000UC1Z578
DE000UC1Z1V2	DE000UC1Z263	DE000UC1Z6M0	DE000UC1Z7R7
DE000UC1ZAE8	DE000UC1ZAL3	DE000UC1ZGU1	DE000UC1ZK21
DE000UC1ZLL0	DE000UC1ZQG9	DE000UC1ZS23	DE000UC1ZVL9
DE000UC1ZVZ9	DE000UC1ZW19	DE000UC1ZWL7	DE000UC1ZWV6
DE000UC1ZYM1	DE000UC2A2M7	DE000UC2A3Y0	DE000UC2A7D5
DE000UC2A5U3	DE000UC2A9J8	DE000UC2AC29	DE000UC2AEC5
DE000UC2AF75	DE000HV4LKZ0	DE000HV4LL04	DE000HV4LL12
DE000HV4LL46	DE000HV4LLG8	DE000HV4LLL8	DE000HV4LM03
DE000HV4LM45	DE000HV4LMJ0	DE000HV4LML6	DE000HV4LMQ5
DE000HV4LMV5	DE000UC2AJQ4	DE000UC2APB3	DE000UC2AQC9
DE000UC2ARE3	DE000UC2AUW9	DE000HV4LSC2	DE000HV4LT48
DE000HV4LTE6	DE000HV4LTF3	DE000HV4LVR4	DE000HV4LW92
DE000UC2AVW7	DE000UC2B064	DE000UC2B1Q9	DE000UC2B6P0
DE000UC2B6Q8	DE000UC2B7G7	DE000HV4M0M2	DE000UC2B9T6

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2BA12	DE000UC2BEF6	DE000UC2BEH2	DE000UC2BRQ5
DE000UC2BRV5	DE000UC2BS12	DE000HV4M434	DE000HV4M4Q5
DE000UC2C237	DE000UC2C2L7	DE000UC2C2U8	DE000UC2C2X2
DE000UC2C5X5	DE000UC2C9T5	DE000HV4MB13	DE000HV4MB39
DE000UC2CAN6	DE000UC2CAQ9	DE000UC2CE90	DE000UC2CEQ1
DE000UC2CG49	DE000UC2CG56	DE000UC2CG64	DE000UC2CJK3
DE000UC2CL59	DE000UC2CM58	DE000UC2CM74	DE000UC2CP55
DE000UC2CPA1	DE000UC2CQ13	DE000UC2CQ70	DE000UC2CQA9
DE000UC2CS45	DE000UC2CS94	DE000UC2CSD9	DE000UC2CST5
DE000UC2CSZ2	DE000UC2CUT1	DE000UC2CUU9	DE000UC2CVB7
DE000UC2CY13	DE000UC2D0H8	DE000UC2D0S5	DE000UC2D2M4
DE000UC2D508	DE000UC2D516	DE000UC2D540	DE000UC2D581
DE000UC2D599	DE000UC2D5G9	DE000HV4MFE3	DE000UC2D6D4
DE000UC2D6F9	DE000UC2D6P8	DE000UC2D714	DE000UC2D722
DE000UC2D763	DE000UC2D8J7	DE000UC2D8Q2	DE000HV8B0E8
DE000HV8B0G3	DE000HV8B0T6	DE000HV8B0X8	DE000HV8B156
DE000HV8B180	DE000HV8B1F3	DE000HV8B1H9	DE000HV8B1J5
DE000HV8B1K3	DE000HV8B1N7	DE000HV8B1U2	DE000HV8B1Y4
DE000HV8B206	DE000HV8B255	DE000HV8B263	DE000HV8B271
DE000UC2D946	DE000UC2DAL8	DE000UC161W7	DE000UC163U7
DE000HV4FGE5	DE000HV4FGF2	DE000HV4FHU9	DE000HV4FKC1
DE000UC16K93	DE000UC16L01	DE000UC16L19	DE000UC16QW5
DE000UC16XZ4	DE000UC16ZB0	DE000UC175S5	DE000UC17AP1
DE000UC17FD6	DE000UC17C84	DE000UC17CA9	DE000UC17FX4

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC17BA1	DE000UC17BC7	DE000UC17BH6	DE000UC17BT1
DE000UC17DR1	DE000UC17H71	DE000UC17HB6	DE000UC17C43
DE000UC17HF7	DE000UC17MM3	DE000UC17MN1	DE000UC17JL1
DE000UC17E82	DE000UC17EW9	DE000UC17JS6	DE000UC17JU2
DE000UC17NC2	DE000UC17NZ3	DE000UC17PD5	DE000UC17S60
DE000HV4G3G6	DE000UC17VY9	DE000UC17VZ6	DE000UC181Y1
DE000UC180Z0	DE000UC181B9	DE000UC183B5	DE000UC184J6
DE000UC186S2	DE000UC186V6	DE000UC183X9	DE000UC18730
DE000UC18441	DE000UC18458	DE000UC18466	DE000UC18649
DE000UC18888	DE000UC189G1	DE000UC18AY1	DE000UC18AZ8
DE000UC18C75	DE000UC18C26	DE000UC18KJ1	DE000UC18LX0
DE000UC18VJ8	DE000UC193D0	DE000HV4G8E0	DE000UC19GY6
DE000UC19HA4	DE000UC1M295	DE000UC1M2B7	DE000UC1M832
DE000UC1MJM0	DE000HV4GWP6	DE000UC1N038	DE000UC1NAN5
DE000HV4H2J1	DE000UC1NXF3	DE000UC1NYN5	DE000UC1PGU2
DE000UC1PFU4	DE000UC1PQL0	DE000HV4HDS8	DE000UC1Q0R3
DE000UC1Q1G4	DE000UC1Q1N0	DE000UC1Q205	DE000UC1Q213
DE000UC1Q4Y1	DE000UC1Q5F7	DE000UC1Q5V4	DE000UC1Q619
DE000UC1QHJ2	DE000UC1QJ09	DE000UC1QJH1	DE000UC1QJY6
DE000UC1QK55	DE000HV4HFC7	DE000UC1QR58	DE000UC1QRB7
DE000UC1QRE1	DE000UC1QT72	DE000UC1QQQ7	DE000UC1QTH0
DE000UC1QQV7	DE000UC1QWJ0	DE000UC1QWN2	DE000UC1QWT9
DE000UC1QXA7	DE000UC1QZ25	DE000UC1R5Z4	DE000UC1R6Y5
DE000UC1R740	DE000UC1R781	DE000UC1R7M8	DE000UC1RDH2



**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1RPF0	DE000UC1RPK0	DE000UC1RR65	DE000UC1RR99
DE000UC1RRG4	DE000HV4HJU1	DE000HV4HJW7	DE000HV4HJY3
DE000UC1RU03	DE000UC1RU60	DE000UC1RUG8	DE000UC1RUZ8
DE000UC1RWW3	DE000HV4HS45	DE000HV4HS86	DE000HV4HSS6
DE000HV4HTL9	DE000HV4HTN5	DE000HV4HRH1	DE000HV4HTY2
DE000HV4HUC6	DE000HV4HUG7	DE000UC1S8L7	DE000UC1SA22
DE000UC1SEB1	DE000UC1SEF2	DE000UC1SE36	DE000UC1SE44
DE000HV4J0U0	DE000HV4J0X4	DE000HV4J0Z9	DE000HV4J166
DE000UC1SPA9	DE000UC1SPX1	DE000UC1SQ08	DE000UC1SQ40
DE000UC1SQM2	DE000UC1SQU5	DE000UC1SQY7	DE000UC1SR15
DE000UC1SQR1	DE000UC1SRW9	DE000UC1SRX7	DE000UC1T803
DE000UC1T8S1	DE000UC1T8U7	DE000UC1T8W3	DE000UC1T9D1
DE000UC1TB04	DE000UC1TB95	DE000UC1TBD1	DE000HV4J3V2
DE000HV4J422	DE000HV4J4J5	DE000HV4J547	DE000HV4J5S3
DE000UC1TYL6	DE000UC1U074	DE000UC1UE65	DE000UC1UUh0
DE000UC1UU73	DE000UC1UWR5	DE000HV4JHN6	DE000UC1V4S6
DE000UC1V6U7	DE000UC1V7Z4	DE000UC1V809	DE000UC1V858
DE000UC1VA43	DE000UC1VFS6	DE000UC1VFW8	DE000UC1VGN5
DE000UC1VNA8	DE000UC1VTU3	DE000UC1VX12	DE000HV4JYL5
DE000UC1W443	DE000UC1W468	DE000UC1W8G1	DE000HV4K1D1
DE000UC1WFB0	DE000UC1WJ19	DE000UC1WJ84	DE000UC1WKJ3
DE000UC1WKP0	DE000UC1WLA0	DE000UC1WTQ9	DE000UC1X052
DE000UC1X4P0	DE000UC1X4T2	DE000UC1X599	DE000UC1X7J6
DE000HV4K8E4	DE000HV4K8F1	DE000HV4K8K1	DE000HV4K8R6

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4K8X4	DE000UC1XE62	DE000UC1XGS0	DE000HV4KHP9
DE000HV4KJ25	DE000UC1XK80	DE000UC1XL97	DE000UC1XLX0
DE000UC1XQG4	DE000UC1XQS9	DE000UC1XRX7	DE000HV4KS65
DE000HV4KSC4	DE000HV4KSE0	DE000UC1XT57	DE000UC1XTC7
DE000UC1XUB7	DE000UC1XWY5	DE000UC1Y258	DE000HV4KXG5
DE000HV4KY67	DE000HV4KYF5	DE000HV4KYM1	DE000UC1Y9Z7
DE000UC1YA08	DE000UC1YMP2	DE000UC1YN52	DE000UC1YNY2
DE000UC1YUK6	DE000UC1YUP5	DE000UC1YUS9	DE000UC1YV03
DE000UC1YV11	DE000UC1YVU3	DE000UC1YVV1	DE000HV4L287
DE000HV4L295	DE000HV4L2A4	DE000HV4L469	DE000HV4L4M5
DE000UC1YX92	DE000UC1YXB9	DE000UC1YXG8	DE000UC1YY00
DE000UC1YZ41	DE000UC1Z2V0	DE000UC1Z1E8	DE000UC1Z594
DE000UC1Z206	DE000UC1Z297	DE000UC1ZA23	DE000UC1ZCB0
DE000UC1ZF10	DE000UC1ZFY5	DE000UC1ZJS9	DE000UC1ZJZ4
DE000UC1ZLP1	DE000UC1ZNJ0	DE000UC1ZPL1	DE000UC1ZQZ9
DE000UC1ZS49	DE000UC1ZS64	DE000UC1ZVA2	DE000UC1ZW76
DE000UC1ZWP8	DE000UC2A1R8	DE000UC2A9M2	DE000UC2ABH0
DE000UC2AC60	DE000UC2ACM8	DE000UC2AGB2	DE000HV4LL20
DE000HV4LL95	DE000HV4LLA1	DE000HV4LLN4	DE000HV4LLP9
DE000HV4LLQ7	DE000HV4LMT9	DE000HV4LMZ6	DE000UC2AK94
DE000UC2ALX6	DE000UC2AM19	DE000UC2AM76	DE000UC2AMA2
DE000UC2AMX4	DE000UC2ANC6	DE000UC2APE7	DE000UC2AQD7
DE000UC2AQM8	DE000UC2AQN6	DE000UC2ARC7	DE000UC2ARH6
DE000UC2ASH4	DE000UC2ASM4	DE000UC2ASR3	DE000UC2ASW3

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2ATW1	DE000HV4LSB4	DE000HV4LSX8	DE000HV4LSP4
DE000HV4LT97	DE000HV4LVQ6	DE000UC2AZL1	DE000UC2B056
DE000UC2B1P1	DE000UC2B247	DE000UC2B5N7	DE000UC2B5R8
DE000HV4M0F6	DE000HV4M0K6	DE000UC2BRG6	DE000UC2BU67
DE000UC2BYT5	DE000HV4M459	DE000HV4M4K8	DE000HV4M4R3
DE000HV4M4Z6	DE000HV4M566	DE000UC2C0E6	DE000UC2C385
DE000UC2C4Y6	DE000UC2C4Z3	DE000UC2C5R7	DE000UC2C6A1
DE000UC2C6X3	DE000UC2C6Y1	DE000UC2C716	DE000UC2C724
DE000HV4MA48	DE000HV4MAH7	DE000HV4MAW6	DE000HV4MB62
DE000UC2CAS5	DE000UC2CEF4	DE000UC2CJ20	DE000UC2CJ46
DE000UC2CJF3	DE000UC2CKQ8	DE000UC2CL83	DE000UC2CN57
DE000UC2CNE8	DE000UC2CPH6	DE000UC2CPS3	DE000UC2CPU9
DE000UC2CQE1	DE000UC2CSC1	DE000UC2CSX7	DE000UC2CUH6
DE000UC2CUR5	DE000UC2CUZ8	DE000UC2CV24	DE000UC2CXU3
DE000UC2D0M8	DE000UC2D0U1	DE000UC2D2B7	DE000UC2D4Y5
DE000UC2D4Z2	DE000HV4MFB9	DE000UC2D6A0	DE000UC2D6C6
DE000UC2D6V6	DE000UC2D748	DE000UC2D755	DE000UC2D797
DE000UC2D7A8	DE000UC2D7E0	DE000UC2D8A6	DE000UC2D8M1
DE000HV8B073	DE000HV8B0C2	DE000HV8B0J7	DE000HV8B0Q2
DE000HV8B0V2	DE000HV8B1E6	DE000HV8B1P2	DE000HV8B1V0
DE000UC2D8R0	DE000UC2D8S8	DE000UC2D8W0	DE000UC2D8Z3
DE000UC2D920	DE000UC15FE8	DE000UC15FW0	DE000UC15GV0
DE000UC15GB2	DE000UC15HS4	DE000UC15QA3	DE000UC15SR3
DE000UC15ZZ1	DE000UC163Y9	DE000UC16510	DE000UC16593

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC165G1	DE000HV4FHF0	DE000HV4FJJ8	DE000HV4FJM2
DE000UC16KG1	DE000UC16UL0	DE000UC16UN6	DE000UC16ZD6
DE000UC17FB0	DE000UC17FC8	DE000UC17FW6	DE000UC17FY2
DE000UC17CQ5	DE000UC17B69	DE000UC17G98	DE000UC17GS2
DE000UC17BR5	DE000UC17DC3	DE000UC17HD2	DE000UC17MG5
DE000UC17MS0	DE000UC17EP3	DE000UC17ET5	DE000UC17N65
DE000UC17NB4	DE000UC17L42	DE000UC17R38	DE000UC17ZR4
DE000UC180X5	DE000UC182M4	DE000UC181A1	DE000UC184K4
DE000UC183L4	DE000UC183V3	DE000UC18755	DE000UC18433
DE000UC18615	DE000UC186A0	DE000UC18839	DE000UC18LJ9
DE000UC18LN1	DE000UC18TG8	DE000UC18UK8	DE000UC18VP5
DE000UC18W30	DE000UC19BL4	DE000UC19EB9	DE000HV4G8C4
DE000HV4G8D2	DE000UC1M246	DE000UC1M261	DE000UC1M287
DE000UC1M2D3	DE000HV4GJ39	DE000HV4GJ62	DE000HV4GJH0
DE000UC1MMB7	DE000UC1MMC5	DE000UC1MU32	DE000HV4GVZ7
DE000HV4GW65	DE000HV4GW73	DE000UC1N061	DE000HV4H202
DE000HV4H2R4	DE000UC1NQC4	DE000UC1NWR0	DE000UC1NXG1
DE000UC1NXH9	DE000UC1NY45	DE000UC1P165	DE000UC1P1J9
DE000HV4H9B3	DE000HV4H9E7	DE000UC1PC56	DE000UC1PJ42
DE000HV4HCJ9	DE000UC1PTT7	DE000UC1Q0Q5	DE000UC1Q0X1
DE000UC1Q0Z6	DE000UC1Q106	DE000UC1Q1R1	DE000UC1Q1Z4
DE000UC1Q239	DE000UC1Q270	DE000UC1Q2J6	DE000UC1Q5X0
DE000UC1Q5Y8	DE000UC1Q643	DE000UC1QHW4	DE000UC1QJN9
DE000UC1QJR0	DE000UC1QJV2	DE000UC1QK30	DE000UC1QQZ8

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1QRV5	DE000UC1QS08	DE000UC1QQE3	DE000UC1QSR1
DE000UC1QQG8	DE000UC1QT07	DE000UC1QQP9	DE000UC1QQT1
DE000UC1QTZ2	DE000UC1QWF8	DE000UC1QWW3	DE000UC1QWY9
DE000UC1QX01	DE000UC1QYW9	DE000UC1QZG9	DE000UC1R6S7
DE000UC1R732	DE000UC1R5F6	DE000UC1RR81	DE000HV4HJV9
DE000HV4HJX5	DE000HV4HJZ0	DE000HV4HK84	DE000HV4HKF0
DE000HV4HKN4	DE000HV4HKX3	DE000UC1RUA1	DE000UC1RUY1
DE000UC1RZE2	DE000UC1S045	DE000UC1S0W1	DE000HV4HS37
DE000HV4HS94	DE000HV4HTT2	DE000HV4HTV8	DE000HV4HUA0
DE000UC1S8K9	DE000UC1SER7	DE000UC1SJD6	DE000HV4J141
DE000UC1SPE1	DE000UC1SPL6	DE000UC1SPN2	DE000UC1SPP7
DE000UC1SPU7	DE000UC1SQN0	DE000UC1SQW1	DE000UC1SQZ4
DE000UC1SRQ1	DE000UC1T860	DE000UC1TA88	DE000UC1T969
DE000UC1TBH2	DE000HV4J497	DE000HV4J4Q0	DE000UC1TDH8
DE000UC1TE01	DE000HV4J6N2	DE000HV4J6T9	DE000UC1TYM4
DE000UC1U0R7	DE000UC1U215	DE000UC1U314	DE000UC1U322
DE000UC1UDZ8	DE000UC1UE57	DE000UC1UE81	DE000UC1UTB5
DE000UC1UTC3	DE000UC1V866	DE000UC1V9F2	DE000UC1VCV7
DE000UC1VFU2	DE000UC1VGQ8	DE000HV4JP20	DE000HV4JPB4
DE000HV4JPQ2	DE000UC1VNB6	DE000UC1VQL8	DE000UC1VTL2
DE000UC1VXB5	DE000HV4JY86	DE000HV4JYQ4	DE000HV4JYU6
DE000UC1VZT2	DE000UC1W3V1	DE000UC1W682	DE000UC1W872
DE000UC1W8R8	DE000HV4K0T9	DE000HV4K0U7	DE000UC1WFM7
DE000UC1WJ92	DE000UC1WKL9	DE000UC1WL07	DE000UC1WTP1

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1WV21	DE000UC1X2W0	DE000UC1X367	DE000UC1X4Y2
DE000UC1X797	DE000UC1X7F4	DE000HV4K818	DE000HV4K859
DE000HV4K8P0	DE000UC1X9Y1	DE000UC1XDZ2	DE000UC1XGT8
DE000UC1XHY6	DE000HV4KGV9	DE000UC1XLQ4	DE000UC1XMA6
DE000UC1XNY4	DE000UC1XPB7	DE000UC1XQQ3	DE000UC1XT99
DE000UC1XTA1	DE000UC1XUA9	DE000UC1XVG4	DE000UC1XWG2
DE000UC1XWS7	DE000UC1XXA3	DE000UC1XXE5	DE000UC1Y2J6
DE000HV4KXN1	DE000HV4KY34	DE000UC1YRB1	DE000HV4L2D8
DE000HV4L2F3	DE000HV4L279	DE000HV4L2M9	DE000HV4L444
DE000HV4L4E2	DE000HV4L4H5	DE000HV4L527	DE000UC1YXC7
DE000UC1YX19	DE000UC1Z412	DE000UC1Z0W2	DE000UC1Z4T0
DE000UC1Z115	DE000UC1Z1F5	DE000UC1Z5T7	DE000UC1Z677
DE000UC1Z6B3	DE000UC1Z2H9	DE000UC1Z2J5	DE000UC1Z6J6
DE000UC1Z6V1	DE000UC1Z7B1	DE000UC1Z826	DE000UC1ZA98
DE000UC1ZCE4	DE000UC1ZK13	DE000UC1ZK96	DE000UC1ZNE1
DE000UC1ZS31	DE000UC1ZV93	DE000UC1ZVP0	DE000UC1ZW01
DE000UC1ZW27	DE000UC1ZXE0	DE000UC1ZYOU4	DE000UC1ZYY6
DE000UC2A108	DE000UC2A1S6	DE000UC2A1X6	DE000UC2A1Y4
DE000UC2A7V7	DE000UC2A9Z4	DE000UC2AC52	DE000UC2AE68
DE000UC2AEH4	DE000UC2AFG3	DE000HV4LL38	DE000HV4LL79
DE000HV4LLE3	DE000HV4LLS3	DE000HV4LLZ8	DE000HV4LM52
DE000HV4LM86	DE000HV4LMA9	DE000HV4LMK8	DE000HV4LMR3
DE000HV4LMS1	DE000HV4LMW3	DE000HV4LN28	DE000UC2AKE8
DE000UC2ALY4	DE000UC2AM35	DE000UC2AMU0	DE000UC2APA5

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2ATS9	DE000HV4LSA6	DE000HV4LSV2	DE000HV4LSW0
DE000HV4LSQ2	DE000HV4LVS2	DE000HV4LVY0	DE000HV4LWC4
DE000HV4LWF7	DE000HV4LWK7	DE000UC2B049	DE000UC2B1L0
DE000UC2B1M8	DE000UC2B5L1	DE000UC2B5S6	DE000UC2B6N5
DE000HV4M0V3	DE000UC2B890	DE000UC2B9R0	DE000UC2BA46
DE000UC2BEK6	DE000UC2BFR8	DE000UC2BFS6	DE000UC2BGD6
DE000UC2BRN2	DE000UC2BRS1	DE000UC2BRZ6	DE000UC2BYS7
DE000HV4M491	DE000HV4M4L6	DE000HV4M4M4	DE000HV4M4S1
DE000HV4M558	DE000UC2C278	DE000UC2C2J1	DE000UC2C518
DE000UC2C5N6	DE000UC2C9H0	DE000UC2C9L2	DE000HV4MB47
DE000HV4MB96	DE000UC2CAD7	DE000UC2CAM8	DE000UC2CAX5
DE000UC2CB28	DE000UC2CFW6	DE000UC2CG31	DE000UC2CGF9
DE000UC2CJP2	DE000UC2CM33	DE000UC2CN16	DE000UC2CN40
DE000UC2CPC7	DE000UC2CQ21	DE000UC2CQ47	DE000UC2CVF8
DE000UC2CY70	DE000UC2CY88	DE000UC2CYH8	DE000UC2CYJ4
DE000UC2CYM8	DE000UC2D0Q9	DE000UC2D227	DE000UC2D292
DE000UC2D532	DE000UC2D565	DE000UC2D6N3	DE000UC2D6U8
DE000UC2D6W4	DE000HV8B0L3	DE000HV8B123	DE000HV8B149
DE000HV8B172	DE000HV8B1B2	DE000HV8B1C0	DE000HV8B1G1
DE000HV8B1X6	DE000HV8B214	DE000HV8B222	DE000UC2D8T6
DE000UC2D8U4	DE000UC2D904	DE000UC15FT6	DE000UC15GE6
DE000UC15GW8	DE000UC15ZW8	DE000UC163W3	DE000UC16460
DE000UC164X9	DE000UC16528	DE000UC165R8	DE000HV4FGD7
DE000HV4FGR7	DE000HV4FJP5	DE000UC16QX3	DE000UC16XS9

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC16XT7	DE000UC16XY7	DE000UC16XN0	DE000UC16XP5
DE000UC16ZC8	DE000UC17CB7	DE000UC17CM4	DE000UC17BF0
DE000UC17BK0	DE000UC17DQ3	DE000UC17C19	DE000UC17C27
DE000UC17HC4	DE000UC17HS0	DE000UC17MB6	DE000UC17J46
DE000UC17MJ9	DE000UC17MR2	DE000UC17MV4	DE000UC17JQ0
DE000UC17JR8	DE000UC17JT4	DE000UC17JV0	DE000UC17JW8
DE000UC17K19	DE000UC17LH5	DE000UC17QG6	DE000UC17QP7
DE000UC17RJ8	DE000UC17RL4	DE000UC17RW1	DE000UC17V99
DE000HV4G3F8	DE000HV4G3J0	DE000UC17ZW4	DE000UC18201
DE000UC180U1	DE000UC184G2	DE000UC184N8	DE000UC186U8
DE000UC18748	DE000UC18631	DE000UC187H3	DE000UC18680
DE000UC184C1	DE000UC18938	DE000UC189F3	DE000UC189H9
DE000UC18AV7	DE000UC18BF8	DE000UC18C42	DE000UC18C83
DE000UC18CA7	DE000UC18BX1	DE000UC18KH5	DE000UC18KL7
DE000UC18LC4	DE000UC18LD2	DE000UC18LY8	DE000UC18QX9
DE000UC18QZ4	DE000UC18SC9	DE000UC18UG6	DE000UC18UT9
DE000UC195M6	DE000UC19969	DE000UC19AW3	DE000UC19BH2
DE000UC19CC1	DE000UC1M2L6	DE000UC1M2R3	DE000UC1M1R5
DE000UC1M7V4	DE000UC1M816	DE000UC1MJS7	DE000UC1MUT2
DE000UC1MVY0	DE000UC1N087	DE000UC1N228	DE000UC1N327
DE000UC1N5Y1	DE000HV4GX49	DE000UC1NAW6	DE000UC1NB00
DE000HV4H2H5	DE000UC1NXJ5	DE000HV4HCD2	DE000HV4HCG5
DE000UC1PU96	DE000HV4HD26	DE000HV4HDB4	DE000HV4HDC2
DE000UC1Q0V5	DE000UC1Q0W3	DE000UC1Q1S9	DE000UC1Q1T7



**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1Q1D1	DE000UC1Q4R5	DE000UC1Q536	DE000UC1Q5Q4
DE000UC1Q5R2	DE000UC1Q5T8	DE000UC1QJ74	DE000UC1QJQ2
DE000UC1QK14	DE000HV4HF32	DE000UC1QRP7	DE000UC1QRS1
DE000UC1QS99	DE000UC1QSY7	DE000UC1QT80	DE000UC1QQJ2
DE000UC1QX92	DE000UC1QZ90	DE000UC1QZP0	DE000UC1QZF1
DE000UC1R005	DE000UC1R013	DE000UC1R5W1	DE000UC1R6L2
DE000UC1R542	DE000UC1R7H8	DE000UC1RDP5	DE000UC1RDQ3
DE000UC1RPH6	DE000HV4HJM8	DE000HV4HKB9	DE000HV4HKG8
DE000HV4HKH6	DE000HV4HKJ2	DE000HV4HKR5	DE000HV4HKT1
DE000UC1RTU1	DE000UC1RU29	DE000UC1RU78	DE000UC1RWP5
DE000UC1RZB8	DE000HV4HS78	DE000HV4HSE6	DE000HV4HT10
DE000HV4HT28	DE000HV4HR38	DE000HV4HR53	DE000HV4HUL7
DE000UC1S953	DE000UC1S9L5	DE000UC1SG00	DE000HV4J273
DE000UC1SNQ0	DE000UC1SPC5	DE000UC1SQS9	DE000UC1SR49
DE000UC1SR72	DE000UC1ST70	DE000UC1T1Z1	DE000UC1T8L6
DE000UC1T9C3	DE000UC1TBJ8	DE000HV4J463	DE000HV4J513
DE000HV4J539	DE000HV4J588	DE000UC1TDG0	DE000UC1TJG7
DE000UC1TMW8	DE000UC1U207	DE000UC1UPH0	DE000UC1UQ12
DE000UC1UT84	DE000UC1UU65	DE000UC1UUA5	DE000UC1UWP9
DE000HV4JHF2	DE000HV4JHV9	DE000HV4JJ77	DE000HV4JJE1
DE000UC1V0D6	DE000UC1V9S5	DE000UC1V9E5	DE000UC1VAP3
DE000UC1VGG9	DE000HV4JNT1	DE000HV4JPN9	DE000UC1VN71
DE000UC1VNE0	DE000UC1VNY8	DE000HV4JXZ7	DE000HV4JYW2
DE000UC1VZM7	DE000UC1W195	DE000UC1W245	DE000UC1WHN1

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1WL15	DE000UC1X326	DE000UC1X235	DE000UC1X4U0
DE000UC1X557	DE000UC1X698	DE000UC1X748	DE000UC1X813
DE000HV4K826	DE000HV4K8L9	DE000HV4K8U0	DE000HV4K8V8
DE000UC1X8S5	DE000UC1X9A1	DE000UC1X9T1	DE000UC1X9V7
DE000UC1XA09	DE000UC1XE21	DE000UC1XGX0	DE000UC1XGY8
DE000UC1XH36	DE000UC1XH69	DE000HV4KH35	DE000HV4KH76
DE000UC1XLR2	DE000UC1XPF8	DE000UC1XQK6	DE000UC1XRR9
DE000HV4KS24	DE000HV4KSB6	DE000HV4KSN1	DE000UC1XUH4
DE000UC1XX02	DE000UC1XWQ1	DE000HV4KXW2	DE000UC1YAD3
DE000UC1YRF2	DE000UC1YSS3	DE000HV4L220	DE000HV4L261
DE000HV4L4P8	DE000HV4L519	DE000UC1YXN4	DE000UC1YX01
DE000UC1YX27	DE000UC1YX35	DE000UC1YXW5	DE000UC1YY26
DE000UC1YZ17	DE000UC1YZ82	DE000UC1Z2R8	DE000UC1YZW0
DE000UC1Z016	DE000UC1Z3T2	DE000UC1Z3X4	DE000UC1Z0H3
DE000UC1Z4K9	DE000UC1Z1B4	DE000UC1Z586	DE000UC1Z5J8
DE000UC1Z644	DE000UC1YZB4	DE000UC1Z7K2	DE000UC1ZAB4
DE000UC1ZCC8	DE000UC1ZPE6	DE000UC1ZYR0	DE000UC2A7B9
DE000UC2A7N4	DE000UC2A7T1	DE000UC2AA54	DE000UC2AE27
DE000UC2AEF8	DE000UC2AFN9	DE000UC2AFS8	DE000UC2AG90
DE000HV4LL87	DE000HV4LMD3	DE000HV4LMU7	DE000HV4LMX1
DE000HV4LN10	DE000UC2AGZ1	DE000UC2AHK1	DE000UC2AHY2
DE000UC2AHZ9	DE000UC2AKF5	DE000UC2AQR7	DE000UC2AT46
DE000UC2AV26	DE000HV4LSZ3	DE000HV4LT14	DE000HV4LT63
DE000HV4LTC0	DE000HV4LVJ1	DE000HV4LVK9	DE000HV4LVX2

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV4LW43	DE000HV4LW68	DE000HV4LWJ9	DE000UC2B023
DE000UC2B072	DE000UC2B3F8	DE000UC2B6M7	DE000UC2B7C6
DE000HV4M0S9	DE000UC2B841	DE000UC2B874	DE000UC2BA20
DE000UC2BA38	DE000UC2BE75	DE000UC2BEB5	DE000UC2BGA2
DE000UC2BTT5	DE000UC2BTZ2	DE000UC2BUB1	DE000HV4M4V5
DE000HV4M4X1	DE000HV4M5P4	DE000UC2C260	DE000UC2C2A0
DE000UC2C2B8	DE000UC2C2T0	DE000UC2C4M1	DE000UC2C4N9
DE000UC2C4Q2	DE000UC2C5L0	DE000UC2C5P1	DE000UC2C5S5
DE000UC2C666	DE000UC2C781	DE000HV4MA63	DE000HV4MAZ9
DE000UC2CA94	DE000UC2CBC7	DE000UC2CED9	DE000UC2CEK4
DE000UC2CEM0	DE000UC2CFK1	DE000UC2CG80	DE000UC2CJ79
DE000UC2CJD8	DE000UC2CL91	DE000UC2CLX2	DE000UC2CMZ5
DE000UC2CP97	DE000UC2CPD5	DE000UC2CPK0	DE000UC2CPN4
DE000UC2CPP9	DE000UC2CSA5	DE000UC2CT44	DE000UC2CUN4
DE000UC2CUW5	DE000UC2CV16	DE000UC2CV99	DE000UC2CXV1
DE000UC2CYN6	DE000UC2CYX5	DE000UC2CYY3	DE000UC2D0P1
DE000UC2D0V9	DE000UC2D0X5	DE000UC2D201	DE000UC2D524
DE000UC2D5C8	DE000UC2D698	DE000UC2D6B8	DE000UC2D771
DE000UC2D7B6	DE000UC2D8D0	DE000UC2D8N9	DE000HV8B081
DE000HV8B0D0	DE000HV8B0U4	DE000HV8B0Y6	DE000HV8B131
DE000HV8B198	DE000HV8B1A4	DE000HV8B1Q0	DE000HV8B1T4
DE000HV8B230	DE000UC2DAN4	DE000UC15FM1	DE000UC15FG3
DE000UC15HU0	DE000UC15SW3	DE000UC15ZJ5	DE000UC161U1
DE000UC163T9	DE000UC164S9	DE000UC16FB2	DE000HV4FJK6

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC16YH0	DE000UC16YW9	DE000UC175J4	DE000UC17F73
DE000UC17CP7	DE000UC17CR3	DE000UC17B93	DE000UC17AZ0
DE000UC17GW4	DE000UC17H30	DE000UC17H89	DE000UC17HA8
DE000UC17C35	DE000UC17M33	DE000UC17MD2	DE000UC17J61
DE000UC17EE7	DE000UC17EF4	DE000UC17MQ4	DE000UC17MZ5
DE000UC17F08	DE000UC17P89	DE000UC17PE3	DE000UC17QQ5
DE000UC17R46	DE000UC17RK6	DE000UC17S03	DE000UC17U09
DE000UC17U66	DE000UC17UZ8	DE000HV4G2Z8	DE000UC181K0
DE000UC17ZM5	DE000UC18268	DE000UC18102	DE000UC18128
DE000UC181C7	DE000UC18391	DE000UC184L2	DE000UC18722
DE000UC18805	DE000UC189A4	DE000UC18AX3	DE000UC18CB5
DE000UC18KK9	DE000UC18KZ7	DE000UC18LW2	DE000UC18MT6
DE000UC18R78	DE000UC18W22	DE000UC19A01	DE000UC19A35
DE000UC19ES3	DE000UC19RY3	DE000UC1M2M4	DE000UC1M808
DE000UC1M8P4	DE000HV4GDX0	DE000UC1MJN8	DE000UC1MM73
DE000UC1MU65	DE000UC1MVC6	DE000HV4GVU8	DE000UC1NFZ8
DE000HV4H285	DE000UC1P157	DE000UC1PBP3	DE000UC1PB24
DE000UC1PFK5	DE000UC1PQJ4	DE000UC1PRG8	DE000HV4HCE0
DE000HV4HD75	DE000UC1PUH0	DE000UC1Q0M4	DE000UC1Q0T9
DE000UC1Q148	DE000UC1Q197	DE000UC1Q1A7	DE000UC1Q1L4
DE000UC1Q1M2	DE000UC1Q1P5	DE000UC1Q1Y7	DE000UC1Q247
DE000UC1Q2K4	DE000UC1Q4M6	DE000UC1Q544	DE000UC1Q593
DE000UC1Q5N1	DE000UC1Q5U6	DE000UC1QHY0	DE000UC1QHZ7
DE000UC1QJF5	DE000UC1QJS8	DE000UC1QRL6	DE000UC1QSU5

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1QSW1	DE000UC1QSX9	DE000UC1QTJ6	DE000UC1QTM0
DE000UC1QWH4	DE000UC1QWP7	DE000UC1QYF4	DE000UC1QYV1
DE000UC1R658	DE000UC1R5D1	DE000UC1RQ58	DE000UC1RRA7
DE000HV4HJB1	DE000HV4HK68	DE000UC1RT71	DE000UC1RU94
DE000UC1RUS3	DE000UC1RV02	DE000UC1S169	DE000UC1S193
DE000HV4HRW0	DE000HV4HRY6	DE000HV4HSV0	DE000HV4HTK1
DE000HV4HTW6	DE000HV4HTX4	DE000UC1S912	DE000UC1S9S0
DE000UC1S9Y8	DE000UC1SAW5	DE000UC1SFB8	DE000UC1SE69
DE000HV4HUT0	DE000HV4J0V8	DE000HV4J0W6	DE000HV4J1Y0
DE000UC1SP17	DE000UC1SPF8	DE000UC1SPT9	DE000UC1SPB7
DE000UC1SQV3	DE000UC1SRZ2	DE000UC1SS06	DE000UC1T1X6
DE000UC1T1Y4	DE000UC1T936	DE000HV4J4Y4	DE000HV4J554
DE000HV4J5Q7	DE000UC1TG25	DE000UC1TTN2	DE000UC1U0W7
DE000UC1UC42	DE000UC1UDY1	DE000UC1UE73	DE000UC1UPJ6
DE000UC1UU57	DE000UC1UUF4	DE000UC1UUQ1	DE000HV4JHT3
DE000HV4JJ69	DE000HV4JJD3	DE000UC1V5A1	DE000UC1V833
DE000UC1VAE7	DE000UC1VAL2	DE000UC1VAN8	DE000UC1VCB9
DE000UC1VGP0	DE000HV4JNJ2	DE000HV4JNM6	DE000HV4JNR5
DE000HV4JPE8	DE000HV4JPF5	DE000HV4JPL3	DE000UC1VNL5
DE000UC1VQD5	DE000UC1VQN4	DE000UC1VQT1	DE000UC1VTG2
DE000HV4JY94	DE000HV4JYJ9	DE000UC1W5P8	DE000UC1W8U2
DE000UC1WTL0	DE000UC1X0D4	DE000UC1X2E8	DE000UC1X2G3
DE000UC1X227	DE000UC1X268	DE000UC1X292	DE000UC1X7C1
DE000HV4K834	DE000UC1X9U9	DE000UC1XA17	DE000UC1XAS3

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC1XGR2	DE000UC1XH02	DE000HV4KH19	DE000HV4KHH6
DE000HV4KHJ2	DE000HV4KHR5	DE000HV4KHT1	DE000UC1XK56
DE000UC1XQM2	DE000UC1XRY5	DE000HV4KS57	DE000HV4KSA8
DE000HV4KSM3	DE000UC1XSS5	DE000UC1XT24	DE000UC1XWT5
DE000UC1XXL0	DE000HV4KXZ5	DE000HV4KY26	DE000HV4KYA6
DE000HV4KYE8	DE000HV4KYG5	DE000UC1YMR8	DE000UC1YMS6
DE000UC1YQ75	DE000UC1YRJ4	DE000UC1YUJ8	DE000HV4L2B2
DE000HV4L2C0	DE000HV4L2N7	DE000HV4L2P2	DE000HV4L436
DE000HV4L4K9	DE000HV4L4L7	DE000HV4L4Y0	DE000HV4L5A7
DE000UC1YXK0	DE000UC1YX43	DE000UC1YZ74	DE000UC1Z2S6
DE000UC1Z3F1	DE000UC1Z4D4	DE000UC1Z156	DE000UC1Z503
DE000UC1Z5U5	DE000UC1Z2C0	DE000UC1Z6Z2	DE000UC1Z7S5
DE000UC1ZA56	DE000UC1ZCA2	DE000UC1ZFV1	DE000UC1ZGQ9
DE000UC1ZJU5	DE000UC1ZK39	DE000UC1ZK70	DE000UC1ZJM2
DE000UC1ZLN6	DE000UC1ZVH7	DE000UC1ZWQ6	DE000UC1ZX83
DE000UC2A3B8	DE000UC2A7C7	DE000UC2A7U9	DE000UC2AA05
DE000UC2AAC3	DE000UC2AFA6	DE000UC2AFB4	DE000UC2AG82
DE000UC2AGA4	DE000HV4LKY3	DE000HV4LLF0	DE000HV4LLM6
DE000HV4LLW5	DE000HV4LLX3	DE000HV4LM94	DE000HV4LME1
DE000HV4LMM4	DE000HV4LMY9	DE000UC2AJK7	DE000UC2AJT8
DE000UC2AKC2	DE000UC2ANB8	DE000UC2ANF9	DE000UC2AP32
DE000UC2AQB1	DE000UC2AQY3	DE000UC2ATK6	DE000HV4LS80
DE000HV4LSK5	DE000HV4LT71	DE000HV4LTB2	DE000HV4LVL7
DE000HV4LW35	DE000HV4LWH3	DE000UC2AVB1	DE000UC2AVP1

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2AVU1	DE000UC2AW17	DE000UC2AZQ0	DE000UC2AZU2
DE000UC2B031	DE000UC2B1N6	DE000UC2B2C7	DE000UC2B2D5
DE000UC2B395	DE000UC2B6A2	DE000UC2B6R6	DE000HV4M0P5
DE000UC2B858	DE000UC2B9Q2	DE000UC2BFY4	DE000UC2BG81
DE000UC2BGC8	DE000UC2BU83	DE000UC2BW32	DE000HV4M400
DE000HV4M418	DE000HV4M475	DE000HV4M4A9	DE000HV4M4J0
DE000HV4M4U7	DE000HV4M517	DE000HV4M5N9	DE000UC2C0A4
DE000UC2C0N7	DE000UC2C1T2	DE000UC2C1X4	DE000UC2C2D4
DE000UC2C2Q6	DE000UC2C2R4	DE000UC2C377	DE000UC2C4J7
DE000UC2C5M8	DE000HV4MA30	DE000UC2C9U3	DE000UC2CAB1
DE000UC2CAG0	DE000UC2CAR7	DE000UC2CB69	DE000UC2CBD5
DE000UC2CEG2	DE000UC2CFJ3	DE000UC2CFM7	DE000UC2CFQ8
DE000UC2CG23	DE000UC2CGH5	DE000UC2CL67	DE000UC2CMS0
DE000UC2CN24	DE000UC2CN73	DE000UC2CPB9	DE000UC2CPT1
DE000UC2CQ62	DE000UC2CS29	DE000UC2CS78	DE000UC2CT02
DE000UC2CT36	DE000UC2CSS7	DE000UC2CV65	DE000UC2CVG6
DE000UC2CVH4	DE000UC2CXW9	DE000UC2CYF2	DE000UC2CZ04
DE000UC2D0W7	DE000UC2D2J0	DE000UC2D5J3	DE000UC2D680
DE000UC2D6J1	DE000UC2D6Q6	DE000UC2D6S2	DE000HV8B0R0
DE000HV8B107	DE000HV8B1R8	DE000HV8B1S6	DE000HV8B248
DE000HV8B073	DE000HV8B081	DE000HV8B099	DE000HV8B0A6
DE000HV8B0B4	DE000HV8B0C2	DE000HV8B0D0	DE000HV8B0E8
DE000HV8B0F5	DE000HV8B0G3	DE000HV8B0H1	DE000HV8B0J7
DE000HV8B0U4	DE000HV8B0V2	DE000HV8B0W0	DE000HV8B0X8

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV8B0Y6	DE000HV8B0Z3	DE000HV8B107	DE000HV8B115
DE000HV8B123	DE000HV8B131	DE000HV8B149	DE000HV8B156
DE000HV8B164	DE000HV8B172	DE000HV8B180	DE000HV8B198
DE000HV8B1A4	DE000HV8B1B2	DE000HV8B1C0	DE000HV8B1D8
DE000HV8B1E6	DE000HV8B1F3	DE000HV8B1G1	DE000HV8B1H9
DE000HV8B1J5	DE000HV8B1K3	DE000HV8B1L1	DE000HV8B1M9
DE000HV8B1N7	DE000HV8B1P2	DE000HV8B1Q0	DE000HV8B1R8
DE000HV8B1T4	DE000HV8B1U2	DE000HV8B1V0	DE000HV8B1W8
DE000HV8B1X6	DE000HV8B1Y4	DE000HV8B1Z1	DE000HV8B206
DE000HV8B214	DE000HV8B222	DE000HV8B230	DE000HV8B248
DE000HV8B255	DE000HV8B263	DE000HV8B271	DE000HV8B289
DE000HV8B297	DE000HV8B2A2	DE000HV8B2B0	DE000HV8B2C8
DE000HV8B2D6	DE000HV8B2E4	DE000HV8B2F1	DE000HV8B2H7
DE000HV8B2J3	DE000HV8B2L9	DE000HV8B2M7	DE000HV8B2N5
DE000HV8B2P0	DE000HV8B2Q8	DE000HV8B2R6	DE000HV8B2S4
DE000HV8B2T2	DE000HV8B2U0	DE000HV8B2V8	DE000HV8B2W6
DE000HV8B2X4	DE000HV8B2Y2	DE000HV8B2Z9	DE000HV8B339
DE000HV8B347	DE000HV8B354	DE000HV8B362	DE000HV8B370
DE000HV8B388	DE000HV8B396	DE000HV8B3A0	DE000HV8B3B8
DE000HV8B3C6	DE000HV8B3D4	DE000HV8B3E2	DE000HV8B3F9
DE000HV8B3G7	DE000HV8B3H5	DE000HV8B3J1	DE000HV8B3K9
DE000HV8B3L7	DE000HV8B3M5	DE000HV8B3N3	DE000HV8B3P8
DE000HV8B3Q6	DE000HV8B3R4	DE000HV8B3S2	DE000HV8B3T0
DE000HV8B3U8	DE000HV8B3V6	DE000HV8B3W4	DE000HV8B3X2



**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV8B3Y0	DE000HV8B3Z7	DE000HV8B404	DE000HV8B412
DE000HV8B420	DE000HV8B438	DE000HV8B446	DE000HV8B453
DE000HV8B461	DE000HV8B479	DE000HV8B487	DE000HV8B495
DE000HV8B4A8	DE000HV8B4B6	DE000HV8B4C4	DE000HV8B4D2
DE000HV8B4F7	DE000HV8B4G5	DE000HV8B4H3	DE000HV8B4J9
DE000HV8B4K7	DE000HV8B4L5	DE000HV8B4M3	DE000HV8B4N1
DE000HV8B4P6	DE000HV8B4Q4	DE000HV8B4R2	DE000HV8B4S0
DE000HV8B4T8	DE000HV8B4U6	DE000HV8B4V4	DE000HV8B4W2
DE000HV8B4X0	DE000HV8B4Y8	DE000HV8B4Z5	DE000HV8B503
DE000HV8B511	DE000HV8B529	DE000HV8B537	DE000HV8B545
DE000HV8B552	DE000HV8B560	DE000HV8B578	DE000HV8B586
DE000HV8B594	DE000HV8B5A5	DE000HV8B5B3	DE000HV8B5C1
DE000HV8B5D9	DE000HV8B5E7	DE000HV8B5F4	DE000HV8B5G2
DE000HV8B5H0	DE000HV8B5J6	DE000HV8B5K4	DE000HV8B5L2
DE000HV8B5M0	DE000HV8B5N8	DE000HV8B5P3	DE000HV8B5Q1
DE000HV8B5R9	DE000HV8B5S7	DE000HV8B5T5	DE000HV8B5U3
DE000HV8B5V1	DE000HV8B5W9	DE000HV8B5X7	DE000HV8B5Y5
DE000HV8B5Z2	DE000HV8B602	DE000HV8B610	DE000HV8B628
DE000HV8B636	DE000HV8B644	DE000HV8B651	DE000HV8B669
DE000HV8B677	DE000HV8B685	DE000HV8B693	DE000HV8B6B1
DE000HV8B6C9	DE000HV8B6D7	DE000HV8B6E5	DE000HV8B6F2
DE000HV8B6G0	DE000HV8B6H8	DE000HV8B6J4	DE000HV8B6K2
DE000HV8B6L0	DE000HV8B6M8	DE000HV8B6N6	DE000HV8B6P1
DE000HV8B6Q9	DE000HV8B6R7	DE000HV8B6S5	DE000HV8B6T3

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV8B6U1	DE000HV8B6V9	DE000HV8B6W7	DE000HV8B6X5
DE000HV8B6Y3	DE000HV8B6Z0	DE000HV8B701	DE000HV8B719
DE000HV8B727	DE000HV8B735	DE000HV8B743	DE000HV8B750
DE000HV8B768	DE000HV8B776	DE000HV8B784	DE000HV8B792
DE000HV8B7A1	DE000HV8B7B9	DE000HV8B7C7	DE000HV8B7D5
DE000HV8B7E3	DE000HV8B7F0	DE000HV8B7G8	DE000HV8B7H6
DE000HV8B7J2	DE000HV8B7K0	DE000HV8B7L8	DE000HV8B7M6
DE000HV8B7N4	DE000HV8B7P9	DE000HV8B7Q7	DE000HV8B7R5
DE000HV8B7S3	DE000HV8B7T1	DE000HV8B7U9	DE000HV8B7V7
DE000HV8B800	DE000HV8B818	DE000HV8B826	DE000HV8B834
DE000HV8B842	DE000HV8B859	DE000HV8B867	DE000HV8B875
DE000HV8B883	DE000HV8B891	DE000HV8B8A9	DE000HV8B8B7
DE000HV8B8C5	DE000HV8B8D3	DE000HV8B8E1	DE000HV8B8F8
DE000HV8B8G6	DE000HV8B8H4	DE000HV8B8J0	DE000HV8B8K8
DE000HV8B8L6	DE000HV8B8M4	DE000HV8B8N2	DE000HV8B8P7
DE000HV8B8Q5	DE000HV8B8R3	DE000HV8B8S1	DE000HV8B8T9
DE000HV8B8U7	DE000HV8B8V5	DE000HV8B8W3	DE000HV8B8X1
DE000HV8B8Y9	DE000HV8B8Z6	DE000HV8B909	DE000HV8B917
DE000HV8B925	DE000HV8B933	DE000HV8B941	DE000HV8B958
DE000HV8B966	DE000HV8B974	DE000HV8B982	DE000HV8B990
DE000HV8B9A7	DE000HV8B9B5	DE000HV8B9C3	DE000HV8B9D1
DE000HV8B9E9	DE000HV8B9F6	DE000HV8B9G4	DE000HV8B9H2
DE000HV8B9J8	DE000HV8B9K6	DE000HV8B9L4	DE000HV8B9M2
DE000HV8B9N0	DE000HV8B9P5	DE000HV8B9Q3	DE000HV8B9R1

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000HV8B9S9	DE000UC2D8F5	DE000UC2D8G3	DE000UC2D8J7
DE000UC2D8K5	DE000UC2D8N9	DE000UC2D8Q2	DE000UC2D8R0
DE000UC2D8S8	DE000UC2D8U4	DE000UC2D8V2	DE000UC2D8W0
DE000UC2D8X8	DE000UC2D8Y6	DE000UC2D8Z3	DE000UC2D904
DE000UC2D920	DE000UC2D938	DE000UC2D946	DE000UC2D961
DE000UC2D979	DE000UC2D987	DE000UC2D995	DE000UC2D9C0
DE000UC2D9D8	DE000UC2D9F3	DE000UC2D9H9	DE000UC2D9N7
DE000UC2D9P2	DE000UC2D9R8	DE000UC2D9S6	DE000UC2D9T4
DE000UC2D9U2	DE000UC2D9V0	DE000UC2D9W8	DE000UC2D9X6
DE000UC2D9Y4	DE000UC2D9Z1	DE000UC2DA02	DE000UC2DA10
DE000UC2DA28	DE000UC2DA36	DE000UC2DA44	DE000UC2DA51
DE000UC2DA69	DE000UC2DA77	DE000UC2DA85	DE000UC2DA93
DE000UC2DAA1	DE000UC2DAB9	DE000UC2DAC7	DE000UC2DAD5
DE000UC2DAE3	DE000UC2DAF0	DE000UC2DAG8	DE000UC2DAJ2
DE000UC2DAK0	DE000UC2DAL8	DE000UC2DAM6	DE000UC2DAN4
DE000UC2DAP9	DE000UC2DAV7	DE000UC2DAX3	DE000UC2DAY1
DE000UC2DAZ8	DE000UC2DB01	DE000UC2DB19	DE000UC2DB27
DE000UC2DB35	DE000UC2DBD3	DE000UC2DBE1	DE000UC2DBF8
DE000UC2DBG6	DE000UC2DBH4	DE000UC2DBJ0	DE000UC2DBK8
DE000UC2DC18	DE000UC2DC26	DE000UC2DC34	DE000UC2DC42
DE000UC2DC59	DE000UC2DC67	DE000UC2DC75	DE000UC2DC83
DE000UC2DC91	DE000UC2DCA7	DE000UC2DCB5	DE000UC2DCC3
DE000UC2DCG4	DE000UC2DCH2	DE000UC2DCK6	DE000UC2DCM2
DE000UC2DCR1	DE000UC2DCT7	DE000UC2DCU5	DE000UC2DCV3

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2DCW1	DE000UC2DCX9	DE000UC2DCZ4	DE000UC2DD09
DE000UC2DD17	DE000UC2DD25	DE000UC2DD33	DE000UC2DD41
DE000UC2DD58	DE000UC2DD66	DE000UC2DD74	DE000UC2DD82
DE000UC2DD90	DE000UC2DDB3	DE000UC2DDC1	DE000UC2DDD9
DE000UC2DDE7	DE000UC2DDF4	DE000UC2DDG2	DE000UC2DDH0
DE000UC2DDJ6	DE000UC2DDK4	DE000UC2DDL2	DE000UC2DDM0
DE000UC2DDN8	DE000UC2DDP3	DE000UC2DDR9	DE000UC2DDS7
DE000UC2DDT5	DE000UC2DDU3	DE000UC2DDV1	DE000UC2DDW9
DE000UC2DDX7	DE000UC2DDY5	DE000UC2DDZ2	DE000UC2DE08
DE000UC2DE16	DE000UC2DE24	DE000UC2DE32	DE000UC2DE40
DE000UC2DE57	DE000UC2DE65	DE000UC2DE73	DE000UC2DE81
DE000UC2DE99	DE000UC2DEA3	DE000UC2DEB1	DE000UC2DEC9
DE000UC2DED7	DE000UC2DEE5	DE000UC2DEH8	DE000UC2DEJ4
DE000UC2DEK2	DE000UC2DEL0	DE000UC2DEM8	DE000UC2DEN6
DE000UC2DEP1	DE000UC2DEQ9	DE000UC2DES5	DE000UC2DET3
DE000UC2DEU1	DE000UC2DEV9	DE000UC2DEW7	DE000UC2DEX5
DE000UC2DEY3	DE000UC2DEZ0	DE000UC2DF07	DE000UC2DF15
DE000UC2DF23	DE000UC2DF31	DE000UC2DF49	DE000UC2DF56
DE000UC2DF64	DE000UC2DF72	DE000UC2DF80	DE000UC2DF98
DE000UC2DFA0	DE000UC2DFD4	DE000UC2DFE2	DE000UC2DFF9
DE000UC2DFG7	DE000UC2DFH5	DE000UC2DFJ1	DE000UC2DFK9
DE000UC2DFL7	DE000UC2DFM5	DE000UC2DFN3	DE000UC2DFP8
DE000UC2DFQ6	DE000UC2DFR4	DE000UC2DFS2	DE000UC2DFT0
DE000UC2DFU8	DE000UC2DFV6	DE000UC2DFW4	DE000UC2DFX2

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2DFY0	DE000UC2DFZ7	DE000UC2DG06	DE000UC2DG14
DE000UC2DG22	DE000UC2DG30	DE000UC2DG48	DE000UC2DG55
DE000UC2DG63	DE000UC2DG71	DE000UC2DG89	DE000UC2DG97
DE000UC2DGA8	DE000UC2DGB6	DE000UC2DGC4	DE000UC2DGD2
DE000UC2DGE0	DE000UC2DGF7	DE000UC2DGG5	DE000UC2DGH3
DE000UC2DGJ9	DE000UC2DGK7	DE000UC2DGL5	DE000UC2DGM3
DE000UC2DGN1	DE000UC2DGP6	DE000UC2DGQ4	DE000UC2DGR2
DE000UC2DGS0	DE000UC2DGT8	DE000UC2DGU6	DE000UC2DGV4
DE000UC2DGW2	DE000UC2DGX0	DE000UC2DGY8	DE000UC2DZ5
DE000UC2DH13	DE000UC2DH21	DE000UC2DH39	DE000UC2DH47
DE000UC2DH54	DE000UC2DH62	DE000UC2DH70	DE000UC2DH88
DE000UC2DH96	DE000UC2DHA6	DE000UC2DHB4	DE000UC2DHC2
DE000UC2DHD0	DE000UC2DHE8	DE000UC2DHF5	DE000UC2DHH1
DE000UC2DHJ7	DE000UC2DHK5	DE000UC2DHL3	DE000UC2DHN9
DE000UC2DHP4	DE000UC2DHQ2	DE000UC2DHR0	DE000UC2DHS8
DE000UC2DHT6	DE000UC2DHU4	DE000UC2DHV2	DE000UC2DHW0
DE000UC2DHX8	DE000UC2DHY6	DE000UC2DHZ3	DE000UC2DJ11
DE000UC2DJ37	DE000UC2DJ45	DE000UC2DJ52	DE000UC2DJ60
DE000UC2DJ78	DE000UC2DJ86	DE000UC2DJ94	DE000UC2DJA2
DE000UC2DJB0	DE000UC2DJC8	DE000UC2DJD6	DE000UC2DJE4
DE000UC2DJF1	DE000UC2DJG9	DE000UC2DJJ3	DE000UC2DJK1
DE000UC2DJL9	DE000UC2DJN5	DE000UC2DJP0	DE000UC2DJQ8
DE000UC2DJR6	DE000UC2DJS4	DE000UC2DJT2	DE000UC2DJV8
DE000UC2DJW6	DE000UC2DJX4	DE000UC2DJY2	DE000UC2DJZ9

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2DK00	DE000UC2DK18	DE000UC2DK26	DE000UC2DK34
DE000UC2DK42	DE000UC2DK59	DE000UC2DK67	DE000UC2DK75
DE000UC2DK83	DE000UC2DK91	DE000UC2DKA0	DE000UC2DKB8
DE000UC2DKC6	DE000UC2DKD4	DE000UC2DKE2	DE000UC2DKF9
DE000UC2DKG7	DE000UC2DKH5	DE000UC2DKJ1	DE000UC2DKK9
DE000UC2DKL7	DE000UC2DKM5	DE000UC2DKN3	DE000UC2DKP8
DE000UC2DKQ6	DE000UC2DKS2	DE000UC2DKT0	DE000UC2DKU8
DE000UC2DKV6	DE000UC2DKW4	DE000UC2DKX2	DE000UC2DKZ7
DE000UC2DL17	DE000UC2DL33	DE000UC2DL41	DE000UC2DL58
DE000UC2DL66	DE000UC2DL74	DE000UC2DL82	DE000UC2DL90
DE000UC2DLB6	DE000UC2DLC4	DE000UC2DLD2	DE000UC2DLE0
DE000UC2DLF7	DE000UC2DLG5	DE000UC2DLH3	DE000UC2DLK7
DE000UC2DLL5	DE000UC2DLM3	DE000UC2DLP6	DE000UC2DLQ4
DE000UC2DLR2	DE000UC2DLS0	DE000UC2DLT8	DE000UC2DLU6
DE000UC2DLV4	DE000UC2DLW2	DE000UC2DLX0	DE000UC2DLY8
DE000UC2DLZ5	DE000UC2DM08	DE000UC2DM24	DE000UC2DM32
DE000UC2DM40	DE000UC2DM57	DE000UC2DM65	DE000UC2DM73
DE000UC2DM81	DE000UC2DM99	DE000UC2DMA6	DE000UC2DMB4
DE000UC2DMC2	DE000UC2DMD0	DE000UC2DME8	DE000UC2DMF5
DE000UC2DMG3	DE000UC2DMH1	DE000UC2DMJ7	DE000UC2DMK5
DE000UC2DML3	DE000UC2DMM1	DE000UC2DMN9	DE000UC2DMP4
DE000UC2DMQ2	DE000UC2DMR0	DE000UC2DMS8	DE000UC2DMT6
DE000UC2DMU4	DE000UC2DMV2	DE000UC2DMW0	DE000UC2DMX8
DE000UC2DMY6	DE000UC2DMZ3	DE000UC2DN07	DE000UC2DN31

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2DN49	DE000UC2DN56	DE000UC2DN64	DE000UC2DN72
DE000UC2DN80	DE000UC2DN98	DE000UC2DNA4	DE000UC2DNB2
DE000UC2DNC0	DE000UC2DND8	DE000UC2DNE6	DE000UC2DNF3
DE000UC2DNG1	DE000UC2DNH9	DE000UC2DNJ5	DE000UC2DNK3
DE000UC2DNL1	DE000UC2DNM9	DE000UC2DNN7	DE000UC2DNP2
DE000UC2DNQ0	DE000UC2DNR8	DE000UC2DNS6	DE000UC2DNT4
DE000UC2DNV0	DE000UC2DNW8	DE000UC2DNX6	DE000UC2DNY4
DE000UC2DNZ1	DE000UC2DP05	DE000UC2DP13	DE000UC2DP21
DE000UC2DP39	DE000UC2DP47	DE000UC2DP54	DE000UC2DP70
DE000UC2DP88	DE000UC2DP96	DE000UC2DPA9	DE000UC2DPB7
DE000UC2DPD3	DE000UC2DPF8	DE000UC2DPG6	DE000UC2DPH4
DE000UC2DPJ0	DE000UC2DPM4	DE000UC2DPN2	DE000UC2DPP7
DE000UC2DPQ5	DE000UC2DPR3	DE000UC2DPS1	DE000UC2DPT9
DE000UC2DPU7	DE000UC2DPV5	DE000UC2DPW3	DE000UC2DPX1
DE000UC2DPY9	DE000UC2DPZ6	DE000UC2DQ04	DE000UC2DQ12
DE000UC2DQ20	DE000UC2DQ38	DE000UC2DQ46	DE000UC2DQ53
DE000UC2DQ61	DE000UC2DQ79	DE000UC2DQ87	DE000UC2DQ95
DE000UC2DQA7	DE000UC2DQB5	DE000UC2DQC3	DE000UC2DQD1
DE000UC2DQE9	DE000UC2DQF6	DE000UC2DQG4	DE000UC2DQH2
DE000UC2DQJ8	DE000UC2DQK6	DE000UC2DQL4	DE000UC2DQM2
DE000UC2DQN0	DE000UC2DQP5	DE000UC2DQQ3	DE000UC2DQR1
DE000UC2DQS9	DE000UC2DQT7	DE000UC2DQU5	DE000UC2DQV3
DE000UC2DQW1	DE000UC2DQX9	DE000UC2DQY7	DE000UC2DQZ4
DE000UC2DR03	DE000UC2DR11	DE000UC2DR29	DE000UC2DR37

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2DR45	DE000UC2DR52	DE000UC2DR60	DE000UC2DR78
DE000UC2DR86	DE000UC2DR94	DE000UC2DRA5	DE000UC2DRB3
DE000UC2DRC1	DE000UC2DRD9	DE000UC2DRE7	DE000UC2DRF4
DE000UC2DRH0	DE000UC2DRJ6	DE000UC2DRL2	DE000UC2DRM0
DE000UC2DRN8	DE000UC2DRP3	DE000UC2DRQ1	DE000UC2DRR9
DE000UC2DRS7	DE000UC2DRT5	DE000UC2DRU3	DE000UC2DRV1
DE000UC2DRW9	DE000UC2DRX7	DE000UC2DRY5	DE000UC2DRZ2
DE000UC2DS02	DE000UC2DS10	DE000UC2DS28	DE000UC2DS36
DE000UC2DS44	DE000UC2DS51	DE000UC2DS69	DE000UC2DS77
DE000UC2DS85	DE000UC2DS93	DE000UC2DSA3	DE000UC2DSB1
DE000UC2DSC9	DE000UC2DSD7	DE000UC2DSE5	DE000UC2DSF2
DE000UC2DSG0	DE000UC2DSH8	DE000UC2DSJ4	DE000UC2DSK2
DE000UC2DSL0	DE000UC2DSM8	DE000UC2DSN6	DE000UC2DSP1
DE000UC2DSQ9	DE000UC2DSR7	DE000UC2DSS5	DE000UC2DSU1
DE000UC2DSV9	DE000UC2DSX5	DE000UC2DSY3	DE000UC2DSZ0
DE000UC2DT19	DE000UC2DT27	DE000UC2DT35	DE000UC2DT43
DE000UC2DT68	DE000UC2DT84	DE000UC2DT92	DE000UC2DTA1
DE000UC2DTB9	DE000UC2DTC7	DE000UC2DTD5	DE000UC2DTE3
DE000UC2DTF0	DE000UC2DTG8	DE000UC2DTJ2	DE000UC2DTK0
DE000UC2DTL8	DE000UC2DTN4	DE000UC2DTP9	DE000UC2DTQ7
DE000UC2DTR5	DE000UC2DTS3	DE000UC2DTT1	DE000UC2DTU9
DE000UC2DTV7	DE000UC2DTW5	DE000UC2DTX3	DE000UC2DTY1
DE000UC2DTZ8	DE000UC2DU08	DE000UC2DU16	DE000UC2DU24
DE000UC2DU32	DE000UC2DU40	DE000UC2DU57	DE000UC2DU65



**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2DU73	DE000UC2DU81	DE000UC2DU99	DE000UC2DUA9
DE000UC2DUG6	DE000UC2DUH4	DE000UC2DUJ0	DE000UC2DUK8
DE000UC2DUL6	DE000UC2DUM4	DE000UC2DUN2	DE000UC2DUP7
DE000UC2DUQ5	DE000UC2DUR3	DE000UC2DUS1	DE000UC2DUT9
DE000UC2DUU7	DE000UC2DUV5	DE000UC2DUW3	DE000UC2DUX1
DE000UC2DUY9	DE000UC2DUZ6	DE000UC2DV07	DE000UC2DV15
DE000UC2DV23	DE000UC2DV31	DE000UC2DV49	DE000UC2DV56
DE000UC2DV64	DE000UC2DV72	DE000UC2DV80	DE000UC2DV98
DE000UC2DVA7	DE000UC2DVB5	DE000UC2DVC3	DE000UC2DVD1
DE000UC2DVE9	DE000UC2DVF6	DE000UC2DVG4	DE000UC2DVH2
DE000UC2DVK6	DE000UC2DVL4	DE000UC2DVM2	DE000UC2DVN0
DE000UC2DVP5	DE000UC2DVQ3	DE000UC2DVR1	DE000UC2DVS9
DE000UC2DVT7	DE000UC2DVU5	DE000UC2DVV3	DE000UC2D VW1
DE000UC2DVX9	DE000UC2D VY7	DE000UC2DVZ4	DE000UC2DW06
DE000UC2DW14	DE000UC2DW22	DE000UC2DW30	DE000UC2DW48
DE000UC2DW55	DE000UC2DW63	DE000UC2DW71	DE000UC2DW89
DE000UC2DW97	DE000UC2DWA5	DE000UC2DWB3	DE000UC2DWC1
DE000UC2DWD9	DE000UC2DWE7	DE000UC2DWF4	DE000UC2DWG2
DE000UC2DWH0	DE000UC2DWJ6	DE000UC2DWK4	DE000UC2DWL2
DE000UC2DWM0	DE000UC2DWN8	DE000UC2DWP3	DE000UC2DWQ1
DE000UC2DWR9	DE000UC2DWS7	DE000UC2DWT5	DE000UC2DWU3
DE000UC2D WV1	DE000UC2DWW9	DE000UC2D WX7	DE000UC2D WY5
DE000UC2DWZ2	DE000UC2DX05	DE000UC2DX13	DE000UC2DX21
DE000UC2DX39	DE000UC2DX47	DE000UC2DX54	DE000UC2DX62

**XIV. List of Identified Securities**

DE000UC2DX70	DE000UC2DX88	DE000UC2DX96	DE000UC2DXA3
DE000UC2DXB1	DE000UC2DXC9	DE000UC2DXD7	DE000UC2DXE5
DE000UC2DXF2	DE000UC2DXG0	DE000UC2DXH8	DE000UC2DXJ4
DE000UC2DXK2	DE000UC2DXL0	DE000UC2DXM8	DE000UC2DXN6
DE000UC2DXP1	DE000UC2DXQ9	DE000UC2DXR7	DE000UC2DXS5
DE000UC2DXT3	DE000UC2DXU1	DE000UC2DXV9	DE000UC2DXW7
DE000UC2DXX5	DE000UC2DXY3	DE000UC2DXZ0	DE000UC2DY04
DE000UC2DY12	DE000UC2DY20	DE000UC2DY38	DE000UC2DY46
DE000UC2DY53	DE000UC2DY61	DE000UC2DY79	DE000UC2DY87
DE000UC2DY95	DE000UC2DYA1	DE000UC2DYB9	DE000UC2DYC7
DE000UC2DYD5	DE000UC2DYE3	DE000UC2DYF0	DE000UC2DYG8
DE000UC2DYH6	DE000UC2DYJ2	DE000UC2DYK0	DE000UC2DYL8
DE000UC2DYM6	DE000UC2DYN4	DE000UC2DYP9	DE000UC2DYQ7
DE000UC2DYR5	DE000UC2DYS3		